MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

APRIL

Now 5c

Old-Time Railroad Is His Backyard Hobby—Page 68

500 FOR ONE PAPER DOLL SEE PAGE 97

MECHANICS OF KILLING

No rust for the wary!

Clean rust out of your radiator with

DU PONT Cooling System CLEANSER

Drain out your anti-freeze, and clean out winter's accumulation of scum, scale, and rust. Neglect now may mean trouble and costly repairs later. Just pour a can of DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine 30 minutes or more, and drain. It dissolves rust—cleans thoroughly—improves engine performance. It's safe, sure, and easy to use.

Keep out rust with

DU PONT Acid and Rust INHIBITOR

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. It prevents rust forming, and keeps out acid, too.

Avoid radiator leaks with

DU PONT Cooling System SEALER

Stop leaks quickly and securely—and make the cooling system LEAKPROOF—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R
m
D
nd

ng
NG

G

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

Stand firmly on your own two feet!

That's what the trained man does when the boss calls him in. He has the answers . . . he knows what he's talking about . . . and the boss knows it, too.

It's the untrained, unprepared man who wriggles and twists . . . stands with one foot on the other . . . hems and haws . . . and drops in employer estimation every second.

I. C. S. training shows in your work. It's regularly called to your employer's attention in student progress reports from these schools. That's probably one reason why I. C. S. students get so much recognition in business and industry. An average of 125 letters a month reporting promotions and pay raises is proof of this recognition.

The coupon brings full information on practical, authoritative, low-cost I. C. S. training. Mark and mail it today. You can't afford to pass up this opportunity!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2323-R, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric
- ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ French
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____

Age_____ Present Position_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Special discount to World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U. S. Patent Office

A Fawcett Publication

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr., President — ROGER FAWCETT, General Manager — RALPH DAIGH, Editorial Director

ROBERT HERTZBERG, Executive Editor

FEATURE STAFF
GILBERT PAUST, Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY, News Editor
WHITMAN HOBBS, Science Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF
LARRY EISINGER, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, Photography Editor
JOHN KINGDON, Boating Editor

ART STAFF
FRANK TAGGART, Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY, Art Associate
CLYDE L. BAIRD, Art Associate

JO O'GRADY, In Charge of Production

APRIL, 1948 — VOL. XXXIX, NO. 6

Cover Color Photo by FPG

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

Two-seater Garden Swing 114
Floats in the air

Sturdy Saw Table 116
By Robert Brightman
This one has an interesting safety wrinkle

Adjustable Drafting Table 118

Playhouse for Jack & Jill 120
By Harrison Neustadt
A "home" for the younger set

Matey 124
An 8-ft. plywood dinghy

All-Purpose Garden Cart 128

Boats and Boating 130
By William F. Crosby
This month: Leaks—their causes and cures

Shop Shorts 132

Concrete Flower Boxes 133

High-Gain Audio Amplifier 134
By A. T. Parker

Great Lakes Trainer 136
By Dick Struhl
A 25-in. control-line gas model of the famous biplane

MI Model Plans 141

Car Care 142

Behind the Wheel 143
With Fred Russell

Mitronic II 144
By Ken Murray

Save Your Shots 148
Making the most of every negative

Photo Contest 151

Timely Tips 152

Question Box 153

Darkroom Wringer 154

Photo Handies 155

Handy Match Box 157

Concrete Flower Box 159

MI Boat Plans 160

Editor's Workbench 14

Invention Clinic 20

(Special Features, see page 18)

Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Advertising and Editorial Offices, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives: Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 645 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Eliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.50 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds, payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL..$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK.....$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6¾ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES.....$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10

AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE . . . . . $4.
- ☐ Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . 4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE . . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers MECHANICAL DRAWING and DESIGN . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ MM

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering
Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans

Men and Women are preparing for the future

WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today*, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit*, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-one years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G428, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-428, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

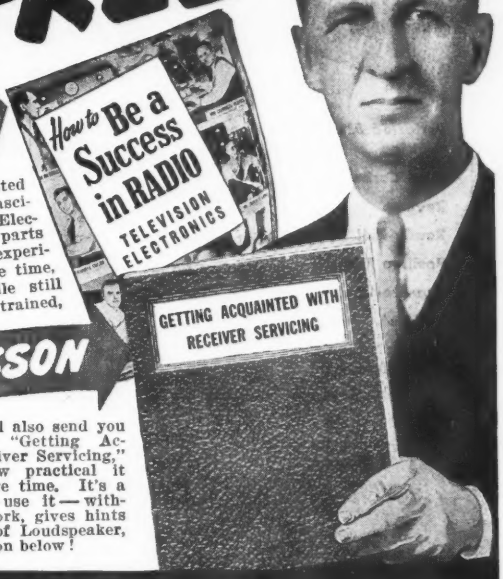
- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgnment
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

I WILL SEND YOU BOTH FREE



NEW 64 PAGE BOOK

64-page illustrated book describes many fascinating jobs Radio, Television, Electronics offer, shows big kits of Radio parts I send you, tells how I give you *practical* experience building real Radio circuits at home in spare time, how you make *extra* money fixing Radios while still learning; contains letters from many men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. FREE. Mail Coupon below!

SAMPLE RADIO LESSON

I will also send you my Lesson, "Getting Acquainted With Receiver Servicing," FREE, to show you how practical it is to learn Radio at home in spare time. It's a valuable Lesson. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation! Tells how "Superhet" Circuits work, gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I.F. Transformer, etc. 31 illustrations. Mail Coupon below!

SEE FOR YOURSELF HOW I TRAIN YOU AT HOME TO BE A RADIO TECHNICIAN

Do you want a good-pay job in Radio—or your own money-making Radio Shop? Mail Coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in RADIO—Television, Electronics." See how N.R.I. gives you practical Radio experience at home—building, testing, repairing Radios with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Good Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY manuals. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before because the Radio Repair business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as Television and Electronics become available to the public. Send for free books now!

Find Out What N.R.I. Can Do for You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my 64-page book. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8DH, National Radio Institute,** ***Pioneer Home Study Radio School,*** **Washington 9, D. C.**

Our 34th Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

I TRAINED THESE MEN

AVERAGES BETTER THAN $3,000 A YEAR

"I now have a shop and am doing fine. I average better than $3,000 per year, and certainly give NRI much of the credit."—RAYMOND F. DAVIS, Ashburn, Georgia.

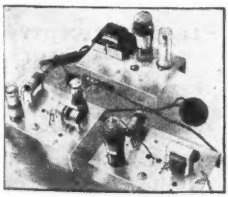
MADE $612 IN 12 MONTHS, SPARE TIME

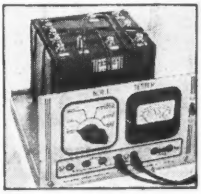
"Soon after I finished my experimental kits lessons, I tackled my first Radio service job. I made $612 in past 12 months in spare time."—J. W. CLARK, Wilmington, N. C.

VETERANS

You can get this training right in your own home under G. I. Bill. Mail Coupon.

Build Radio Circuits Like These With Kits I Send





Good for Both FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8DH, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio—and Television, Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____

(Please include Post Office zone number)

Approved for Training under GI Bill

ALL YOURS FOR YEARS in a Johnson

- Perfected Alternate Firing
- Dual Carburetion
- Reverse
- Ready-Pull Starter
- Positive Primer
- Synchro-Control
- Co-Pilot
- Salt Water Protective Treatment
- Rubber Rotor Pump
- Weedless Propeller
- Stainless Steel Propeller Shaft
- Grease Seals
- Big Grease Capacity
- Big Gas Capacity
- Automatic Oiling
- Hardened Steel Gears
- Rubber Flow Shock Absorber

Yours for YEARS OF SWEET PERFORMANCE

FREE HANDY CHART
New! Illustrates and charts the 5 great Johnsons for '48. Sent free. Write! Look for the name of your Johnson dealer under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book. See him!

JOHNSON MOTORS
200 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.
Johnson Motors of Canada
Peterboro, Canada

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES for DEPENDability

20 DIFFERENT BLADES

NO. 78 **X-acto**

COMPLETE CARVING SET

Here's everything you need for a super-slick job, from toothpicks to totem poles. Super-sharp blades, firm-grip handles for light and heavy work. Ideal for wood, linoleum, plastics, etc. Contains: 6 different gouges, 4 routers, 2 punches, 6 regular blades, 2 three-inch blades, one No. 1 knife, one No. 5 knife. On wooden block, complete.....*Only* $5.00

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Other X-acto Knives, Blades, Tools and Sets, 50¢ to $50
Prices slightly higher in Canada

At hobby, gift, hardware and department stores

X-acto Crescent Prod. Co., Inc., 440—4th Ave., N. Y. 16
In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

SURPLUS
SPUR GEAR HAND
HOIST

LIFTS, as a hoist . . . or pulls, as a winch. Hundreds of uses for this converted bomb hoist. Made by famous manufacturer for Uncle Sam . . . Brand new, unused.

Easily lifts or pulls up to 350 pounds. 20 ft. of multi-strand wire rope can be fed out of any one of three drum housing openings.

Rig it up yourself on wall, beam, tripod or trolley, wherever you want to lift or pull heavy or bulky loads, such as boats, outboards, stock . . . anything too heavy to handle. Free illustrated "How To Use It" suggestions.

LIMITED QUANTITY
at never-again price of:
$9.95
Postpaid in U.S.A.

IRELAND & VICE P. O. Box 146-X, Auburn, N. Y.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor, unless he is familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Registered

Patent

Attorneys

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
83-D District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

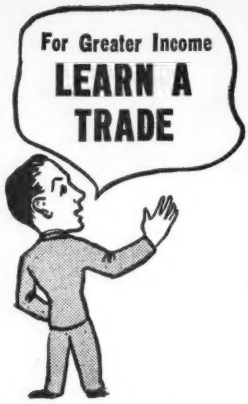
Address_____

City_____ State_____

(Please write or print plainly.)

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
& HARVEY B. JACOBSON

83-D District National Building • Washington 5, D. C.



✓ Auto Mechanics
✓ Refrigeration Air Conditioning
✓ Body-Fender Repair
✓ Electricity Electronics
✓ Diesel Engines
✓ Radio Servicing
✓ Building Construction

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS!

C.T.I. courses are approved under the G.I. Bill. Just Mail Coupon, we will handle all details. Non Vets don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy Payment Plan and our Pay After Graduation Plan.

FREE BOOKLET

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
DEPT. E3-4, 1400 W. GREENLEAF, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-4, 1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ☐ Automotive Mechanics
☐ Electricity ☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding
☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Building Construction

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

ACE Hollywood Experts WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME
NOW YOU CAN MAKE GOOD IN

RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

THROUGH PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE WITH
10 BIG KITS of RADIO PARTS R.T.A. GIVES YOU!

YOU GET ACTUAL EXPERIENCE ON THESE 10 KITS

You perform more than 100 fascinating, valuable experiments. These jobs give you actual SHOP EXPERIENCE necessary to your success.

FILL OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Opportunities Wide Open
400 MILLION new radio and television sets will be built within ten years. 72 MILLION dollars are being spent RIGHT NOW for radio repairs alone! When you are trained by RTA's Hollywood Experts, you too can qualify for big, interesting GOOD-PAYING technicians jobs, or YOUR OWN profitable radio repair business.

Extra Cash in Spare Time
RTA's Hollywood Experts show you how to earn welcome EXTRA CASH, while you learn. In fact, like many RTA students, you may actually get MORE spare time work than you can handle.

25 Years of Success
RTA's long years of experience assure you quickest progress. If you are at all mechanically inclined, RTA can teach YOU to MAKE GOOD in Radio-Television.

You Do Scores of Practical Experiments
Illustrated above are only a few of the many job-exercises you do, through RTA's "shop-type" home training method. You build a TRF Receiver, a High-Frequency Converter, a 6 tube AC-DC Superhet Receiver, plus dozens of other interesting jobs.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

GET FACTS! SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Fill out the coupon TODAY and your FREE 30-page Radio-Television book will go out at once. No obligation. RTA APPROVED FOR VETERANS!

RADIO TRAINING ASSOC. OF AMERICA, DEPT. MID 5620 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Send FREE BOOK showing how to make good in Radio-Television through training by Hollywood experts.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
Check box if VETERAN of World War II ☐

INVENTORS

Patent Laws Encourage The Development of Inventions

The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advise—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Additionally, it maintains a staff of attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims for filing with the Patent Office.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-F VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-F Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me furtner particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

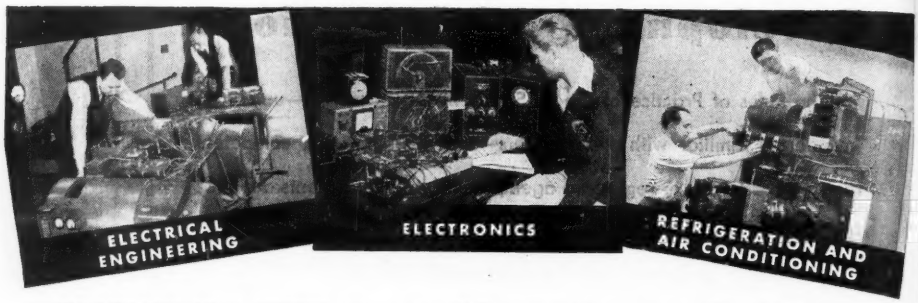
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

BUILD YOUR CAREER on a Solid Foundation Through PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING



SPECIALIZE In 6 Months to 3 Years

Since 1903 — the Milwaukee School of Engineering has trained men for substantial careers in technical fields. More than 35,000 former students now in industries the world over attest the career-building value of the school through its comprehensive, practical technical courses. Now 1,538 students are enrolled from 48 states and 13 overseas countries — training under the supervision of its faculty of 72 specialists — and utilizing the institute's exceptional facilities in buildings, classrooms, laboratories and shops with their full complement of modern technical equipment. World-wide Alumni Counselor Committee offers career guidance to prospective students.

COURSES

You can build your career step by step through our time-tested CONCENTRIC SYSTEM. Each 6-month course is complete in itself, yet prepares you for advanced courses. Continue your training as long as circumstances permit — until you reach your occupational goal.

SERVICE—6 to 12 months

- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN—1 to 2 years

- Electricity
- Radio
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL—3 years

- Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree Major in Machinery or Electronics

Write for "Career Building" And Interesting PHOTO STORY

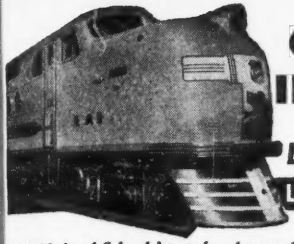
Purposeful men who wish to specialize in one of the technical fields listed at the left, are invited to write for catalog "Career Building" and "Photo Story." You will find the "Photo Story" most interesting, as these booklets are illustrated with views of electrical, radio and electronics laboratories; refrigeration and heating "labs"; and drafting halls. They also describe the experiments and work done by students during various phases of training in technical and engineering fields.

4 Terms per year—starting in January, April, July, September. PLAN NOW to ENTER the NEXT TERM

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

A Technical Institute · Founded 1903

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI448, North Broadway and East State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without cost or obligation, send me catalog — "Career Building" and "Photo Story", also more details on course in.....
.....
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....



GET INTO DIESEL NOW!

Let this Great School qualify You!

LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

With National Schools' tested and proved Master Shop Method of Home Training, you can become a qualified Diesel and Automotive technician equipped to step right into a good paying job. One of America's great trade schools, established in 1905, stands behind your training!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS-TRAINED DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIANS ARE WELCOME EVERYWHERE

Our files are filled with facts of National Schools-trained men who have reached success in their chosen field because of the thorough, practical and up-to-date instruction we gave them.

Diesel is becoming more and more important in transportation, industry and agriculture all over the world. Trained men who really know Carburetion, Ignition, Fuel-Injection, Motor Tune-up, etc., are in constant demand to fill interesting, good pay jobs. Opportunity is here *now* for you!

EVERY WORD AND PICTURE IN YOUR HOME STUDY COURSE COMES OUT OF THE GREAT NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINING SHOPS

Behind all National Schools training is our permanent faculty of experienced instructors and engineers who will teach you about Diesel-electric, Internal Combustion Engines, including Diesel, Gasoline and Butane Types, High-octane fuels, Automotive Drive Systems, etc. National Schools instructors are daily teaching resident students in our modern, fully equipped Shops and Classrooms, using the same instruction methods and lessons you study at home in your spare time. These instructors *know how* to guide your home study!

TODAY'S GREAT OPPORTUNITIES IN DIESEL, AUTOMOTIVE AND ALLIED MECHANICS

G. I. APPROVED

Get These FREE BOOKS

It will cost you nothing to learn how you can grasp opportunity in the great Diesel industry. Send the coupon below for a sample lesson from National Schools' Home Study Course, and your big Opportunity Book giving further information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. MID-4
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name ---------- Age----

Address ----------

City---------- Zone--- State----------

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

Learn BUILDING

AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U.S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blueprints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-169, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-169, Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

"The Strange Middle World"

...BEHIND YOUR CONSCIOUS MIND

YOU—your *conscious* self, is suspended between two worlds! There is the world of every day—of colors, sounds and substances. There is also the world of the universes—of moons, stars, and distant nebulæ.

But has your mind ever been suddenly filled with the light of other realities—ideas which, although stimulating and informative, were strangely *new* and *different?* Have you had mental pictures of events that your mortal eyes have never seen? Do you feel at times as though an *intelligence* was striving to guide you? Have you found yourself listening to words of *inner* direction?

Behind your thinking mind lies a great *middle world*—the world of the subconscious. It is poised between the world of everyday existence and the great *intelligence* of the universe. It is this *middle* world which translates the subtle Cosmic forces which pervade your being, into the urges of self and into *intuitive impressions.* Do you want to know why you act as you do? Would you like to have access to the source of those talents and abilities which make for the mastery of life? Learn how to *explore* this middle world.

Accept This *Free* Book

The Rosicrucians (not a religion) are a world-wide fraternity of thinking, *inquiring* men and women. They have united their existence—they have brought together the physical world and the world of self into a *harmonious*, livable whole. They have learned to conquer fears and substitute knowledge for the so-called *mysteries* of life. Use the coupon below for a *free* copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how you, too, may share this unique wisdom.

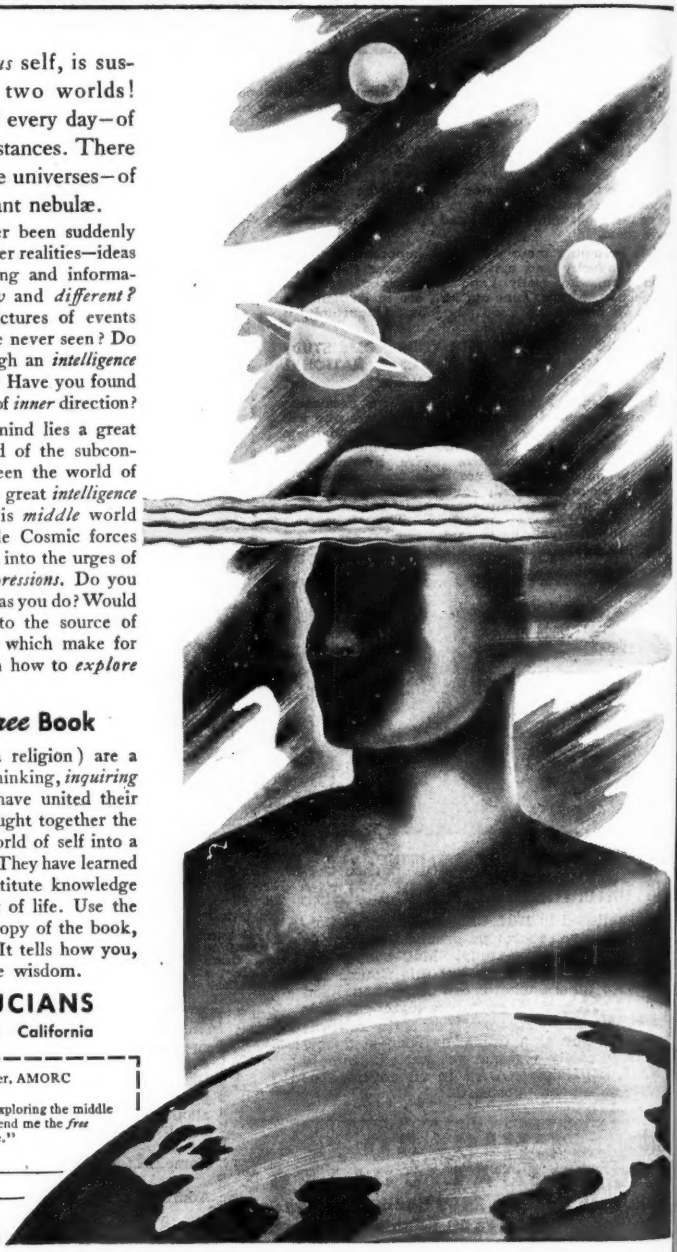
The ROSICRUCIANS
San Jose (AMORC) California

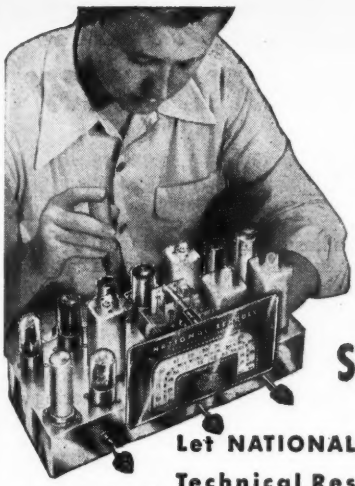
SCRIBE: G.K.N. Rosicrucian Order, AMORC
San Jose, California
Gentlemen: I am interested in exploring the middle world of my mind. Please send me the *free* book, "The Mastery of Life."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____





You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

Learn RADIO TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS *by* SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 40 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

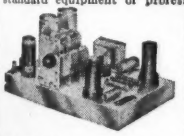
these two FREE *books will tell you how*

Good Jobs Await the Trained Radio Technician

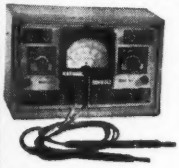
You are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, *right in your own home,* for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment With Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but *practical* training as well—*you learn by doing.* We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!



NOW! New Professional Multitester Included



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads, batteries and tubes. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibles. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-Date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

Here's Just a Few of the Interesting Facts you Learn with the FREE MANUAL

1. Routine for diagnosing Radio Troubles.
2. Preliminary inspection of Receivers.
3. How to Test and Measure Voltages.
4. How to Test Speaker in Audio Stages.
5. How to Trace the Circuit and Prepare Skeleton Diagram.
6. Complete Reference Table for Quickly Locating Receiver Troubles.

VETERANS

If you are a veteran, qualified for training under the G.I. Bill, check the coupon for a Special Bulletin.

G. I. APPROVED

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. MI-4
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

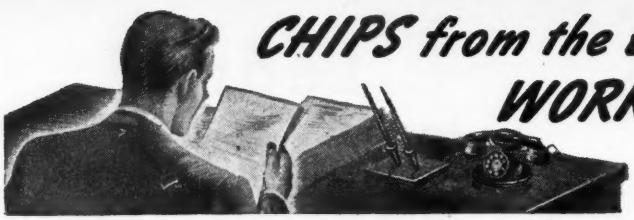
Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II



CHIPS from the EDITOR'S WORK BENCH

The Proof of the Pudding

Every now and then a new reader of MI takes pen in hand to write us a letter along the following line:

"Do people really make the things described in the magazine? It seems to me that a great deal of skill is needed for some of them. Is it likely that many readers just like to look at the articles and merely dream about doing the actual work? How many people have the equipment or time to build, let us say, a 26-foot boat?"

The best answer to these questions is found in the photographs of *completed* projects that appear in these columns. We have room each month for only a few of the hundreds of excellent pictures sent to us by readers all over the world.

We have yet to find a project beyond the ability of eager MI readers. In fact, the more complicated the device, the greater is the challenge it offers. Sure, we run a lot of "beginner" stuff too, but this is merely training for bigger and better things. A man with a new set of woodworking tools starts with something easy, like a magazine rack or a foot stool. He has hardly cleaned up the shavings before he is building a corner dish cabinet, or an extension to the porch, or even a whole new set of modernistic bedroom furniture! Another chap may spend an hour on a rubber-band powered model airplane for his son or younger brother, and in a couple of weeks he is inhaling wing dope, puttering with a miniature but powerful Diesel engine and talking aerodynamics.

The camera cranks, the boat builders and the radio hams are in a class by themselves. Just give them new developer formulas, new sail designs and new circuits to play with and they're supremely happy. What if their wives are "cellar widows"? At least the women know where their men are!

Time Heals All

Remember all the dire predictions that were made at the time of the Bikini atom bombs tests? Few of them have materialized. Life on the islands and reefs, and in the lagoon where the wrecked ships lie, goes on practically as if no atom bombs had ever been

[*Continued on page* 22]

A REAL FLYER

Ready for the road and a spin in the Gulf, is this 12-ft. outboard speedster built from MI's "Flyer" plans by Aviation Chief Machinist D. E. Polk of Pensacola, Fla. The boat really lives up to her name, doing better than 25 mph with a 16 hp. motor on the transom. The forward deck is of ¼ in. mahogany plywood, cleverly grooved and painted to simulate planking. The fine craftsmanship displayed in the boat and trailer has earned Mr. Polk a $5 Workbench Award which is already on its way south to him.

ONE MAN AIR FORCE

The five planes shown above were built from MI plans by George McGinnis, 33 Spring Street, Goshen, N. Y., who earns a $5.00 Workbench Award for this picture. He writes: "I like the model plans published in your magazine because the planes themselves are all such good, stable fliers and the selection is so interesting, not just the common run of U-control jobs that look like everything but planes."

GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS FREE..

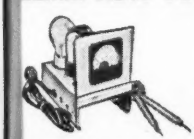
IF YOU WANT TO LEARN RADIO!

FRANK L. SPRAYBERRY
famous Radio teacher of hundreds of successful Radio men.

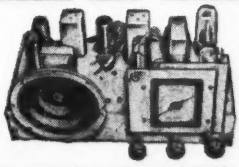
I Train You RIGHT by Sending You 8 BIG KITS of Radio Equipment *including* A POWERFUL 6 TUBE SUPERHET RECEIVER *and* 16 RANGE TEST METER!

Find out NOW how Sprayberry Training prepares you for a Radio Service Business of your own — or a good pay Radio job. Just mail the coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my big FREE book, "How To Make Money In Radio, Electronics, Television." I train you at home during spare hours by putting you to work building, testing, repairing, working with 8 big kits of Radio parts I supply. You build a powerful 6 tube superhet Radio, a 16-range test meter, perform over 175 interesting, practical experiments. My lessons are easy and interesting . . you need no previous experience in Radio. My famous *Business Builders* help you earn EXTRA CASH getting and doing neighborhood, Radio Service jobs while learning. You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio. Good Radio Service and Repair Shops are needed everywhere as millions of new sets are in use. Trained men are wanted for opportunities in Police, Aviation and Marine Radio, F.M., Standard Broadcasting and Television. Mail coupon today for my FREE Books.

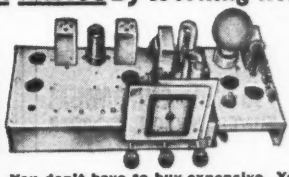
LEARN HOW TO BUILD-TEST-REPAIR RADIOS *By Working with* YOUR HANDS!



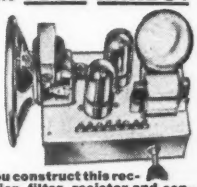
I give you a fine, moving coil type Meter—with parts for a complete analyzer and Circuit Continuity Tester. "Trouble-shoot" with professional accuracy.



You really learn Radio the PRACTICAL way . . . when you build this big, powerful 6-tube Superhet Radio from parts I send you.



You don't have to buy expensive ready-made equipment. You get valuable experience building this Signal Generator and Multi-purpose Tester.



You construct this rectifier, filter, resistor and condenser tester, and really get on the Practical end of Radio.

Trained Radio men can step into their own profitable Radio Service Shop—or

New developments constantly open new big pay job opportunities in Radio.

LOW COST RADIO TRAINING STUDY AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS

Easy monthly payments, if desired. Everything you need is furnished — nothing else to buy. The equipment I send you is yours "for keeps"—to use in your business or job. I have trained thousands of successful Radio men — and I can help you, too. Get the facts about Sprayberry Training—it's your first step to success, security and a bigger income. Fill out and mail coupon today. I'll rush my 2 Free books to you by return mail.

VETERANS: Approved for G. I. Training under Public Laws 16 and 346.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO
F. L. SPRAYBERRY, President
Room 1548, Sprayberry Bldg., Pueblo, Colorado

RUSH COUPON *Today!*

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. SPRAYBERRY, President
Room 1548, Sprayberry Bldg., Pueblo, Colorado
Please rush my FREE copies of "How To Make Money In Radio, Electronics and Television" and "How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols." No salesman will call.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City and Zone*_____ *State*_____

☐ CHECK HERE IF A VETERAN
(Mail in an Envelope or Paste on Penny Postcard)

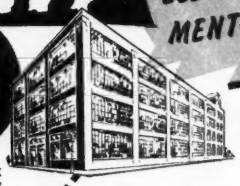
AMERICA'S GREATEST ELECTRICAL SCHOOL OFFERS YOU

MORE EQUIPMENT! MORE SPACE! MORE TRAINING!

OVER 1000 PIECES of ACTUAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT to WORK ON!

Learn ELECTRICITY

In NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



It's Easy - "LEARN-BY-SEEING" MOVIES
It's Fast - "LEARN-BY-DOING" METHODS

and its THOROUGH! . . . There is *no other place—no other way* to get the same all-around training you get at M.T.I. NOT A HOME STUDY COURSE! . . . You get actual "hands-on-equipment" training in great MODERN SHOPS in Detroit. No previous experience necessary. Learn HOUSE WIRING, A.C., D.C. MOTORS, ARMATURE WINDING, POWER PLANT WORK, etc. New classes start every few weeks. Part time work available. Living arrangements made.

NO COST TO VETERANS *Train at Gov't. expense. Receive $65 to $90 month while learning. Coupon brings details.*

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Department MI-4, 2281 West Fort Street, Detroit 16, Michigan

MAIL TODAY FOR QUICK ACTION!

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. MI-4
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

☐ Send me catalog and complete information.
☐ I am a GI. Send special information.
☐ Married. ☐ Single

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention **Electroplates by BRUSH**

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

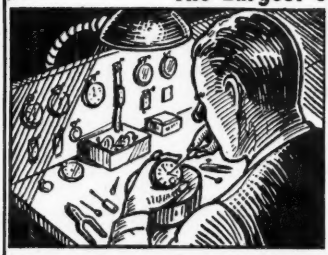
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. S-3
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. S-3
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *State* _____

Learn WATCH REPAIRING

from An Approved School The Largest of Its Kind



EARN WHILE LEARNING

SPARE TIME HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG PAY

FREE WATCH working tools and watch included as part of our Watch Repairing Course

The demand for skilled watch repairers—men and women—is increasing with the step-up in the manufacture of watches. Now is the time to prepare yourself in this fascinating profession with the aid of our highly practical HOME TRAINING COURSE—in your spare time at home. Start your own business or accept a big pay position.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS—Earn while you learn with an "approved" school. Get the facts—then judge.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870-BJ Elston Ave. Chicago 18, Illinois

ABOVE: TELEVISION offers YOU one of today's thrilling, newer fields with possibilities for a bright and promising future. The above scene shows some of the modern equipment at D.T.I. used in preparing men for TELEVISION.

• Television • RADIO • Industrial ELECTRONICS

One of today's most promising fields is INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. D.T.I. can prepare you for this field — either at home or in our modern Chicago laboratories. See HOW you may get started toward this fascinating work now. Fill in — mail the coupon below today!

Get FREE Facts About YOUR Future in These Fields

SEE HOW YOU MAY MAKE REAL MONEY, HAVE A GOOD JOB, OR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . .

Mail the coupon below and you will receive, absolutely FREE, facts showing how you may get started toward a good job or a business of your own in RADIO or ELECTRONICS. See how readily you may begin to realize your life-long ambition for a REAL FUTURE. See how you may make your start toward a field that also includes such interesting branches as F-M Radio, Broadcast Radio, Aviation Radio, 2-Way Train Radio, Police-Cab-Truck Radio, Sound Recording.

NO ADVANCED EDUCATION, NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Our Chicago Laboratory and Home Training have been designed to prepare you and to get you started in Radio and Electronics — whether or not you have a higher education or previous experience. Don't delay . . . mail the coupon below today!

With our HOME TRAINING you receive actual radio parts from which you make 133 experiments and build 7 radio receivers . . . plus loose-leaf lessons with fold-out diagrams . . . plus HOME MOVIES to help you learn easier, faster.

2 TRAINING PLANS—TAKE YOUR CHOICE

1. You may come to our modern, Chicago laboratories, where you train with the aid of capable instructors and some of the finest Radio-Electronic equipment. We will find comfortable living quarters for you

2. Or, if you prefer, you may STUDY AT HOME — using modern, commercial-type radio equipment, well illustrated lessons and HOME MOVIES. You can do this in your SPARE TIME, without interfering with your present job.

VALUABLE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete either training, our effective Employment Service goes to work for you, to help you get started toward a real future in Radio-Electronics. Don't delay!

MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!

Mr. E. B. DeVRY, President
DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-E4
Chicago 14, Illinois

ACCEPTED FOR G.I. TRAINING

Please show me how I may get started toward a good job or a business of my own in Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a discharged Veteran of World War II, check here.

DeForest's Training, Inc.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Associated with the DeVry Corporation
Builders of Electronic & Movie Equipment

You're running on OIL with PYROIL

Pyroil in your gasoline and crankcase means your car is running smoothly **on oil.** Metal to metal contact in cylinders causes undue wear —dry cylinder surfaces corrode and rust. **Pyroil gives oil the property of clinging to metal surfaces.** It means ready lubrication the moment you step on your starter. It means a protective coating against rust when your car is not running. To add miles to your car—ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil.

PYROIL for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive PYROIL metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—is yours for the asking —sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 308 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS:
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

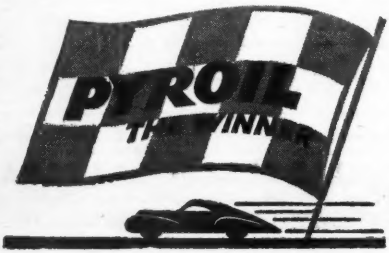
PYROIL COMPANY
308 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....



CONTENTS

[*Continued from page 2*]

SPECIAL FEATURES

Mechanics of Killing 51
By Lester David

Science has transformed the execution of the condemned criminal from a human butchery into a skilled profession.

Flying Farm Machine 56
By Arch Whitehouse

Farmers have taken to helicopters!

Powered Wheelbarrow 59

Invasion Base on the Moon 60
By Willy Ley

First nation to set up a lunar military outpost will rule the earth.

The Golden Hamster 64
By Wilfred Weiss

These little animals breed 4 times as fast as guinea pigs, can catch more human ills than any other animal.

Old-Time Railroad Is His Backyard Hobby 68

What's New in the '48 Cars? 72

MI Previews the Keller Car 75

New on the Road 79

Supersonic Fish Finder 80

Rocket Train Faster Than Sound 84

New for the Home 90

Robot Production Line Makes Three Radios a Minute 92

It's a Rat Race! 93

New in the Air 94

Radar Ignites Flash Bulbs in Aircraft 96

$500 for One Paper Doll 97

Nobody Gets Hurt in These Crackups 101

Food—Not to Be Eaten 102

Ancient Wind Instruments 104

Scale-Model Farm 106

The Baseball—A Precision Product 108

Sea-Going Diner Pays No Taxes 110

Jet Iceboat 111

You've got to compete with trained men!

The untrained man stands a slim chance today. Right now there are 14 million more highly skilled, experienced workers in the country than before the war.

Jam-packed schools and colleges are turning out record classes two and three times a year. The armed services continue to return thousands of technical experts to civilian life every month.

That's why it is so important that you get all the training you can—*now*, before "the squeeze" begins. Continue your formal education if you can. If not, investigate the opportunities offered by I. C. S.

For more than 56 years, I.C.S. has been training those determined to make good regardless of the odds. Leaders in nearly every field of business and industry are counted among the men and women who have taken I. C. S. courses. Their records of success prove the worth of sound, practical I. C. S. training. Don't gamble with your future. It may be later than you think. Mark and mail the coupon *today!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2324-R, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____

Age_____ Present Position_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Special discount to World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 5) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 6) Do NOT send models.

With a background of 25 years of experience in inventions procedure, Mr. Kraus will "call his shots as he sees them" by answering as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

Gasoline Turbine

Stanley S. Lusader, Jr., of Perryville, Indiana, sends a diagram of a gasoline turbine and outlines its intended operation. He wants to know if we think the scheme is practical.

ANSWER: *We do not think that you have given enough thought to this subject. You intend the device to operate like a slow speed internal combustion engine and yet expect to get the effectiveness of a high speed turbine. This can't be done in the manner outlined.*

Just look at your own statements. You expect to be able to get a wide range of speed "from low to extremely high," then state that the reciprocating part "travels at a low speed." But both are coupled together through gears in the ratio of three to one! Therefore, if your turbine operates at high speed your piston will also operate at a relatively high speed. A change in the gear ratio, if anything, would have little effect on the end result.

Frankly, we doubt that this device will function properly. It will not serve as a turbine but may work as a return-geared supercharger. Any power which you might get from the turbine would be more imaginary than real, and would be offset by losses by gears and back pressure. There is nothing new to rotating valves. We suggest much more study be given to the entire subject.

Film Developing Tank

A. G. Apodaca of Socorro, New Mexico, submits a diagram of a long style film developing tank which he states provides a cheap, efficient method for processing films.

ANSWER: *There is nothing new to a long style film tank. This writer described the construction of one of these in a magazine article which appeared in 1939. But with your device you need three dark-room operations; loading, washing and fixing. Two of these could be dispensed with by using the same tank; the third also should be. But such tanks are much more expensive to manufacture because they require more metal or plastic.*

Contrary to your implication, the amateur photographic field is a lucrative one. Give the amateur a film tank which he can load as simply as he can thread a roll of film in the camera, and you will have a marketable product. Yes, we know that such devices have been made, but they could be improved; in fact, made entirely automatic. Do it inexpensively and you have something really valuable.

Lipstick Holder

William A. Tedesco of Dunmore, Pennsylvania, asks about a lipstick case for which he enumerates outstanding qualities.

ANSWER: *It is absolutely impossible for us to comment on a device upon which we have as little information as you have given. Lipstick holders which may be operated with one hand have appeared on the market. Some of them still are available. Most of them have provisions for replacing with another filler of the same or other shade.*

But these are the very things which you claim as advantages of your product. You may or may not have something worthwhile. Suggest that you request your attorney to have the records searched.

Toy Tommy Gun

J. Thornton Baston of Glendale, California, sends a diagram of a toy machine gun which will run off a roll of perforated caps. His questions are made clear by the reply.

ANSWER: *We are not too favorably impressed with your design of a Tommy gun toy which shoots caps supplied from a perforated roll. The mechanism is too complicated and expensive to produce if you expect to sell the article at the normal price for such toys.*

There is no excuse for a plurality of striking mechanisms when a single hammer would work as well or better. Projections on the rotating drum could serve to release the hammer or raise it to striking position. By such re-design you could eliminate one drum and seven firing units, insure greater ease of ad-

[Continued on page 24]

PATENT PROTECTION *for* INVENTORS

A PATENT IS A VALUABLE RIGHT

On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent from the United States Patent Office.

The United States Patent Office Recommends

in its Rules of Practice that "an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered patent attorney or registered patent agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims."

We Recommend

that you authorize us to conduct a search through the U. S. Patents pertinent to your invention and submit a report setting forth our opinion regarding its patentability.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. has a staff of experienced registered patent attorneys, available to represent inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

FORM BELOW FOR MAILING CONVENIENCE

VICTOR J.
EVANS & CO.

Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
350-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please forward to me detailed information regarding procedure to obtain Patent Protection, together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

PATENTS . . . TRADEMARKS . . . COPYRIGHTS

HOW TO Fight! Wrestle! Jiu-Jitsu!

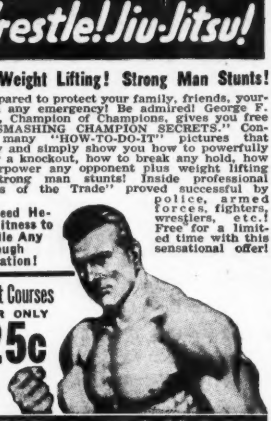
FREE

SMASHING CHAMPION SECRETS OF 1. HOW TO FIGHT 2. HOW TO WRESTLE 3. HOW TO DO JITSU 4. WEIGHT LIFTING 5. STRONG MAN STUNTS

Plus Weight Lifting! Strong Man Stunts!

Be prepared to protect your family, friends, yourself in any emergency! Be admired! George F. Jowett, Champion of Champions, gives you free his "SMASHING CHAMPION SECRETS." Contains many "HOW-TO-DO-IT" pictures that quickly and simply show you how to powerfully deliver a knockout, how to break any hold, how to overpower any opponent plus weight lifting and strong man stunts! Inside professional "Tricks of the Trade" proved successful by police, armed forces, fighters, wrestlers, etc.! Free for a limited time with this sensational offer!

You Need He-Man Fitness to Handle Any Tough Situation!



NOW! All 5 Famous Jowett Courses IN 1 COMPLETE MUSCLE BUILDING VOLUME! FOR ONLY 25c

LET ME PROVE I CAN MAKE YOU—

COMMANDO-TOUGH

OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

says *George F. Jowett* WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

Give Me 10 Minutes a Day Learn My Time Tested Secrets of Strength

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" that rebuilt me from a physical wreck condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! Has proven it builds the strongest, handsomest men in the world. Let me prove on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are that I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a rock-like back—in fact power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you—right in your own home! I'll bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

10 DAY TRIAL!

Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed volume for only 25c. If you're not delighted with this famous muscle-building guide—if you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK, send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!

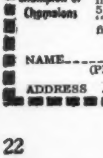
For Only 25c

Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!

FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

2 FREE GIFTS!



George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture Dept. MI-84A
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett: Please send by return mail, postpaid, **FREE** "Smashing Champion Secrets" and **FREE** Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME_____ AGE_____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 14]

built. Slight amounts of radio-activity are detectable occasionally in fishes and other aquatic organisms, but there seems to be no large-scale difference in either the animal life on the reefs or the swimming life in the water. No monsters have been born or hatched and animal reproduction goes on as usual. No land plants show any trace of their atomic experience. This reassuring news is brought back by a group of scientists who visited the twice-blasted atoll last summer.

Needed Inventions

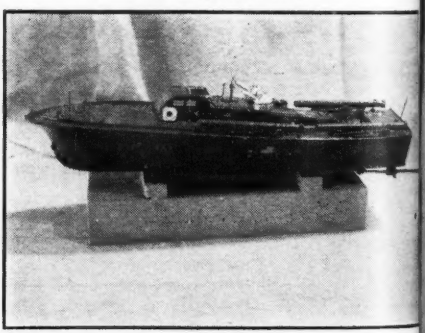
Want to put your inventive genius to work? The Army, the Navy and the Coast Guard would be delighted to have you solve a few problems for them. High on their list of

[*Continued on page* 169]

MI'S BOUNCIE

Richard P. McKee of Madison, Wisc., is one fourteen year-old who doesn't loaf after school, as this nicely detailed model of MI's speedboat Bouncie proves. The job took Dick about 6 months and included a lot of redesigning, mostly on the sedan top which he added to the original plans. Keep up the good work, Dick, and to add a bit of encouragement, we're sending along a $5 Workbench Award.

MODEL PT BOAT



This 3/16 in. scale model of one of the Navy's famous PT's is the work of Bernie A. Niffenigger, South Haven, Mich. The model is complete with torpedoes, controls on the bridge and movable gun turrets. Nice modelling, Bernie, and there's a $5 Workbench Award in the mails with your name on it.

Paint Your Car WITH WYPE

TRADE MARK REG.

for ONLY $3.95 — 2 FULL COATS — ONE QUART DOES ENTIRE JOB

NO SPRAYING · NO MASKING · NO BRUSHING

AMAZING NEW BRUSHLESS
AUTO ENAMEL
You *JUST WIPE ON*
with a POWDER PUFF
instead of Brushing or Spraying

Dries Dust Free One Hour · No Streaks or Lapmarks

Get Beautiful Mirror Like Finish That Looks Like Spray Job!

At last! Practically anyone can now paint his car with WYPE! No previous car-painting experience necessary. You get a beautiful high-gloss job that gives you an expensive finish such as is sprayed on by Professional Auto Painters—at a fraction of regular cost! With WYPE you need **NO** BRUSH, **NO** SPRAY, **NO** MASKING! Just **WIPE ON** with Powder Puff—which we furnish at no extra charge. You get a brilliant, glossy finish that is truly "factory-like." No streaks. No lap-marks. Guaranteed for TWO years not to crack, peel, chip or fade, if simple directions are followed. Takes about an hour to apply. Dries dust-free in an hour. WYPE comes in eight most popular shades including those on newest model cars. Goes over any other color, lacquer or enamel.

MOST POPULAR COLORS

Black	Brewster (dark) Green
Maroon	Jewel (light) Green
Red	Washington (dark) Blue
Gray	Monticello (light) Blue

$3.95 Per Quart

SEE YOUR DEALER or ORDER DIRECT
SEND NO MONEY · Get WYPE Today!

If your dealer can't supply you, just send us a postcard. We'll ship C.O.D. Just pay mailman for Wype, plus postal charges. Or send remittance with order and WE pay postage.

You're SURE You Are SAFE when you Paint with *WYPE*
HERE'S WHY!

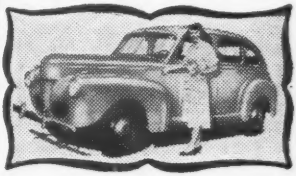
TESTED BY
U. S. Testing Co., Inc.

Leading Scientific Testing Laboratory

Report No. 87496
Jan. 5, 1948
and found to conform to the claims and guarantee of the Wype Corporation. No higher or more rigid standards are met by any Testing Laboratory. United States Testing Company conducts scientific tests for the world's foremost organizations and is accepted as a leading authority on such tests.

For Your Protection
With cars so expensive, it's a satisfaction to find ONE product you can TRUST to renew and protect the beauty of your car—especially when it's so easy to do!

2-YEAR GUARANTEE
We Guarantee WYPE against cracking, peeling, fading or chipping for two years after application, if applied according to directions furnished. Your money cheerfully refunded if WYPE does not live up to this Guarantee.



APPLY in ONE HOUR — DRIES to GLISTENING PROFESSIONAL FINISH

WYPE is a new Miracle Enamel for Autos. It is NOT a wax or polish but a hard high lustre ENAMEL finish! With WYPE, **ANYONE** can do a beautiful job! Order a quart to paint your car or to get started in this BIG-MONEY Business!

NO STREAKS OR LAPMARKS LOOKS LIKE SPRAY JOB

Some of the FAMOUS DEPARTMENT STORES that Sell WYPE

VISIT OR PHONE THE STORE IN YOUR CITY

If you live in one of the cities shown here, it will be more convenient to buy from your favorite department store. Ask your dealer! Leading merchants everywhere sell WYPE.

Akron: M. O'Neil Co.; **Baltimore:** May Co.; **Chicago:** Goldblatt's 15 Department Stores (Goldblatt's Department Stores, also, at Joliet, Ill., Hammond, Ind., Gary, Ind., South Bend, Ind.); **Cincinnati:** Fair Store Co.; **Cleveland:** May Co.; **Dallas:** Sanger Bros., Inc.; **Denver:** May Co.; **Ft. Wayne:** Wolf-Dessauer Co.; **Ft. Worth:** W. C. Stripling Co.; **Kansas City, Mo.:** Jones Store Co.; **Los Angeles:** May Co.; **Louisville:** Kaufman-Straus Co.; **Memphis:** B. Lowenstein & Bros.; **Milwaukee:** Ed. Schuster & Co., Inc.; **Montgomery, Ala.:** Montgomery Fair Store; **New Orleans:** Maison Blanche Co.; **Philadelphia.** Lit Brothers; **St. Louis:** Famous-Barr Co.; **St. Paul, Minn.:** The Golden Rule; **San Antonio:** Joske's of Texas; **Tampa:** Maas Bros.; **Toledo:** Lion Dry Goods Co.; **Youngstown, O.:** Strouss-Hirshberg Co., and many other leading merchants. Phone or visit your favorite today!

WYPE CORP. Dept. 18-D 2214 Dolman St. St. Louis 4, Mo.

[*Continued from page 20*]

justment, lessen breakage, and make quite a saving in manufacturing and assembly costs. With careful design, even the finger-wound, coiled spring could be eliminated. Energy could be stored by partial trigger pressures.

Until there is a change in present city and state laws, interest by manufacturers in items of this sort will become less and less. In many locations it is illegal to sell even a single-shot cap pistol. It is illegal to sell or store caps.

Youngsters and adults like cap pistols, guns, fireworks and toy cannon. But our city fathers say they are too dangerous.

It is much more difficult to change regulations governing the use of explosive devices than it is to design a toy which would go around them. For these reasons we recommend an entirely different approach to the problem.

Perpetual Motion?

Mrs. Burt Haverfield of Emmett, Ohio, asks about using a wind-driven generator to deliver energy to a storage battery which,

[*Continued on page 171*]

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.
Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection.
Name .....
Street .....
City..... State.....

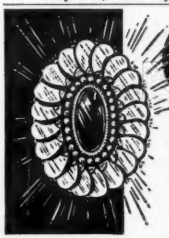
INVENTORS
IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U. S. PATENT. WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM.
CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 488, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.
NAME .....
ADDRESS

INVENTORS
Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.
JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D.C.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS
WANTED AT ONCE
Patented or unpatented inventions, all types needed by manufacturers. Write for free booklet "MARKETING YOUR INVENTION" and Protective Disclosure Form. We have a tremendous list of firms who may pay cash or royalties for good inventions. For full particulars write today.
NATIONAL INVENTION SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street, Dept. E Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS
Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.
INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



RICH OPPORTUNITIES IN JEWELRY
Shortages in the growing industry of jewelry manufacture and repair mean opportunities for a well-paid job or a big profit business of your own wherever you want to live. Our residential shop course approved by Veterans' Admin. is the most complete, ALL-ROUND jewelry training you can obtain. Moderate tuition, low living costs, no housing problem, congenial surroundings, your tools go with you after graduation.

COURSES IN
Designing
Engraving
Casting
Stone-setting
Stone identification
Plating
Repairing

New Castle Jeweler's Training School, Inc.
256 Pearson Street, New Castle, Pa.
Send 1948 Brochure and full details.
I am a VETERAN—Yes No
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

Operate Your Own Business!

Clean and Mothproof Rugs and Upholstery

- Nationally Advertised Services
- Big Profits
- Repeat Orders
- No Experience

If you are dependable, honest and willing to work, send for details on how to become financially independent in a profitable, growing business your own. Choose an open territory anywhere in nited States, Canada or foreign countries. Services ndered in homes, offices, or public buildings.

o SCRUBBING! No soaking or shrinkage. Duraclean cleans by sorption. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by agic. Wool fibres come to life . . . matted pile rises . . . colors vive. Upholstery and floor coverings last longer.

URAPROOF is another year 'round service. Kills moths and carpet etles. Makes materials resistent to both. Protects against mildew, e. DURAPROOF, to our knowledge, is the only moth-proof service cked by a National MONEY BACK, 4 YEAR WARRANTY.

ading furniture and department stores recommend your service. lmost every building in your territory houses a potential customer eeding one or both these Nationally Advertised services. Even auto alers buy your service to revive upholstery in used cars.

me dealers establish a shop or an office . . . others operate from eir homes. Gross profits up to $20 for a day's service on EACH of ur service men. It's easy to learn . . . quickly established.

rite immediately for FREE Booklet explaining details.

Duraclean Co. 17-4 Ct. Deerfield, Ill.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 88-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

REFRIGERATION

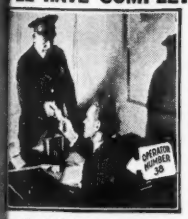
AIR CONDITIONING

• Trained men paid well to service, install, maintain, repair, rebuild household and commercial refrigerators. Opportunity for full time, spare time earnings. Train at home or in our big shops. Approved for Veterans. (Non-Veterans inquire about our Low Payment Plan and Pay After Graduation Plan.) Send for FREE Booklet and full information. No obligation.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A3-4
1400 W. Greenleaf Chicago 26, Ill.

ARREST HIM, OFFICER!

'LL HAVE COMPLETE FACTS ON THE OTHER FELLOW TONIGHT!



Operator No. 38 is on the job . . . FOLLOW HIM through all the excitement of his chase after the automobile thieves. Write NOW for

FREE Confidential Reports

No. 38 Made to His Chief!

It may open your eyes to the great opportunity for YOU as a well paid Finger Print Expert. The kind of work you'd like, Excitement! Travel! Thrills! A REGULAR MONTHLY salary. REWARD MONEY. Over 800 of all Identification Bureaus in U. S. employ I. A. S. students or graduates! Write for Free Reports, Finger Print Book, low prices. Easy Terms Offer.

Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2354, Chicago 40, Illinois

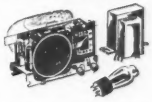
FREE *get it now*

ALLIED'S NEW 1948 RADIO CATALOG!

172 Value-Packed Pages

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AT LOWEST PRICES

TELEVISION AND NEW HOME RADIOS



SERVICE SUPPLIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

AMATEUR GEAR

SOUND SYSTEMS

Radio's Great Buying Guide

Send today for your FREE copy of Radio's Leading Catalog! It's the preferred Buying Guide for Servicemen, Dealers, Engineers, Soundmen, Amateurs, Builders and Experimenters. Shows everything you want in Radio and Electronic equipment—all the newest releases—complete, highest quality stocks at low, low prices that save you money on every purchase!

World's Largest Stocks!

You'll find *everything* in the new 172-page ALLIED Catalog—television receivers, latest home radios and radio-phonos, Ham receivers and station equipment, test instruments, public address equipment, new builders' kits, thousands of parts, tubes, tools, radio books, diagrams. Get the speedy, reliable service and expert help you want from ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House! Be sure to send today for your FREE copy of ALLIED'S new 1948 Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-D-8
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE CATALOG

☐ Rush FREE 1948 ALLIED Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Read Below An Important Announcement to the Hard-of-Hearing . . . their Friends, Relatives, or Employers . . .

DEAF NOW HEAR

with

WORLD'S Smallest HEARING AID

JUST OUT!
NEW 1948 MODEL

With The Amazing "MAGIC SILVER CIRCUIT"

● Sensational tiny size—so small the entire unit can slip into the watch pocket of a man's trousers—yet, with a special receiver so powerful, it transmits 2 to 6 times more sound intensity than any other aids! Midget size made possible at last by great war-discovered secret—"The Magic Silver Circuit!" Try it, and you'll agree . . . *there's no finer hearing aid!*

FREE BOOKLET—*Just off the Press!* Write today for Free booklet containing latest scientific information on Deafness and how it can be overcome. Write for yourself, or friend, relative, or employee.

Beltone Hearing Aid Co., Dept. MI-4
1450 West 19th Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

The New 1948 **Beltone** MONO-PAC HEARING AID

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

HUNDREDS of ITEMS to CHOOSE FROM

Pup and Mosquito Tents, Cavalry Swords, Bolo Knives, Radio Tubes, Western and G. E. Meters, Aviators Goggles, Headphones, Lucite and Plexiglass Plastics, Bandoleers, Canteens, Mess Kits, Tools, Invasion, Life Belts, Slide Rules, Tarpaulins, Air Pillows and Mattresses, Batteries, Optical Prisms and Lens Elements. Hundreds of others! Big, illustrated catalog FREE! Write today.

FREE CATALOG

STARK'S Dept. MI-4 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

NEW EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY at HOME

YOUR COST ONLY 5c
YOU GET $5.00,
FULL OR SPARE TIME.

It's easy to Bronze Baby Shoes. Business still in infancy. Get in on ground floor and skim cream of profit from rich and never-ending market. No experience needed. Learn in one week. Income up to $1,000 a month full time—$50 to $75 weekly in spare time. We furnish complete kit and full instructions. So easy to understand. It's as simple as A B C.

FREE FACTS. Write today. Don't send a penny. Just name and address in letter or postcard. Be the first in your territory to reap rewards waiting. Costs only 5c to bronze shoe. Sell for $5.00! This is too good to miss. Get facts today. Write

KIKTAVI COMPANY, Dept. 20
8620 So. Ruthelen Los Angeles 44, California

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 47 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 4815, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 88-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

---

200 100 50 25 10 5 2 1 0 T

PHOTOGRAPHY

for Today's—and Tomorrow's Better Opportunities

Ever-increasing demand for trained photographers in advertising, industry, science, publishing. N. Y. I. success-proved home study training qualifies you. Previous experience unnecessary. Details FREE! Also resident course.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. 153, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.

Learn MASONRY CARPENTRY

Write for "Free" Catalog

MAKE BIG MONEY IN THE BUILDING TRADES
Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. Fully approved for G.I. Training.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES
Dept A31-4 411 N. Center Street Bloomington, Ill.

AUTO BODY & FENDER REBUILDING

Tired of Working for the Other Fellow?
Be Your Own Boss
A Big Field for Your Future

Body and Fender Rebuilding is one of the best paid branches of the automobile industry. Go into business for yourself or prepare for good job opportunities. Train at home or in our big shops. Approved for Veterans. (Non-Veterans inquire about our Low Payment Plan and Pay After Graduation Plan.) Send for FREE BOOKLET and full information. No obligation.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. FI-
1400 W. Greenleaf Ave. Chicago, 26, Ill.

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

PLASTICAST is a liquid plastic: can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough-as-steel plastic! No tools or machinery required. Ideal for imbedding flowers, butterflies, photos, souvenirs, and for making beautifully brilliant jewelry, gems, displays, fishing lures, magnifiers, lenses, knick-knacks and novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods or blocks, ANY shape, ANY color. **EVERYTHING FURNISHED,** including 4 molds, for making over 200 attractive articles! Start manufacturing beautiful and useful plastics today—no other equipment required. C.O.D. orders accepted with $1.00 deposit.

COMPLETE MASTER OUTFIT $3.25
Postpaid U.S.A. & Canada only

MULTIPLEX MOLD COMPOUND . . . simply pour over models to form solid flexible rubber molds in which ANY material may easily be cast! Nothing else like it! Good for thousands of castings; never wears out, or spoils . . . may be remelted into new molds over and over again! Easily handles difficult shapes and undercuts. Pound can, only ---------- **$2.00**

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty-made of one of our products given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making **MOLDS** and **CASTINGS** with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Marble, Wax, Latex, Metal, Castwood, Plaster, etc.; also many molds listed. Price of catalog only 10c coin or stamps.

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)
1961 Madison St. Chicago 44, Illinois (Send order to nearest office) P.O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments—using chemicals and apparatus supplied with the course—in addition to your IPC textbook studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
5 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanitoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

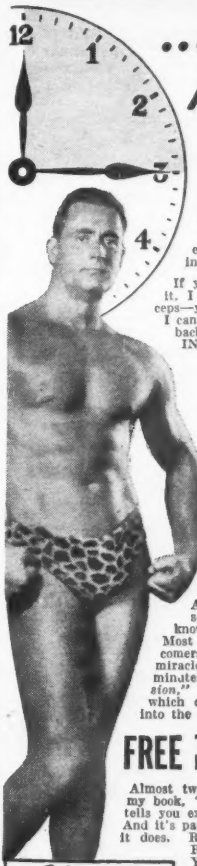
THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 858-D, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!
LEARN ELECTROPLATING
HIGHLY PAID FIELD

UNCROWDED, interesting business. Part or full time. Common school education sufficient. Chromium, Nickel, Silver, Gold, etc., money making trade secrets. Learn at home in spare time. *Send postcard today for* ***FREE*** *electroplating idea booklet.*

PLATER HYDE
432 F Street Room 524
San Diego 1, California

Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day



..and I'll prove I can make you a NEW MAN

I'M trading in old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them!

If you can simply raise your arm and flex it, I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE!

What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

I Was a 97-lb Weakling

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97-pound weakling. And NOW it knows that I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all comers! How did I do it? How do I work miracles in the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day? The answer is *"Dynamic Tension,"* the amazing method I discovered and which changed me from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here!

FREE THIS FAMOUS BOOK "EVERLASTING HEALTH AND STRENGTH"

Almost two million men have sent for and read my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells you exactly what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do. And it's packed with pictures that SHOW you what it does. Results it has produced for other men. RESULTS I want to prove it can get for YOU! Learn how you can actually become a NEW MAN, right in the privacy of your own home and in only 15 minutes a day! Mail this coupon NOW! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6D, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Charles Atlas

Actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6D,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name..... Age.....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)
Address .....
City..... State.....

MORE PAY *through* HOME STUDY TRAINING *in* SPARE TIME

Do you want a better position—a larger salary? They are within your reach—now. LaSalle experts will show you, guide you step by step in gaining business training which leads to greater earnings.

The time-saving, interesting LaSalle Problem Method helps you prepare at home, without interference with your present duties.

Simply mark on the coupon the field in which you desire success, and we will mail you a valuable book describing the opportunities in that field. Let us tell you how we have started thousands of average men and women on the high road to success and more money. Check and mail the coupon now.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 4493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me full information regarding the course I have marked with an x—without obligation.

- ☐ Law: LL.B. degree
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name.....*Age*....

Address.....*Position*.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

★ WRIST WATCH
★ STOP WATCH
★ TELEMETER
★ TACHOMETER

Phenomenal Value!

17 JEWEL • 2 PUSH BUTTON

CHRONOGRAPH

ONLY $29.75 PLUS 10% TAX

INCABLOC SHOCK RESISTANT FEATURE
• Sweep Second Hand • Radium Dial • Anti-Magnetic • Unbreakable Crystal. (formerly $71.50)

IDEAL FOR
• Physicians • Engineers • Radio Men • Sportsmen • Photographers • Aviators

OUR GUARANTEE
MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS
If not satisfied for any reason Watch enlarged to show detail

Also available in 18-k Gold Case. $64.50 (plus 10% tax), formerly $125.

ADLEW JEWELERS Dept. K-2
117 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18
Mail Orders Promptly Filled • Shipped C.O.D. or send check or money order.

Plug in A.C. or D.C. (outlet)

MASSAGE THOSE ACHES with the INFRA-RED

HEAT APPLICATOR

Join the thousands who bless the relieving comfort of this remarkable infra-red heat applicator. Use it for colds, stiff neck, muscular pains, toothaches, facial massage, sinus pains . . . even on feet chilled by poor circulation! Plug into wall socket—A.C. or D.C.—and apply curved plastic head to aching spot. Infra-red rays diffuse comforting, warming heat. Safe, easy to use. In unit small enough to carry in handbag when traveling.

$3.45 COD or Post Paid

Agent & dealer inquiry invited

SIBERT & CO., 43 RANKIN STREET, NEWARK 3, N.J.

Learn BAKING *at home*

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonable, but year 'round good field for trained and experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have the aptitude for this type of work, send for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2054, Chicago 5, Ill.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H428, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

DEVELOP RUGGED STRENGTH!

Strong Men's Club of America offers FREE Membership!

Send for your personal membership card and Strength Secrets. No dues! No obligations! Many valuable privileges! Send name, address, age, on penny postcard.

JOE BONOMO Strong Men's Club of America
Director (Dept. M14A) 1841 Broadway, N.Y.23, N.Y.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

ILLUSTRATED LESSON AND GRAPHO ANALYST FREE

shows you how to make money at home, full or spare time. Opportunities everywhere. FREE Analysis Offer for immediate answer. Must be over 21.

A.I.G.A. Inc., Wilhoit Bldg., Dept. 134-M, Springfield, Mo.

Openings in Key Industrial Jobs Now Big Pay in Metal Trades

FREE BOOK

Men with training in metal trades are earning top pay. Excellent opportunities for men who can operate and supervise the operation of the big machines of industry. Here's your chance to prepare to step into top pay jobs, to advance to positions of management. Get the facts—write today for valuable free book. Approved for Veterans.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1340 So. Michigan Dept. 414 Chicago, Ill.

How to Make Liquid Marble

And BIG PROFITS In Your Own Business

Amazing Liquid Synthetic Marble can be made at home without machinery. Needs no heat or pressure. Can be poured into molds for casting expensive novelties. Liquid Synthetic Marble can be made in any color. It is even *more beautiful than genuine marble* because of its highly glazed finish. Costs far less. **FLEXIBLE MOLDS:** Make your own Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, statuary, desk sets, book-ends, etc., out of Liquid Marble, plaster and many other molding compositions. A large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold. **UNLIMITED MARKET:** You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. No selling problem. We supply names of buyers for your finished products. Let **BING PRODUCTS** show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Write now for **FREE CATALOG!**

BING PRODUCTS: Dept. E22 88 Broad Street Boston 10, Mass.

ANYONE CAN DO THIS IF THEY HAVE OUR CHART

SPECIAL OFFER FOR AGENTS

Blueprint 27x36" now printed on both sides showing squares full size. Shows how to find the length of any rafter, find any angle in degrees, frame any polygon three to sixteen sides, read the board foot and brace tables, octagon scale, rafter tables; many other uses. Can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees. For use with radial saws. About 13 square feet of printed copy sent postpaid for $1.00. No checks or stamps. **MASON ENGINEERING SERVICE, 2033 N. Burdick St., Dept. 4, Kalamazoo 81, Mich.**

STAY HOME AND MAKE MONEY!

—Men! Women! Get into profitable, uncrowded profession you can operate from your home or small office after short home training course. No capital required. No goods to buy. No age limit. Others earn $50.00 to $100.00 per week making famous Stephenson corrective foot devices to order. Foot sufferers everywhere pay gladly for relief. Send today for FREE BOOKLET.

STEPHENSON METHOD

Established 1894, 12-11 So. Market St., Boston, Mass.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 35 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National Schoool of Meat, Inc., Dept. ME-46, Toledo 4, Ohio

TURN YOUR LONGHAND INTO

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet. **Speedwriting, Dept. 1704-8, 55 West 42nd, N. Y. 18.**

Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.
We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get FREE bulletin. Write now! G. I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
809 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!
Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

Complete Optics, new and ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 Set of Metal Parts and 1 Set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B $39.40
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—Total $44.20

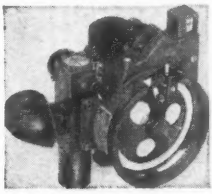
OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....$25.00 Postpaid

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. (Waterproof Model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B .....$40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

NEVER HAS THERE BEEN SUCH A SENSATIONAL BARGAIN AS THIS BUBBLE SEXTANT!



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is wooden Carrying Case., 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells—not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope, Allen wrench, 1 spare marking point. Wartime used. **BUT COMPLETELY REPAIRED, COLLIMATED AND PUT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.** If not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.
Stock #924-B.....$12.50 Postpaid

Same SEXTANT as above, but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for night-time use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have re-checked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.
Stock #933-B .....$22.50 Postpaid

$200.00 DRIFT METER for $4.95

These were used for determination of drift and true air speed. You can adapt to other uses or take apart to get 2 mounted Achromatic Lenses,—Mirrors—Field Lens—Pantograph—Engraved Scales—Sponge Rubber Discs—metal parts and other components. Instrument weighs 4 lbs.
Stock #936-B ..$4.95 f.o.b. Chicago, Ill.
(Shipping weight 12½ lbs.)

6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE—(Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.
Stock #941-B .....$3.00 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices ranging 10c and up. Write for Catalog "8"—Sent Free!

Order by Stock No. **Satisfaction Guaranteed**

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

RADIOMEN! ELECTRICIANS!

Get this Valuable Book **FREE** for Merely Examining Coyne's NEW Pay-Raising

EXPLAINS LATEST SETS

5 VOLUME SET APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO

Here's real news for every man interested in Radio. A sensational new PRACTICAL set of radio books just off the press! Gives you the "know how" on everything in Radio today. Basic principles to the newest in Television and F.M.—how to construct, install, service. Latest trouble-shooting methods. 1000 illustrations, over 1500 pages. To prove how valuable these great books can be to you, *Coyne will give you a FREE copy* of our new, helpful guide, "150 New Radio Diagrams Explained" *just for looking over the 5 Volume Set.* Applied Practical Radio is ideal for reference or home training. Coyne's 48 years of shop experience is behind it to help you to *bigger pay, better jobs, greater opportunities in Radio.* OFFER LIMITED—ACT NOW! Here's our offer to you—if you act promptly. We will send you the 5 volume set APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO for 7 days FREE examination, together with the Radio Diagrams. Look the set over for 7 days. If you like it send either $15 cash, or $3 after 7 days and $3 monthly until $16.75 is paid. If you don't want the set, return it and you owe NOTHING. Either way you keep the *Radio Diagrams Book absolutely FREE*

FREE BOOK COUPON

SEND NO MONEY! Coupon below just asks to see the books free and get your gift book for doing it! Send coupon TODAY!

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 48-K2
500 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois

OK. Send me, postpaid, Coyne's new 5 volume set, "APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO" for 7 Days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Also send, absolutely FREE, "150 New Radio Diagrams Explained" as a gift.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FREE BOOK

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

● No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 974 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

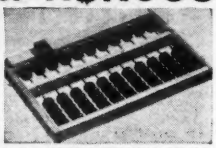
U. S. School of Music, 974 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and Illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

Piano	Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo
Guitar	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Other Instrument

Name .....
(Please Print)
Street .....
City ..... State .....

Mysterious Chinese ABACUS

Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies and Divides like Adding Machines that cost 100 times as much!



Most fascinating of all calculating devices. Used in the Orient for thousands of years, yet as practical and accurate today as the most expensive adding machine!! Adds a whole column of figures quick as a flash. Multiplies, divides, subtracts with equally amazing speed. A wonderful way for children to learn arithmetic. A time, work and money saver in store or office. Learn to operate quickly. **Free Book shows how.**

Only $8.50 While Limited Supply Lasts

10 DAY TRIAL OFFER! Send $8.50 for your Chinese Abacus. Use it for 10 days. Then if you are not delighted in every way, return it to us and we will refund your $8.50 in full. Write today to

LOY'S CHINESE CALCULATOR
1317 R. I. Ave., N.E. Dept. 83-I Washington 18, D. C.

AGENTS Exceptional opportunity in a few territories for those who write promptly. Rush inquiry today.

Correspondence Courses In **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** LOW AS **$25**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI286, Lincoln, Nebr.

RAISE

GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

USED BUT REBUILT IN CLEAN, GOOD CONDITION!

ARMY SHOES $2.49 A Pair

Now you can wear these sturdy, all weather Army Shoes. Will last and stand up under the toughest wear. Fits comfortably, thick soled, strong leather. Russet tan color only. All sizes. Valued about $5 a pair. Now only $2.49 a pair. Send shoe size, name and address. SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman on delivery $2.49 plus postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Order Now! Also send for our free catalog of shoes, hats, suits, army clothes, etc.

EUNICE MAIL ORDER HOUSE
Station B, P.O. Box 101, Dept. MI-D, N.Y.C.

COLLECT AND GROW RICH!

Here's YOUR opportunity to learn about a life-time, spare or full-time office business in which earnings run as high as $5,000-$15,000 yearly! In this dignified profession, BIG Profits are made by having thousands of others work for you. A copy of "Collect and Grow Rich"—the booklet that tells the full story—is yours for the asking. No cost or obligation!

Get This FREE BOOK!

T. J. Surface, Pres. Dept. 300-D Roanoke 4, Va.

CURIOUS?

ABOUT A PLANE-IN-A-BOTTLE

Here is the secret—PLUS all of the materials for only 50c postpaid, less bottle.—For other unusual and interesting projects send 10c for the new, fully illustrated catalog.

50c postpaid in U.S.A.

Braun-Craft 1232 ETOWAH, DEPT. MI4 ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

GLOWS in the DARK

FREE Sample!

Be the first to sell luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, pull cords. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects **that glow in the dark.** Get into this *new* and *growing* industry. Enormous demand... no competition... sensational demonstration... big profits. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. Write today for liberal money-making offer and **free sample** to show how they *glow in the dark.*

MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave.
Dept. C-6 NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

5

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A's earn $3,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A's examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A's. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 4493-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

ANALYZE *Handwriting*

Uncrowded, fascinating field. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word TEST LESSON and Grapho Analyst FREE.

FREE BOOK and LESSON

A.I.G.A. INC.
Wilhoit Bldg. Dept. 134 Springfield, Mo.

The American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair
276-276 East Building GRAND RAPIDS 6, MICHIGAN
A Fully Accredited School

You can learn this highly fascinating and profitable trade through this Institute, either at home by correspondence . . . or at the resident school.

Earn While You Learn

Write for Free Circular

Learn
WATCH REPAIRING

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* $2.85

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

LEARN EXPORT

Buy and sell world-wide without capital. Travel abroad if desired. Export men and women in demand. Your own business — **profits unlimited.** Salaried jobs — up to more than $10,000 a year Practical, low cost WORLD TRADE COURSE teaches you quickly at home in spare time. No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. No obligation. Please state age. Airmail reaches us overnight. **THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, 1422-B Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

NOW! ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES - 1 COMPLETE MUSCLE BUILDING VOLUME! FOR ONLY 25¢ AND MY PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN FREE!

LET ME PROVE I can make YOU

COMMANDO-TOUGH
OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

says *George F. Jowett* WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY
LEARN MY TIME TESTED SECRETS OF STRENGTH

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

10-DAY TRIAL! Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed volume for only 25c. If you're not delighted with this famous muscle-building guide—if you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES
(Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!

For Only 25c

FREE! Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

FREE GIFT COUPON!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y. Dept. MI-84

George F. Jowett:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME_____ AGE_____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

Learn ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR!

FIX ANY KIND—ANY TYPE LEARN AT HOME... $5

Based on what can quickly be learned from this 580-page book—for only $5, complete—you can prepare for fast service on practically any electric motor in common use! Up to now, there has been no easy way to learn this profitable trade. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book helps you do it—in a few short weeks!

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A WIDE OPEN FIELD!

All types of electric motor work are covered fully—from simple repairs and adjustments to complete rewindings. Quick reference guides show exactly how to handle specific jobs. Everything explained clearly as A-B-C by text and more than 900 illustrations. Covers all AC and DC motor types, DC generators, synchronous motors and generators, etc., also electrical, electronic and manual motor control systems.

THINK!

Get where the big money is!

There are more motors than any other type of appliance. Almost every home has from 6 to 25—in clocks, washers, phonographs, fans, refrigerators, oil burners, mixers, shavers, etc. Millions more in offices and factories. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Dept. MI-48, Murray Hill Books, Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find $5 ($5.50 foreign) for my copy of ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book; or send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. It is understood I may return book in 5 days if not satisfactory and have my money refunded.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Dist. No. _____ State _____

TRAIN for HIGH EARNINGS IN Auto Body and Fender Work REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING or DIESEL

Men are needed in these mechanical trades. The pay is good. There are opportunities to grow with the industries and perhaps have own business. Find out now about U. E. I. training that prepares mechanically inclined men for these opportunities.

U.E.I. "Balanced Training" includes preparatory study at home followed by actual practice in our modern shops under experienced instructors. All courses meet high standards gained from 21 years of technical training. *Available to veterans and civilians.* High School diploma not needed. For complete information mail coupon today!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
DEPT. J-31 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR FREE FACTS

Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. J-31
2525 SHEFFIELD AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

Please send me free facts about U.E.I. training and opportunities in the field checked below:

☐ Diesel ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Auto Body & Fender Repair ☐ Air Conditioning

NAME _____ Age _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone or County _____ STATE _____

[ ] Check here for special information if you are under 16.

Hollywood WOLF WHISTLE

GIVE THE WOLF CALL — CAR HORN

— imitate BARKING DOGS and make other weird noises. You, too, can become a Hollywood Wolf. Have lots of harmless fun. Install a Hollywood Wolf Whistle on your car. Beautiful Hammertone finish. Self lubricating bearings. Works off of the intake manifold. Simple to install in 15 minutes. Full instructions with every box. For cars, trucks, motorcycles, motor boats, outboard motors. Money back guarantee. If your dealer can't supply you, order today.

Be the first to have this attention-getting horn. ONLY $4.00 postpaid — Cash, Check, or Money Order. QUITE A DEAL.

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ON REQUEST

YODER MFG. COMPANY
2411 East 103rd Street Los Angeles 2, California

IMPROVE YOUR PENMANSHIP

Write Like This

YOUR penmanship can be improved in 3 hours or corrected to your satisfaction in 10 hours' practice with my *DEFINITE HAND CONTROLS.* New way!

Complete OUTLINE FREE!

WRITE OZMENT, 36, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

MAKE MAGIC YOUR HOBBY

Be a Magician for Fun or Profit!

FREE! Large catalog of professional magical apparatus if you send 25c for a sample copy of "MAGIC IS FUN", the magazine that teaches how to do clever tricks with coins, cards, cigarettes, handkerchiefs, ropes, mind-reading effects, etc. Also teaches Sleight of Hand and Ventriloquism. Contains photos and fascinating life stories of famous magicians. Mail your order TODAY!

D. Robbins & Co., Dept. M-145, 152 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y

BIG PROFITS IN SILK SCREEN PRINTING!

Amazing opportunity for ambitious men in revolutionary new **SILK SCREEN** Printing Business. Reproduces signs, showcards, posters, **in color.** Big demand. No art ability needed. *Write today!*

WOLFF 817-D High St., Anderson, Indiana

ZIRCONS

loose. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure White. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ½ kt., to 1½ kts., 3 gleaming gems complete $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. LOWE, Dept. MI, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

TINY RADIO!

FITS IN YOUR HAND!

Really works too! Unbreakable Red Plastic Cabinets. **NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS"!** Works on new Patented "Permacrystal" and Roto Tuner! **Easy to use! Should last for years!**

GUARANTEED TO WORK

on local radio programs by following instructions!

ONLY $3.99 Postpaid or send only $1.00 (bill, money order or check) and pay postman $2.99 plus postage on delivery.

COMPLETE READY TO PLAY—MARVELOUS GIFTS—BARGAIN PRICED! GET YOUR TINY RADIO NOW!
PAKETTE PRODUCTS CO., INC., Dept. TMI-4, KEARNEY, NEBR.

Would You Like To Work for Yourself? Then Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE Repair & Service

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Be Independent!

Here's a great growing field that's getting bigger every day as more houses are wired for electricity. You can start small—even in your spare time—with the tools we send you—in your basement or garage and GROW AS BIG AS YOU LIKE, with NO FEAR OF LOSING YOUR JOB in a depression. Or, you can take a well paid job, to start . . . as there is a big need for service mechanics. Let's talk it over by mail.

New Book

"HOW TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS"

Sent if you act promptly

This valuable book covers locating your shop, contains drawings of how to build and wire workbenches, where and how to advertise, what to charge, how to hire solicitors, etc. Sent to students who enroll promptly.

Recent University Discoveries prove that one of three major classifications of men are only thoroughly happy when working with their hands. This doesn't mean they don't use their heads, too. But it does mean that nature intended A BIG GROUP of men to be the builders, makers, fixers and servicers of life. If you are in this group—not completely happy in your present work—seeking increased income, and handy with tools—A SUGGESTION: Get into electrical appliance service and repair.

LEARN AT HOME

In Your Spare Time

Our practical, thorough course teaches you this interesting, good paying business AT HOME—During Your Spare Time. A Grade School education is all you need. We teach repairing washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric ranges, lamps, irons, motors, etc., REFRIGERATION and HOUSE WIRING. Our lessons are understandable and easy to grasp. You'll enjoy every minute of them. And you'll enjoy the work itself when you get into it.

I Include A BIG KIT of Special APPLIANCE TOOLS at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

H. T. Armstrong, General Manager
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL—Dept. M-84
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Please send me your FREE BOOKLET:
"Today's Big Opportunity—Appliance Servicing"

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Flash! Amazing Opportunities NOW Open in these practical money-making trades

watch and clock repairing

LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity, security . . . and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

COMPLETE COURSE in HOROLOGY

Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special sections on alarm clock repairs. New, practical LEARN-BY-DOING instruction method. Learn QUICKLY, easily. No previous experience necessary. Watchmaking is basic training for aircraft instrument work, and other scientific precision jobs.

ONLY $4.95 COMPLETE • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Get into this fast-growing field NOW . . . big opportunities . . . don't delay. Mail coupon below. Only $4.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage.

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. D-03, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

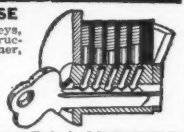
locksmithing and key making

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith.

53 EASY ILLUSTRATED LESSONS

$3.95 Complete! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Postpaid, only $3.95—or C.O.D., plus postage.



Send No Money — Mail Coupon Today!

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. D-03, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

On your money-back guarantee please send me the courses checked:

( ) Watch & Clock Repairing _____ only $4.95

( ) Locksmithing & Key Making _____ only $3.95

( ) I enclose $_____ in full payment. Ship postpaid.

( ) Send C.O.D. for $_____ plus small postage fees.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

YOU CAN LEARN TO BE AN ARTIST

Start DRAWING At Home in Your SPARE TIME!

Draw for Money! Trained Artists are capable of earning $60, $75 and more a WEEK!

Your future is in your own hands. Prepare yourself now in COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING and CARTOONING—all in ONE complete home study course. No previous art experience necessary—we teach you step-by-step for a fascinating hobby and a profitable career. For 34 years WSA graduates have been "making good"—WHY NOT YOU? FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit" fully describes course and commercial opportunities. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training. Mail coupon today.

(VETERANS! Course approved under G. I. Bill.)

FREE BOOK gives details!

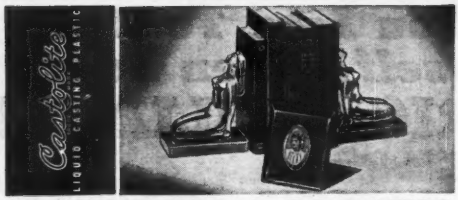
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART,
Studio 204M, 1115 15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

NAME ..... AGE .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ( ) State .....

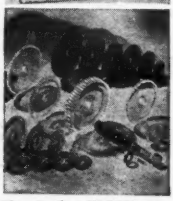
☐ I am entitled to training under the "G. I." Bill.



NEW LIQUID PLASTIC

MAKES SWELL GIFTS, NOVELTIES, THINGS TO SELL!

Thousands are having fun, making big extra money, using CASTOLITE, the wonder Liquid Plastic that pours without heat or pressure. Use crystal clear or with brilliant colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, coins, medals, photos, for plaques, paper weights, novelties. Make useful objects like book ends, trays, picture frames, coasters, jewelry, toys. Also make gears, parts, models. Can be sawed, carved, drilled, turned.



The plastic with 1001 uses. DEALERS—Write for literature and prices.

20-PROJECT KIT $3.50

(West Coast, Canada, Mexico $3.75)

Special Casto-Kit now ready. Contains materials and instructions to make useful objects at once. Get into this fascinating new field now, and have unusual distinctive gifts or make fine sales. Send $3.50 (West Coast, Canada and Mexico, $3.75) for your Casto-Kit, postpaid. Or order C.O.D. No overseas shipments. For instruction manual alone, send 25c. The Castolite Company, Dept. D-4, Box 211, Kenilworth, Ill.

Get Started NOW in DRAFTING

EXPERIENCE WHILE LEARNING

Your training will be experience because I give you practical jobs to do. And I list your experience and send it to employers as a reference when you are ready. All Dobe trained men start out with experience. You will too, because I will train you until you get a good pay job in drafting.

Take the first step now and step into Drafting—the big opportunity field—as an experienced, well paid draftsman. Act now for a better job, better pay and better working conditions. The field for draftsmen is bigger now than ever before for all new products, machines, construction start with the draftsman. Get into drafting now. I will train you at home in your spare time, and give you actual experience on actual work—the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I will train you until you are competent, fully experienced, and holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises. Write me today.

WORKING TOOLS SENT WHEN YOU START

All drafting instruments and table and other needed equipment sent when you start. Nothing to buy. Act today. Mail coupon to me now and be sure to give age.

MAIL COUPON FOR VITAL FACTS

Engineer Dobe, Div. 44, Libertyville, Ill.

Send me the Vital Facts on Drafting and Industrial Designing, your Free Book and advertised list of positions for Draftsmen and Designers wanted.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Made to U.S. Army Specifications!

16-JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

Sturdy 16-Jewel ELGIN men's wrist watches. Water repellant. Sweep second hand. Stainless Steel back. Unbreakable crystal. QUALITY! American made. Fully reconditioned with ONE YEAR GUARANTEE! Made for the U. S. Army Air Corps. They HAD to be good. SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Limited supply. UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted St., Dept. RES-419, Chicago 20, Ill.

Learn about Earning Opportunities in THE BUILDING TRADES

FREE—Important Information Telling How to Get Started. Do you want to be on the inside in the building boom—where big money is made? This is your chance now. HOME TRAINING prepares you for these big opportunities. Course recognized by Building Industry. (Approved for Veterans.) Write today—no obligation. COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. D3-4, 1400 W. Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BROKEN JEWELRY WANTED

All kinds. Highest cash prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S

Holland Bldg. Dept. MI St. Louis 1, Mo.

BUILD A TELEVISION SET

Designs engineered especially for amateur construction. Blue prints, parts list, instructions for erection and tuning complete in every detail; sent by insured mail, postpaid. Send $5.00 check or money order.

EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING CO.

BOX 7270 PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

CALLING ALL BOYS!

Yes, we're CALLING ALL BOYS, and we're calling YOU, too. Tune in on an interesting hobby that pays big returns in fun and interest. Even helps to prepare you for a career in radio. Learn how to make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless crystal radio. Just send 25c. We will send you postpaid by return mail a genuine Melomite crystal with complete illustrated instructions for making your very own set. Then you will enjoy competing with others for long-distant reception. With crystal and instructions we send The Magic Crystal, our own publication chock-full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest. Don't delay! Send 25c today!

ALLEN RADIO, Dept. 103, Clinton, Missouri

Electrical Training

Intensive 32 weeks residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio and electronics. Extensive laboratory, shop work, drafting. Prepares for electrical technician and engineering aides in communications, power, manufacturing, business machines, sales, service. 54th year. Enter July 26, Nov. 22. Catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

7504 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Now You Can Lick ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!

Look up make, model, job in MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to work! Complete guide for every model built since 1935. 856 pages; 1000 illustrations; 500 charts; 200,000 repair facts. After 7 days' **Free Examination**, send $1 plus 35c postage; then $2 monthly for 2 months, 95c one month later. If not satisfied, return book, pay nothing. **MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3-D, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.**

DEVELOP RUGGED STRENGTH!

Strong Men's Club of America offers FREE Membership!

Send for your personal membership card and Strength Secrets. No dues! No obligations! Many valuable privileges! Send name, address, age, on penny postcard.

JOE BONOMO Director M14B, Strong Men's Club of America 1841 Broadway, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2054 Chicago 5, Illinois

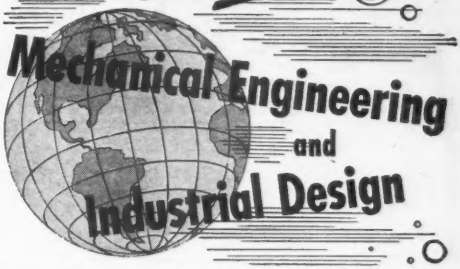
Get on "UNCLE SAM'S" Payroll

START AS HIGH AS $3,021 YEAR

Men—Women Thousands appointments being made. 32-Page Book—FREE Mail Coupon today sure.

COUPON: FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Dept. W78, Rochester 4, N. Y. Sirs: Rush to me without charge (1) 32-page book with list of U. S. Government Big Paid jobs. (2) Tell me immediately how to qualify for one of these jobs.
Name ----------
Address ---------- Vet? -----

A NEW WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU...



There is a vast new world of opportunity for the man with imagination and mechanical aptitude. It is combined in the modern, fascinating field of Industrial Design and the long established field of Mechanical Engineering. It is a world of new ideas and new products demanded urgently by industry, business, and the public. Rich rewards await the man who adds design practice and engineering knowledge to his own creative ability and originality. Never before has the demand for this type of trained man been so great, throughout all industry.

Learn in 2 years

Now you can prepare for this field in only 2 years. Intensive, practical training is given by the same methods already proved outstandingly successful in Northrop Institute's 2-year Aeronautical Engineering course A thorough mastery of engineering techniques is combined with abundant practice in actual Product Design.

Train at Northrop

. . . birthplace of the famous Flying Wing and other outstanding design and engineering achievements. Here you receive your training in the midst of a teeming center of important research and development work. Here is training that is constantly kept in step with engineering progress. Here you gain the advantages of training guided by prominent engineers and designers. For complete details on your opportunities, with Northrop training, send the coupon.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NORTHROP
Technical and Aeronautical INSTITUTE
Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
1523 East Broadway
Hawthorne, Los Angeles County
California

Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in

☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
☐ Aircraft and Aircraft Engine Mechanics (A&E)

Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian 1-3

ELECTRICIANS

Get this Great Book **FREE**

Book of 150 Shop Prints, Wiring Diagrams, Full Size 8½ x 11"

For Merely Examining Coyne's NEW Pay Raising

8 Volume Set APPLIED ELECTRICITY

Here's a *brand new* set of electrical books to give you the "know how" on all branches of electricity from appliance repairing to D.C. and A.C. equipment, electrical refrigeration, Industrial Electronics, etc. 3,400 subjects, 11,500 facts, latest methods explained in easy to follow instructions. To prove how valuable and Practical this set can be to you, I'll *give you a FREE copy* of my book "150 Shop Prints and How to Read Them" *just for looking over this set.* Written by the Coyne Staff and backed by 47 years' experience, this set has helped many ambitious electrical workers to *bigger pay and added opportunity.*

OFFER LIMITED • ACT NOW! If you act promptly, I'll send you the 8 volume set Applied Practical Electricity for 7 days FREE examination . . . together with the 150 Shop Print Book. Look the set over 7 days. If you like it send either $22.75 cash or $3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 per month until $24 is paid. If you don't want the set, return it and YOU OWE NOTHING. *In either event you keep the 150 Shop Print Book absolutely FREE.*

Coupon below is just a request to see the books free and to get my gift book for doing it. ACT —Send coupon Today! **Technical Book Div., COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 48-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.**

FREE BOOK Coupon

SEND NO MONEY

B. W. Cooke, Director, COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 48-K1, Chicago 12, Ill.

O. K., send me, postpaid, Coyne's new 8 volume, "Applied Practical Electricity" for 7 Days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Also send, absolutely FREE, the book of 150 Shop Prints as a gift.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

EARN MORE $ $ $ $ $

SEND FOR THIS *FREE* BOOK NOW!

• Increase your earning power. Become *thoroughly* trained in a well-paid profession. Without obligation, find out about the opportunities in Electrical, Mechanical, Plastics, Civil, Mining and other engineering fields. Our *free* 118-page handbook, lists details of home study courses, compiled by world authorities. See for yourself how you can soon earn more dollars. Write today, to: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology, Ltd., 450 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, Ltd., 450 Century Building, 412, 5th Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation of any kind your 118-page handbook "Engineering Opportunities".

Name _____ **Age** _____

Address _____

CANADIAN ENQUIRIES: 219 Bay Street, Toronto 1.

$200.00 NAVIGATOR'S SEXTANT $17.50

GOV'T SURPLUS

A precision instrument of recognized quality. These Link Sextants are used for navigating by the stars or other celestial bodies, on large and small boats —for all types of aircraft—anywhere on the face of the earth. The Sextant is to the mariner what the transit is to the surveyor

FINEST PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

These fine Link Sextants are the product of a famous name manufacturer. Original procurement cost was approximately $200.00. Now, as war surplus, you can buy one at a fraction of original cost. Instrument is equipped with easy-reading vernier type scale. Bubbles are checked for accuracy. Although slightly used, they are in perfect operating condition. Furnished complete with operating instructions and protective wood carrying case 8x12x4 inches. These are guaranteed to be the genuine Link A12 Sextants. Sold FOB Houston. Send check or money order. Rush your order.

$17.50

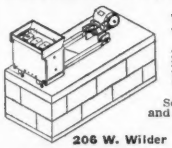
AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. MI-4
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT HOUSTON 12, TEXAS

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at ⅓ cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A,
206 W. Wilder Tampa 3, Florida

New CAR WASHER

Designed to simplify that cleaning job! Just attach to any standard garden hose. For every purpose. Auto, Airplane, Trailers, Trucks, Porch Furniture, Windows, etc. Designed for years of service. Money-back guarantee. For complete details write

$2.98 Retail Price

JON HENRI CO.
101 Neave Bldg., Dept. MI, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Agents Wanted

Woo-Wee wolf whistle AUTO HORN

Reproduces "Wolf Whistle" better than any sailor. Screeches, Barks, whistles, imitates siren, moves any "road hog" off the highway in "double quick plus." Attract more attention than by driving a yellow Cadillac. . Operates from the intake manifold of your car. Installed in 15 minutes. Sturdily constructed. Cleverest novelty since the use of the auto. Be the first user in your neighborhood. 6 dollars each. Order today. C.O.D. orders accepted. Ohio orders add 3% tax.

THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY—Dept. 103
4033 Windsor Road Youngstown 7, Ohio

VENETIAN BLIND TAPES

RETAPE YOUR OWN BLINDS AND SAVE

Best quality string ladder venetian blind tape with herringbone weave on the two main tapes—prices

Duck (neutral shade) Harmonizes With Anything ---- @ **20c per yard**
Mingled Linen (neutral, slightly olive drab) ------- @ **21c per yard**
Colored Tapes, Commercial "Sunfast" Dyes Used in the Following Colors, Wine, Dark Blue, Dark Green and Dark Brown ---------- @ **25c per yard**

Pick out the tapes you want from the list above, measure the tapes you are going to replace allowing six inches extra for each tape to take care of overlap and mail to us. Your tapes will be shipped C.O.D. within 24 hours of receipt of your order. If you prefer you may enclose money order and save C.O.D. charges. Full instructions included with each set of tapes. **Mail orders today to:**

MARTIN'S SERVICE, 943 MAIN STREET, WARREN, R. I.

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT $14.75

Absolutely no Knowledge of Radio Necessary
You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have oulit 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money order.
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-5
497 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

LET ME SEND YOU THIS AMAZING... ELECTRONIC KIT!

Get in on the Big Money NOW! It is not unusual for mechanically inclined men to make $5.00 to $6.00 an hour repairing electrical household appliances and factory machinery. Lifetime Security can be yours in the fascinating, revolutionary, Electronic Repair Business. My Christy Electronic Kit checks and tests electrical equipment, current consumption, heat controls, shorts, motor winding, etc. and reveals where repairs are needed. My Christy Course tells in simple, easy-to-understand language how to make each repair, how to build power tools, how to secure business, what to charge, where to get repair parts . . . in fact, everything is told.

RUSH COUPON TODAY! GET FULL FACTS . . BY WRITING **NOW.**

Mr. S. T. Christensen, President
Christy Supply Co.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-5306
Chicago 34, Ill.

Mail me FREE without obligation complete illustrated information on how to get the Christy Electronic Kit and Christy Appliance Course.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.**

100 game pictures in FREE BOOK Hunters, get your copy. It's **Now Free.** Send post card. State your **AGE.**

FREE BOOK

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2864 Omaha, Nebraska

LAW. . . .

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 4493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial. Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

A Book That Shows You

3000 ILLUSTRATIONS and DESIGNS

OF MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, DEVICES, CONTRIVANCES & DETAILS

Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion and work is briefly explained and illustrated in this unusually helpful book. As far as known, the only work in existence which aims to provide side by side suggested sketches of the various methods in use for accomplishing any particular mechanical movement or work, in a form easily referred to. Every engineer, inventor or mechanic finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process or method. In doing this he has to rely on memory or experience. Here is a reference book of nearly 3000 MEANS AND METHODS for producing any kind of movement or work, classified and arranged for easy reference! SUCH AS: Accumulators, Anti-friction, Ball and Socket, Bearings, Blowings, Brakes, Cams, Chain Gear, Chopping, Chucks, Circular Motions, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting Doors, Drilling, Eccentrics, Engines, Expanding, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinds, Heating, Hinges, Hydraulics, Indicators, Journals, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubricators, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motions, Pipes, Pivots, Power Propulsion, Raising, Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shafting, Signals, Slides, Sounds, Speed, Spindles, Springs, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Tanks, Traps, Turbines, Valves, Water Wheels, Winding, Wipers, etc. If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this ENGINEERS' SKETCH BOOK by Thomas W. Barber—355 pages, durably printed and bound in cloth. Price..... **$2.98**

2000 DESIGNS, FORMS and ORNAMENTS

Almost every conceivable kind of ornament and artistic decoration is illustrated in this idea and reference book for artists, designers, stylists, craftsmen, decorators, etc. The entire range of ornament from prehistoric days to the present—including sections on Modern and Pennsylvania Dutch—is represented. Design and Ornament for every Art, Craft and Trade is included. There are—borders, frames, wreaths, crests, bows, geometrical, floral, silhouette, monogram, animal, furniture, fashion, columnar, etc., decorative devices clearly illustrated. A goldmine of ideas. 8¼x11 inches. 109 Black and White Plates. 13 Plates in Full Color. Illustrating the 2000 Designs. **$1.98 ONLY** .....

CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOK

By Wm. Allan Brooks—How to go about getting a lifetime, well-paying government position. Full information on 50 different jobs, among them: post office, policeman, fireman, clerk, court attendant, draftsman, factory inspector, guard, janitor, nurse, engineer, electrician, etc. Price **$1.25**

Mail Your Order for any or all these books. Sent postpaid if payment enclosed (or C.O.D. plus postage). Interesting hobby, home and handicraft book catalog included FREE. Money Back if not exactly as described or if not satisfied.

HOBBY BOOK MART, 120 Greenwich St., Dept. MX-4, New York 6, N. Y.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED MAIL-ORDER MARKET

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of over 600,000 readers for only 40c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in office March 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 229-B Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

40,000 READERS, 25 WORDS 3 Months $3.00. Renick, Holland 1, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED

EASY! FASCINATING! Profits to 100%. Bonus. 31 new greeting card boxes 30c up. 5c and 10c individual cards, stationery. Request free Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery samples, free 32-page catalog and $1.00 All Occasion Assortment on approval. Special offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 87, Mass.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Everyday Cards. New, gorgeous satin and velour designs. Get orders fast. Big profits. Imprinted stationery. 14 assortments for year round occasions, retail 60c to $1. Get samples on approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 164-D, St. Louis 3, Mo.

SCHOOL SENIORS. A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular graduation name cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

EARN $25 A day and more selling nationally advertised aluminumware, silverware, pressure cookers and jewelry. It is simple, let us show you how to make big profits with no investment. Write Continental Products, Dept. 1, 30 Ormsbee Avenue, Providence, R. I.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 30 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-1, Chicago 8.

POCKET PAL: Replaces pocket knives. New, safe. Beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 231% profit. $15.00 or more daily. Agents, salesmen, distributors. Nelson Manufacturing Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today. Special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

SPRING MONTHS offer money making opportunities. Easy Sales. Unlimited market in your community. Our helps build business. Write for Free Wholesale Catalog Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 11, Mount Morris, Ill.

SILVER CLEANING, Plating, Polishing, Liquid (NuSilver). Apply with cloth. Renews silverplated ware, articles, pieces. Silverplates brass, copper, bronze. Female, male, agents wanted. Part or full time. NuProcess Products, Aurora, Ill.

3 DLS AN hour showing Sparky. Amazing electric gas lighter. Eliminates pilot, matches. 110ACDC. Sample one Dollar. Optical Research Products, Box 171, Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLE! Big profit opportunity with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles. Represent large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men to start in business on our capital. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

BIG EASY profits. Sell friends famous Wear Wright nylon hosiery, lingerie, blouses, sportswear. Free sample display cards. Complete line greeting cards. Samples on approval. Special offers. Wear Wright Company, 1709 Arch Street, Dept. B, Philadelphia, Penna.

AMAZING OFFER—$25 is yours for selling fifty $1.00 boxes of entirely different new De Luxe All-Occasion cards. Each box sells for $1.00, your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., Dept. 302, White Plains, N. Y.

FREE! BIG box actual full size packages foods, groceries, home needs, sent fob factory. Try them at home and show friends. World beating money making opportunity. Write Zanol, Richmond Street, Dept. 6095-C, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

JUST 3 SALES daily pays you $50.58 week selling Goodrich "Koroseal" garden hose to users. No investment required. Free samples. Write, Water Master Sales, 19465-MI Ward, Detroit 21, Mich.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

PROFITS! NATIONALLY advertised "Telephone Secretary" sells fast in homes, offices, shops. Needed on every phone. Sample $2.00. Details free. LanKo, 4852M Riopelle, Detroit 7, Mich.

SELL NEW-USED clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.17. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 62c. Dresses 17c. Ladies' Coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S&N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. 40% commission. Outsells all others. Send for free sample kit. Printcraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

MEN NOW calling on stores to sell new carded foot product. Fast sales—repeat orders—good profits. Details free. Write: J. E. Pera M. O. Co., Box 5047, San Francisco, Calif.

MEXICAN FEATHER pictures. Unusual novelty. $1.00 (stamps) brings $2.00 worth samples, details. Refunded if unsatisfied. Aztec Art-M, Apartado 762, Mexico City.

GREETING CARD moneymakers. Birthday, Everyday, Motherday. Descriptive folder free. Greenport Art Company, Dept. 841M, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

MULTIPLEX RAPID Calculator. Dollar seller—Sample 50c. Wieck Manufacturing Co., 563 West Wheelock Parkway, St. Paul 3, Minn.

RED HOT items for quick sales—big profits in each monthly release of New Products Bulletin. Copy $1.00. Details free. Glenn Snyder, 5-D Spring, Beachwood, N. J.

WHITE SHIRTS, pajamas, nylon slips, cotton dresses; wonderful opportunity, earn liberal commission. Jarod Manufacturing Corporation, Rockville Centre 20, N. Y.

DOUBLE DUTY Shopping Bag. Zips open. Instantly changes from small to large size. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 121, Akron, Ohio.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

A DRESS Yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. K9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

GET 400 MONEY Making Ideas. Formulas. Plans. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MOTHER'S AND Father's Day Greeting Cards. Personalized Napkins, Matches. Raum, 4154-C Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

SELL "COLLECTION" stickers to businesses. Steady repeater. Big money. Beveraco, 5946 Floy, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE MONEY at home like I do! Write immediately. Duffy, (2) Covington, Ky.

SELL GOLD embossed monogram stationery. Sample free. Dunbars, Sanford, Fla.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-R Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

AAF FAIRCHILD Sextant with averaging device $12.50; Bausch & Lomb Sextant (marine or air) $27.50 (former cost $502.00); Hamilton GCT Master Navigation watch $27.00; Elgin Stop Watch $12.50; F8 Aerial Cameras $175; Gun Cameras (new) $30.00; Astro Compasses (new) $12.50. (Free Folder.) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-M Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

BUILD, FLY bullet raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corberaft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

BARGAINS

WAR SURPLUS Bargain Package. $10.00 value for $1.00 postpaid. Contains 10 Army Pack Carriers, taken apart they yield over 140 useful items including 20 heavy webb straps 1x48 inches with metal ends. For 25c extra we also send an Army Utility Bag made of waterproof canvas size 16x9x6 inches with rubber lining. Carried by handle or shoulder strap. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog reclaimed Army goods. Surplus Sales Co., 3721 Westminister, Dept. MI2, St. Louis 8, Mo.

SALE. $3.75 "LIGHTMASTER" Cigarette Lighters. Only $2.98. McAllister, 1513 Charlotte Street, New York 60.

"81 CARD TRICKS," 25c. "Scientific Boxing," 50c. Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—World's largest direct selling manufacturer of Advertising Book Matches offers opportunity for profitable year 'round selling; every business a prospect. No experience needed to start full or part time; factory service; low prices for high quality; repeats; sales kit furnished. Match Corp. of America, 3433-43 West 48th Place, Dept. A-17, Chicago 32, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on political campaigns—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders —Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F48, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

REVOLUTIONARY PRODUCT! Thousands prospects everywhere. Men earning up to $250 week. Placed on free trial—sells itself. Orders financed by factory. Territory available. Special Demonstrator Offer. John Wilson, 2433 Indiana Ave., Dept. 352, Chicago 16, Ill.

BIG CASH Profits Daily Taking Orders; Uniforms, Shirts, Ties, Personal Initialed Individualized Buckles, Belts, Cap Badges, Tie Holders, 2,000 emblems. Repeats. Write today. Special Outfit Offer. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-MI, Roanoke, Va.

EARN $200 WEEKLY installing new amazing "Styron" plastic wall tile in homes, offices. Easily applied. Tile your own kitchen, bathroom, too. Instructions, everything furnished. Literature free. U. S. Tile Co., 30M W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

SALESMEN: BIG money showing building owners sensational product; cuts essential repair cost up to 75%. Six average orders weekly pay you over $190.00. Age: 30 or over. Get money-making facts. Write, Zone Co., Dept. E-7, Box 789, Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

AMAZING SCREW holding screw drivers! Remove, hold, insert screws inaccessible places! Exclusive distributor; factories, stores buy quantities. Millen Mfg., 800 Miller Bldg., Boston, Mass.

NEED MORE money to meet higher living costs? Take over established Rawleigh Business near you. Housewives big buyers now. Big profits. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-182-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

AMAZING NEW Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big cash profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territory open. Get Free sample outfit. Write Consolidated, Dept. S-53, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 643, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

BUILD YOUR own local shoe business. No investment. Free outfit starts you. Advance commissions plus bonus. Amazing comfort features. Tanners Shoes, 241 Boston, Mass.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY casting new line metal toys and novelties. Latest scale model autos, original ashtrays, savings banks, water pistols, etc. Big wholesale and chain store orders now being placed at high prices assure big business and profits. Spare or full time. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

LAKE SKIFF PLANS

A light and sturdy 12 ft. skiff whose simple design and construction make her an ideal "first boat" for the amateur builder. Because of the plywood planking, the skiff is permanently leak-proof and can be stored out of the water without opening any seams. Plans show step-by-step assembly; include material list. Plan No. 923, price $1.50. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

CAN A Man My Age Become a Hotel Executive Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director or Assistant Manager, etc.? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 Proves you can—though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work. C. P. Hearne says: "Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous country club. Now manager and have had three raises in salary." Our Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well paid position in leisure time, how you are registered FREE of extra cost in Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed. Write for it today. Course approved for Veterans Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Desk ND-6468, Washington 7, D. C.

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines are now available at $11.75 that can earn as high as $7.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalogue describing our nut, candy, gum, and postage vendors, also scales, amusement games, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corp., Dept. M, 623 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

USE HOME-MADE equipment. Make Hollywood Style cement pottery, birdbaths, benches, mantels, tile coffee tables. Rustic garden walks, steps, stucco-rock walls. Imitation marble. Chemical coloring. Formulas & Instruction. 10c brings pictures, sample. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-C Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

ELECTRICALLY INCLINED men. Amazing illustrated literature free, proving $100-$250 weekly possible installing maintaining fluorescent lighting. Rebuild fixtures for excellent profits. Make beautiful lights for 50c each and less. Free sample materials. Write Willis Fluorescent Service, 101 York Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Dept. B.

BIG MONEY made with your own vending machine route. Small investment starts you building this dependable profit-making business in sparetime. Big money-maker after established. No experience necessary—we show you how. Write for "no risk—no loss" starting offer. No obligation. Becker Vendors, 105-H Dewey, Brillion, Wis.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and Foreign employment? $1.00 brings copyrighted Foreign Service Directory with Hot List of concerns interested in Oil, Mining, Aviation, Construction, Transportation, Manufacturing. How-When-Where to apply. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883, Dept. MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WHITE LIQUID Rubber for making flexible molds! Quick drying! Safe! For home, classroom, or industry! Quart $2.00. Gallon $5.95. Full instructions! Beginners' booklet on molding and plaster casting 25c. Free with order! Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leakseaing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minn.

GET IT for them wholesale. Be community buyer nationally-known merchandise; radios, refrigerators, washers, sweepers, typewriters, etc. Savings up to 50%. This pleasant easy work can earn up to $5000 year. Get details today. Kraft, Aurora 10, Mo.

BUSINESS SUCCESS made easier with the new simplified Success Chart, the magic key to wealth—leisure—happiness—given free with folio "Business Success for You" $1.00 postpaid, order now. R. H. Betscher, 6709 Merwin, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

START YOUR own Electroplating Business. Highly Paid, Uncrowded Field. Learn at Home in Spare Time. Send postcard for Free Electroplating Booklet and Proof. Plater Hyde, Room 525, 432 "F" Street, San Diego 1, Calif.

LIQUID MARBLE—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, E3A Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

RUBBER MOLDS, Natural Liquid Rubber, Flock Filler (for making sectional molds), Statuary Plasters, Felt Finishes for novelties. Catalog and "Plastercraft" course Free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kans.

START HOME business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble, flexible molds, metallizing baby shoes. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

START A clock shop. Fascinating, easily learned, profitable business requiring little capital. We teach you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information Free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086C, Houston 12, Tex.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE: Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Less than $5.00 investment required. Literature free. Travel, La Grange 5, Ind.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

YOUR OWN plastic business at home. Learn to produce costume jewelry, novelties. Use flexible molds, liquid plastic—marble. Write for Free book. American Trades, Box 89-C-5, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

YOUR OWN plastic business at home. Produce costume jewelry, novelties, statuettes. Liquid plastics, liquid marble. Flexible molds. Write for free book. American Trades, Box 89-C-5, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

SAMPLER—CONTAINS casting resin, supplies, mold, directions. Everything to cast several small plastic articles. $1. Extra size $2. Circulars free. Articraft, 2917-A Michigan, Kansas City, Mo.

BUYERS WANTED for plaster novelties and Religious statuary. Painted—unpainted. Retail—wholesale. Write today for free information. Bing Products, 58-X11E Broad, Boston 10, Mass.

PORTABLE ROLLER Rink—cheap—easy to build—big profits. Complete plans $5. Picture 25c. Fox Roller Rink, Fond du Lac, Wis.

EARN MONEY at home! Thousands do! "How To Sell By Mail" book tells how. Only 25c. Cox, 14-B Church, Saugus, Mass.

FREE COURSE making flexible molds and liquid marble. Sales market for novelties furnished. Terrific demand! Learn where to get Rubber Latex wholesale. Plastic Service, P.O. Box 1883, Boston 5, Mass.

GET IT for them wholesale. Be community buyer nationally-advertised merchandise. Savings to 50%. Start spare, full time. This pleasant easy work can earn $5,000 year. Details free. Cox, 14 Church, Saugus, Mass.

PROFITS TERRIFIC for mail order stamp dealers at home! Experience unnecessary! Literature free. Largentiere Company, 6462 83rd Place, Forest Hills, N. Y.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write C. Howard, P.O. Box 3, Newtonville, Mass.

MAIL ORDER Offers Increased Income, Independence, Unlimited Possibilities; Free Literature. Manhattan House, 126-N Lexington, New York 16.

OPERATE PROFITABLE home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. C-602, Loveland, Ohio.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR. Plasticized beauty-protection for auto finishes. Used like polish. Must fin. own stock. Plasticize, 2254 N. W. 62nd St., Miami, Fla.

LIQUID RUBBER for making flexible molds. Cast novelties. Sample bottle 25c. Free literature. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

START PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Run Ads, Forward Orders, Keep Big Cash Commissions. Details Free. McKitrick Publications, Mt. Vernon 10, Ill.

WATCHES, WHOLESALE. Rebuilt-like-new Elgins, Walthams, Bulovas, etc., $9.75 up. Catalog free. Brookings, M1075, Little Rock, Ark.

EARTHWORM BREEDING. Profitable home industry. Write for free booklet, "Successful Earthworm Farming." Earthmaster Publications, Dept. H-A, Box 488, Roscoe, Calif.

EARN UP to $520 month part or full time keeping books for small firms. Simplified System. Write Tax-Saver System, Dept. F, Ft. Worth, Tex.

DO IT with sea shells. Attractive jewelry, novelties—instruction, supplies, big profits. M. Werts, 1429—56th Avenue, Oakland 3, Calif.

MAKE RUBBER stamps, metalize baby shoes, silver mirrors, make plaster novelties, catalogue of "20 Ideas" free. Universal, Box 1076-H, Peoria, Ill.

HOW TO build your own workshop, manufacture novelty barometers, complete instructions $1.00 postpaid. Gerald McNeely, Post Office Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

SALES-SAFETY. Write for Jobber propositions on Brakmor Safety Pedals for Fords. Knipp Specialty Company, 1207 Orizaba Avenue, Long Beach 14, Calif.

$$ IN PERSONALIZED Baby Record Books; sell by mail; use same literature we have for five years. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 1-C, Calif.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formulas, instructions, $1.00. Supplies and bases. Novelty bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

TO SELLING, operate vendors, amazing profits, details free. Factory Silver-King Corp., 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

"PLASTICS" TRADE secrets. Send 3c stamp. Free information. Plastic Research Bureau, 3873 California, San Diego 1, Calif.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED? Resurface butcher blocks. Lifetime business. Roy Crawford, Keyport,

GIGANTIC MAILS—Astounding Moneymaking Plan—Ideas, 25c. Jackson, Newfoundland 7, Ky.

INVENTIONS PROTECTED in 30 days. $30. Patents for sale. Patent News-12A, Washington, D. C.

AGENT OR exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. Mac Gregor, Tahoe Valley 17, Calif.

WHOLESALE FIREWORKS! Catalog 10c. Intermountain Fireworks, 5813 Holladay Blvd., Salt Lake City 7, Utah.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

TYPISTS—PROFITABLE business at home. Complete Copyrighted information, 50c. Gaunt, 3521-C Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

MAKE PERFUME—Profitable sparetime-home business—Men, Women write "International," 6347 Parnell-173, Chicago 21, Ill.

MONEY DAILY in spare time, no Canvassing. American Letter Co., New Market 2, N. J.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Walter Service, G4159 East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-CP, Norwood, Ohio.

HANDYMEN—EARN money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

MOLD-MAKING. PLASTER Casting. Moneymaking Home Business. Literature free. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

SELL BY Mail! Books and novelties! 35 different items! Large Profits! Catalog free. ELFCO, 432 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

$126.50 GUARANTEED WEEKLY. Send $1.00 deposit. Stannette, 277 Madison Street, New York 2.

HOW TO Set Up and Run a Mirror Shop! Resilver Mirrors. For price write—John Sprinkle, V33, Marion, Ind.

400 MONEY PLANS. Ideas. Formulas. Tips. Success schemes. Folio Free. Formico Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

HOW AND Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY the mail order way. Agency, Box 104, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

BECOME A Finance Man. Particulars Free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

UNIVERSAL SHOP stand. Send for circular. Sutter-Craft, Dept. MA, Eau Claire, Wis.

BUSINESS SERVICE

HAVE A Washington, D. C., Address. Center of the world—Get prestige. Careful service —low cost—full cooperation. Descriptive folder Free. Charters Co., 927—15th N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 354-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN SIGN Painting. New Method. $2.00. Particulars Free. Haines System, Sabina 2, Ohio.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

CARTOONING SELF-TAUGHT. Complete Course $1.98. Information free. Stultz, Box 41, Packers Station, Kansas City 19, Kan.

LEARN SHOWCARD writing at home in spare time. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 11-O, N. J.

PAINT BEAUTIFUL Pictures quickly, easily, inexpensively. Free Literature. Art Book Shop, Arnold 4, Mo.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated. 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS—LAB. Supplies. New Catalog 10c. Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 258 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

CHEMICALS OUNCE quantities, apparatus catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

PYROTECHNIC ATOMIC Bombs, 6 for $1.00. 3262 Castera, Glendale, Calif.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

LINGUAPHONE MAKES languages easy. At home learn to speak Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Linguaphone Correspondence Courses are available to Veterans under G. I. Bill of Rights. Send for free book. State if G. I. Linguaphone Institute, 145 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.

END JOB worries for life. More than 10,000 new Government Civil Service life-time jobs every month. Men—Women. Write for Free Booklet: "How to Get a Civil Service Job." Lincoln Institute, Dept. M-1, 7951 Yates Avenue, Chicago 17, Ill.

WANT A Government Job? $1,756-$3,021 year. Men-Women. Veterans get preference. Prepare Now for 1948 examinations. Booklet—Sample lessons Free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. W-29, Rochester, N. Y.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 5, Tex.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 12-D, Cedar Grove, N. C.

NOW YOU can have an office. Learn credit-collection business by new home study course. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually. Free bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 208D, Roanoke 7, Va.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. T. Math Institute, 2708 Oakland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

HOW TO cast aluminum, silver or gold; rings, small objects, bugs, class pins, etc. Instructions 25c. Art Lauckner, 624-2A SW., Gt. Falls, Mont.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Educational Books, Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

YOU CAN win thousands of dollars in contests. Free booklet. National School of Contest Writing, M21 North 6th Street, Philadelphia 23, Penna.

AMAZING! CALCULATE Rapidly without paper or pencil. Complete instructions, 50c. Lerner, Box 28, Bronx 67, N. Y.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING instructions, standard typewriters. Weburs, Box 1008, Canton, Ohio.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Twenty Courses. Catalogue. "Esoteric School of Cosmic Sciences, Inc." (5), Chesterfield, Ind.

JOIN THE Salesman's Club. Training—Placement. Box 1805, Portland 11, Ore.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

UP TO 500% profit from poultry specialties. 10 formulas, $1.00. Don't delay. Pont, Box 635-R, Terre Haute, Ind.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

FUNNY FACES

LEARN TO draw funny faces. Write Funny Faces, Modesto 3, Calif.

MAILING LISTS

MAILING LISTS. Thousands names mail buyers. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MILITARY INSIGNIA

FREE—3 MILITARY Emblems, with catalog 10c. Hobbyguild, 35M West 32, N. Y.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BIGGEST 25c VALUE ever offered! Three big issues "Opportunities Preferred," greatest Business Building Magazine published; plus Big, Dollar Idea "Reference Directory" Book—$1.75 value, only 25c! Hurry! Coates, Publisher, Box 88-M, Dorchester, Mass.

$246.50 MAKING UNUSUAL secret device without skill, machinery, from former war material costing $1.50! Simple, baffling invention, unbelievably profitable! Illustrated proofs plus details other remarkable devices, free. Rolls Enterprises, 115-E West 16th, New York 11.

UNPAINTED PLASTER Ornaments: Beautiful Designs, easily decorated with water colors or oil paints. Profit or Hobby. Illustrated List Free. Distributors of New Loxite, a Firestone Product, for Molds. Midwest Novelty Mfgr., 108C Cedar, Anaconda, Mont.

ELECTRIC CLOCKS are everywhere you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350C, Houston 1, Tex.

READ "THE Hamster Manual." Learn everything about the new money-making wonder animals from Syria. Tells where to buy and sell these delightful animals. Beautifully illustrated. Copy, $1.00. Albert Marsh, 1512 Basil, Mobile, Ala.

INCREASE YOUR Earnings! Local Business Opportunities; Mail Order Information; Wholesale Supply Sources; Valuable Money-Making Tips; Information. Free details, rush name! Wilkin Company, Hillsboro 4, Ohio.

SEWING MACHINE Repairmen make Big Money lifetime. Start neighborhood shop. Complete repair manual, covering all makes, $1.98 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Sewmachine Serviceman, Hamilton 12-L, Ohio.

LEARN TO make Sea Shell jewelry, novelties, hair ornaments. Book of instructions free with $2.00 and $5.00 kits. Free catalog. Herbert Diamond Co., Box 4619, Miami 28, Fla.

A $100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 808-MI Elizabeth St., Anderson, S. C.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES by the hundreds! Send for free literature. Hurry! Sanchez, Box 66, Old Chelsea Station, New York 11, N. Y.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

WIN CONTEST Money. Send 25c for guaranteed instructions for writing winning answers. Winacontest, Box MI, 22 Westlake Ave., Auburn, N. Y.

MAKING MONEY mailing circulars. 25c folio explains this fascinating business. Artistic, 217-M Longwood, Merchantville, N. J.

MEN—WOMEN—Start your own business. Full or part time. 100 Ways. Experience not essential. Literature Free. International Mail Service, Box 295, Flint, Mich.

LOOKING FOR Good Mail Order Plans? I have one you can easily afford! Interesting details Free! Reynolds, Box 103-J, McAlisterville, Penna.

INVESTIGATE! AMAZING spare time profits—mail order. Free details, or send 25c for "fact packed" booklet. Cox Enterprises, 601-A South Vermont, Los Angeles 5.

YOU CAN Earn Money at Home. The Typing Dollars Plan opens the way to your opportunities. Full details Free. Fred Bradshaw, Burgin, Ky.

HOME MAIL Order Business pays big returns. Start small—build from profits. New course Shows How. Details Free. A. J. Shutt, Box 269, New Castle, Ind.

HOME WORKERS Wanted: Men, women: Send 25c for postage, details, and 50c value surprise. Bishop's Novelties, Box 877, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

RECEIVE BIG mails, magaizines, samples. Name listed in directory 10c. Three times 25c. Joseph Royer, 110 Lowell St., Lawrence, Mass.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

HELP SUPPLY demand. Make Dob-on perfume dispensers. Sample and details $1.00. Edwards Novelties, Union City 1, Ind.

METALLIZE BABY shoes. Further information—3c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5, Tampa 4, Fla.

WHOLESALE CATALOG (illustrated) 10c. Bargains galore. Stafford, Box 5211-M, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

GET 400 MONEY making ideas, plans, tips, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

EARN MONEY. Sell educational books. List free. OK Distributors, 3906 N. Oketo, Chicago 34, Ill.

"THERE'S BIG Money in Junk," and repairing batteries. Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

TESTED MONEYMAKERS—formulas, mail order, business plans; 25c. Wilma Reed, Box 4923, San Francisco.

$1,000,000 FREE—YEARLY—Contests. You can win. Need help? Write. Research, 13 Earl St., Red Bank, N. J.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED? Resurface butcher blocks. Lifetime business. Roy Crawford, Keyport.

1001 MONEYMAKING IDEAS. Free details. Neuway Institute, Box 5463-X, Chicago 80, Ill.

INFORMATION DIRECTORY. Moneymaking Opportunities. Mail selling. Free details. W. E. Allen, Onsted, Mich.

BIG PROFITS, tremendous market. Details Free. Art Nitzke, Rosendale, Wis.

BIG MAIL 6 months 25c. Roth, 1455M Cornelia, Chicago 13, Ill.

HOME BUSINESS Plans, Golden Opportunities. 10c. Holm, 12C, Oaklandon, Ind.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED TYPEWRITERS, Printing office machines supplies. DixieGraph, King, N. C.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, Box 5357C, Houston 12, Tex.

MAKE BEAUTIFUL mirrors from ordinary window glass. No expensive equipment required. Details free. Tesco, Box 189-ES, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

START PROFITABLE business at home. Amazing folio reveals how. Write for information. Fred Wigchers, 129 N. Sheridan, Waukegan, Ill.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, seed supplied. Crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

DIRECTORY LISTING 100 firms having overseas projects or branches and application form, $1.30 C.O.D. or $1 Cash. Foreign Service Institute, Box 3934D, Miami 24, Fla.

METALLIZE BABY shoes for pleasant profits. Details free. Enterprise, Box 189-ER, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

PROFITABLE LETTER shop operation details free. Wollard, Box 268-J, Newark, Ohio.

EARTHWORMS—FOR soil building and better composting. Write for free booklet. Coolville Earthworm Farm, Coolville, Ohio.

COSTUME JEWELRY Findings, fittings and supplies. Conner, P.O. Box 188, National Park, N. J.

SHELLCRAFTERS! BABY cups $14.00 gallon. Black's Shells, 601 S. Newport Ave., Tampa 6, Fla.

"MONEY FROM Wood Scraps." Woodcraft Projects, Lovers Lane, Gainesville, Tex.

900% PROFIT. Stamping key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, LaGrange 14, Ga.

POULTRY

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 25 varieties, 6 Hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE FRYERS new easy way. One-man home plant earns $500 monthly. Booklet free. Poultry Guild, 1046-R So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE RADIO and Television catalog! Money saving prices on radios, hard-to-get parts, record changers, wire and disc recorders, amplifier systems, tubes, books, amateur and test equipment. Write today! Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 854, 170 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

26 YEARS EXPERIENCE Radio Repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45,000 radios. Have perfected simple system you can follow step by step. No calculations or formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615-R Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

MAKE SINGLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

LEARN ELEMENTS of Radio at home. Ideal course for beginners. $15.00. Write Waca Radio School, 1421 Sixth Street, S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

24 PAGE PLANS "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles), Catalog, "Radiobuilder"—all 25c. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

BUILD "LOUDEST" crystal radio. Instructions, loud crystal, 25c. Amorose, Route 4, Richmond, Va.

CRYSTAL RADIO Experimenters. Write immediately. Leslie Hulet, Lakewood, N. J.

STAMMERING

STOP STAMMERING. Complete instructions $1.00. J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 538 N. Homewood Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

SEE UNDERWATER. Find lost valuables. Navy's secret Frogman Diving Mask $2.75. Divers Instruction Course Manual $2.00. Underwater, Box 4844, Miami 29, Fla.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR building Radio-Treasure Finder $1.00. Wyss, 104½ Francis, St. Joseph, Mo.

SEEK BURIED Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

2 COLOR GUMMED labels—3"x2", red border $3.50 per thousand. Send for sample of personal Monogrammed box stationery. S. & M. Press, 3206 Eastwood Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

QUALITY PRINTING: Business, personal stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

MIMEOGRAPHING—LETTERS, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5712 Stanton Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

100 ENVELOPES AND 100 Letterheads printed $1.75. Advocate, 130 Eureka, Greenville, Miss.

ENVELOPES; HAMMERMILL letterheads; 100—$1.00. Benneville, Box 1931, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

BETTER QUALITY Printing. Samples Free. Gehling, 1834-D Fuller, Philadelphia 15, Penna.

HAMMERMILL LETTERHEADS: envelopes neatly printed 125 only $1.00. Norton's Shop, Box 174, Toccoa, Ga.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators $9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedprints, Hilcos, Excellographs $33.41 Up. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-WF Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey, H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own printing cuts. Newly invented plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 40c. 500 Printed Noteheads, $2.85, Postpaid. Iden, 4719 Wisconsin, Wauwatosa, Wis.

RUBBER STAMPS. Send for illustrated literature. Lee-Vail Press, Dept. 6-B, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Neb.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECTORS! SEND for full information about how you can get the beautiful full color United Nations Prints on approval. When you see their breath-taking beauty you'll want the complete series of 25 "United Nations Symbolic Prints." Drawn by world-famous artist—Arthur Szyk. Send now for full details. Hobby Craft Co., Box 174, Mattapan, Mass.

COLLECTORS, CRAFTSMEN! Read "Hobbyists" Magazine. Introductory three months—25c. Hobbyists, Box 3425, Richmond Heights, Mo.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

CLOSING OUT:—400 Antique Firearms: 30,000 Relics, Coins, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Antiques, Swords, Carbines. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 43, Ill.

TEPEE NOVELTY Shop, Ipswich, S. D., Box 236B, has "cute" Indian Tepee lamp shades in bright colors, designs. Sparkling glass finish. Details free.

INDIAN AND Mexican Curios; Moccasins, Beadwork, Jewelry. Price list free. Murphree's Curio Shop, Elk City, Okla.

10 ANCIENT INDIAN arrowheads $1.00. Stone tomahawk $1.00. List free. Lear's, Kirby, Ark.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL pay $100 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1.000 each unused). Send 10c today for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Vernon Baker, MI-84, Elyria, Ohio.

RARE COINS

20 COINS FROM 20 Countries $1.00. 20 different Indian Cents $1.00. 3-Legged Buffalo Nickel $1.25. 12 Wooden Nickels $1.00. 4 Whitman Coin Albums $1.00; 254 Page Guidebook $1.50; Handbook 75c. Our Large Retail Catalogue 15c. Entire Above Lot $6.75. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

WE PAY $2.00 to $200.00 each for hundreds of old, odd coins. Lincoln, Indianhead, foreign wanted. Keep all until posted. Send 20 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x6. Buying-selling prices. 40 years in business. Coin Exchange (5), Le Roy, N. Y.

LEARN PROFITABLE Hobby! Avoid mistakes. Full instructions, equipment, numismatist's outfit. Send $2 now. Kirkham's, Glens Falls, N. Y.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

FREE FOREIGN coin bill and catalog to approval applicants. Nassau Hobby Center, Freeport, N. Y.

100 FOREIGN COINS $4.00 Postpaid. Parker, 1122 Market, San Francisco 2, Calif.

25 COINS AND BILLS 25c. Oddebon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

FREE $25.00 STAMP Collector Outfit—Finest, most complete outfit ever offered. Large Scott Album, valuable collection of 1,050 different stamps, airmails, odd-shapes, hi-values, "stamp finder," watermarker, magnifier, perf-gauge, tongs and hinges. Actually over $25.00 value absolutely free when regular customer. Mail application now for foreign approvals. Plymouth Specialties Company, Dept. 69, Bell, Calif.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Somali, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Latest Scott's International $6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1948 Standard $7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. "Approval Service," Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 311, New York.

FREE—THE Stamp Finder. Big new edition—32 pages profusely illustrated. Identifies all difficult stamps immediately. Given free with 319 different stamps from Vatican City, Palestine, Cyprus, San Marino, etc. All sent to approval applicants for only 10c. Price lists. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 875, Calais, Me.

FLAGS! FLAGS! Flags! Beautiful collection foreign flag stamps—plus perforation gauge—plus packet 25 countries, including big Roosevelt triangle, airmails, scarce Tasmania, Negri Sembilian, old Victoria, etc. Total value $1.00. Bargain price 10c to approval applicants. Odd Stamps Company, Dept. B8, 5391 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

CIPEX SHEET, commemorating 100th Anniversary 1847 issue with 30 different U. S. containing Early Issues, Commemorative, Airmail, Envelope, Revenue. Catalog value exceeds 65c—all for 10c to approval applicants only. Curhan Stamp, Dept. A, Gloucester, Mass.

SCARCE UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old; Roosevelt set complete; $5.00, $10.00 stamps; Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, Columbian Exposition Commemoratives; 19th Century Revenues. Everything 5c to buyers U. S. Approvals. Metropolitan, 140-C Nassau, N.Y.C. 7.

SPECTACULAR BEGINNER'S packet! Australia (platterpuss), Finland (Locomotive), Newfoundland (Caribou), Zealand (kiwi), Rhodesia (Cataracts), Tanganyika (Dhow), Triangle, others. 10c Approvals. Roy, Box 531-D, Waterbury, Conn.

BET YOU Haven't These! South Georgia, South Orkneys, Grahamland, South Shetlands, Shortlived Falkland Dependencies. Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHOICE OF 35c Worth of Stamps from our First U.S. Selection Free to applicants enclosing 3c Postage. Large Selection to choose from. Act Now!!! S. E. Engel & Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.

STAMP COLLECTING outfit. Packet worldwide stamps, hinges, perforation gauge, millimeter scale, watermark detector. Everything 10c to approval applicants. Lorin Brown, Marion, Mich.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

STAMPS OF the World, used United States, Canada and Newfoundland on approval at popular prices. Dan Hayden, Box 703, Bloomington, Ill.

RECEIVE $1 WORTH of desirable stamps of your choice from our gigantic approval selection. Send only 25c to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y.

FINE APPROVALS. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

77 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 17c. Many commemoratives included to approval applicants. Standard, 3817-B Sackett, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

COLLECTOR'S OUTFIT. Album, Hinges, Gauge, Detector, 50 Different Stamps, 2 Mint Sets All 10c, Approvals. Cornette, 228 West 25th, N. Y. 1.

FREE WORLD'S only Octagonal (eight-sided) stamp and Turkey set to approval applicants. Charles Cleaveland, 806 North Humphrey, Oak Park 1, Ill.

15 DIFFERENT U. S. over 40 years. 10c special with Bargain U. S. Approvals. Bill Portney, 1806M East 22 Street, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

20 DIFFERENT FROM 20 different countries; including Ethiopia, French Colonies, etc. Free to new approval applicants. Russell Holcombe, Canton, Ga.

FREE! 300 STICKERS printed (your name and address) to serious approval applicants (Foreign sets, singles). Hughes Service, Shillington 19, Penna.

UNITED STATES Mint #486, #487, #529A, #582, #583. Used #182, #184, #206, #248. Only 50c. Approvals accompany. Whiton Stamps, Westport 2, Conn.

51 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Beauties, used, unused, pictorials, parcel post. Catalogs way over $1.00, only 5c if you request approvals. L. Frazier, Box 4600, Portland 2, Ore.

FREE—PICK 25c worth from our first approval selection. No obligations. Illustrated lists included. Write: M. & N. Company, 742B Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

GET "HOW To Make Money In Stamps." Free information. Write George Wentz, San Marcos 10, Tex.

UNITED STATES $4.00, $5.00 and $10.00 stamps 5c, approvals. M. Wineholt, Woodbine, Penna.

FREE HITLER heads, mint, with U. S. and foreign quality approvals. Fast service. John Mucklo, 2451 W. 5th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

ROOSEVELT. HONDURAS mint airmail. Only 5c to approval applicants. GeeKay Stamps, 13 Overlea Ave., Baltimore 6, Md.

10 MINT STAMPS Free! Bargain Approvals Sent! Wonder Stampco, 3401-B, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

FREE! MINT Japanese Kamakaze Pilot with Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

50 DIFFERENT FRENCH stamps and our price list, one silver dime. Stampsales, Box 1649N, Oakland 4, Calif.

TWO MINT Costa Rica sets 10c, with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

100 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES, airmails, triangles, diamonds, 10c. Approvals. Kostillo, Bellaire, Ohio.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

OLD SCARCE U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Herrnfelder, 551 Clinton, Newark 8, N. J.

CLEARANCE—COMMEMORATIVES, Sets, Pictorials, Bicolors, etc., 25c and $1.00. Schneider, P.O. Box 1012, Chicago 90.

FREE. IRISH Commemorative Collection. Including Rebellion Issue with Approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., NYC7.

GREECE ROOSEVELT Issue complete only 10c with request for approvals. W. A. Harrier, 16449 Indiana, Paramount, Calif.

WILL TRADE U. S. stamps with amateur collectors in foreign countries. Samuel Berry, Box 278, Avonmore, Penna.

30 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps, 10c. F. Townsend, 458 Norton Parkway, New Haven, Conn.

FIFTY STAMPS from fifty countries, 10c. Garrow, 84-B Montevista, Chula Vista, Calif.

GREECE—50 DIFFERENT, only 25c. Approvals sent if requested. Floyd Frederick, 513½ Green Street, Lancaster, Penna.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

U. S. PRICE list. Send Postage. State Stamp Studio, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

"BOMBED CITIES"—mint set of ten, only 10c with approvals. Frank, 523 Detroit, Hammond, Ind.

U.S. 797 SPA. Sheet 5c to applicants for U.S. approvals. M. Haycock, 61A O'Brien Place, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS—cataloging up to 15c each—only 3c to approval applicants! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 4, N. H.

STAMP REMOVER 25 cents. Free with approvals. L. White, Box 922, Pittsfield 1, Mass.

ROOSEVELT STAMPS. Six different San Marino 5c to approval applicants. Louis Merrill, 1623 5th, Portsmouth, Ohio.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE! HUNGARY Xmas Set to approval buyers. Pladon, 1717-ML Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 10c. Price-list free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

TRY MY 1c approvals. Chick, 436 N. Main, Brewer, Maine.

50 FREE STAMPS with approvals. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

POWERFUL MAGNIFYING Glass, 5c. Approvals. Buchanan, 307 East 23rd, N. Y. 10.

100 FROM ORIENTAL Countries—10c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City 1, Mo.

U. S. APPROVALS. Used or mint. Panthers, Box 52-M, Dorchester 24, Mass.

50 DIFFERENT ITALY 5c with approvals. Robert Ewing, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

FREE PRICE List. Thomson's Approvals, 1318 E. Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS, WORLD'S greatest values, develop muscular bodies. Stamp for folders. Jackson's Barbells, Dept. 4, Springfield, N. J.

BARBELLS! 95 POUND set $9.80; extra plates 9c pound. Send for free course and catalog. Bur Barbell Co., Lyndhurst, N. J.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Free details. Shewbridge, 216 Valdez Avenue, San Francisco 12, Calif.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

QUIZ-BINGO—COPY 10c. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

LEARN TO hypnotize. Selfhypnosis. Secrets Revealed. Exciting Experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, fear. Improve your memory, concentration. Complete practical homestudy course. $2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324 Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 14, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Completely illustrated course $1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Studio B, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

HYPNOTISM. "HOW I Hypnotize." 25c. Dr. Lonk (Hypnotist), D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

HYPNOTISM! 25 LESSON Course, $1.00. Monarch, 38-C Jefferson, Auburn, N. Y.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

COIN AND Ring Trick. Mystifies, amuses. 35c. Descriptive literature of Fun and Magical items with gift trick included. Powell's, P. O. Box 2155-D, Potomac Station, Alexandria, Va.

MAGICIANS' HEADQUARTERS. 400-page professional catalogue, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic. Send $1 for catalogue (refunded first $5 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

GUARANTEED MAGIC tricks. Amateur, Professional. Catalog, 10c. Special assistance offered beginners. Send 10c now to—Newton Magic Company, Department M2, Bonham, Tex.

500 TRICKS. SEND only 10c for Douglas' famous 112-page Catalog 500 Tricks. New magic for amateur, professional. America's fastest service for 25 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Tex.

LARGE 160 PAGE catalog, just published, 35c. We have supplied the best trick to beginners and professionals for 33 years. Chicago Magic Company, 2300 No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

MASTER CIGARETTE Vanisher will fool even your wife! 25c. Penny that nails to floors, 25c. (Wholesale) Catalog 10c. Scheetz's, Sellersville 2, Penna.

REMARKABLY INEXPENSIVE Pocket Tricks! Catalogue, 5c. Postways, Box 5325-E, Philadelphia 42.

LEARN MAGIC, mindreading, ventriloquism, write for particulars. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

MAGIC CARDS tell ages to 100. 7-card set $1.00. Samuel Blakely, 375 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 35c. Holden, 223 West 42nd St., New York.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 25c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

MAGIC HAS Vast Opportunities, illustrated catalogue, 25c. Hall Magic Co., 345 John R., Detroit 26, Mich.

HINDU MYSTIC (mental) trick 10c. Marean, 2200 Gordon, Hopewell, Va.

MAGIC ACT. Everything furnished, $1.00. Magicraft, 200-K Bellaire, Dayton 10, Ohio.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

BUY AT wholesale. ½ price! Brand new trumpets, gold lacquer, excellent intonation, with case only $49.50. Trombones, $52.50. Baritones, $89.50. Send no money, just pay expressman after your examination. Order now. Limited quantity. Harden's Musical Merchandisers, Marion 1, Ohio.

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaborators on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

PIANO STUDENTS! What are your chances of mastering the keyboard? Send 10c for Informative Essay, "Who Can Become a Good Pianist?" William Otto, 4215 Park Ave., Union City, N. J.

BE INDEPENDENT, tune pianos, music unnecessary. Practical piano tuning shows you how $2.00 postpaid. Chord-Slide Co., Dept. M, 3122 Lawrence Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas.

SONGWRITERS: SEND Poems for Free Examination. Outstanding Offer and Free Instructive Booklet. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS 20c. Catalogue. Paramount, AC-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

YOU CAN learn piano by ear. For complete course send $2.00 to Goette, P.O. Box 101, South Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS. Any subject supplied. World Wide Search Service. King Bros. Bookstore, 524A Hayes, San Francisco 2, Calif.

BOOKFINDERS! (SCARCE, out-of-print, unusual books.) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton Company, Box 1377MI, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MAGAZINES—Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current single copies. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

BOOKFINDERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC; other magazines. Books, Catalog 10c. Hellar's, Box 2507, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

UNUSUAL FASCINATING Books, Five—$1.00. Free Catalogue. Kogan, 1032-IM, New York 8.

1948 CATALOG AND Wholesale Directory. 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianspolis 44, Ind.

MAIL ORDER Plans, Home Business. Wade, 130 Eureka, Greenville, Miss.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

MOVIE CAMERAS! New Lektro Junior 16mm electric, magazine-load F3.5 anastigmat lens, battery, cord. Complete, Ready-To-Operate Only $59.50. Money Back Guarantee! Free literature. Panchromatic magazine film for this camera $2.50, free processing. Army-Navy GSAP, original condition, Value $200, New $32.50, Used $19.50. Other Panchromatic Film—25 ft. Double 8mm, $1.65; 100 ft. 16mm, $2.95; includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 97, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

MOVIE FILM Processing—Finest Automatic Machine Processing, 8mm, 16mm. 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 123, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City.

SURPLUS 16MM Eastman Super X on 50' cores. 50c postpaid! 12 rolls $5.00! Outdated but tested and guaranteed! 100 camera spools 25c, postpaid! Processing. 75c. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

SWAP: MERCURY II camera. G.E. exposure meter. 2" F 3.5 enlarger lens. Your offer? Marvin LaCharity, 1637 East 13th Street, Bethlehem, Penna.

FREE 2x2 COLOR Slide and Fine Grain Negative! Send self addressed stamped envelope for samples and catalog. Slidecraft, 1612-H Wilson Ave., Burbank, Calif.

200 POWER TELEPHOTO camera easily made. Trifling cost. Free details. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

HOME MOVIES

MOVIE FILM at tremendous savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't stock. Tested—Guaranteed! 16mm. 100 ft. $2.95. 50 ft. Magazine $2.50; Double 8mm. 25 ft. $1.65. Super XX, 50c additional each roll. Free processing. Fast Service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box M9, 12 Duane St., New York City.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Make big money selling our sensational movies. Send for sample today; $10 SOF. $7.50 16mm sil. $2.50 8mm, and receive our free wholesale price list. Standard Pictures Corp., Universal City, Calif., Dept. C.

ATOMIC FURY (Bikini bomb tests) 8mm., 50 ft., $1.75, Kodachrome, $6.50. 16mm., 100 ft. $3.50, Kodachrome, $13.00. Big film catalog, 10c. World In Color, Elmira, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Color sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogue, 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

FREE. MOVIE Catalog; sample films 10c. Bargains, sound projectors, Cameras. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8 mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

PROCESS YOUR own movie film. Formula, 8 operations $1.00. Duro Products, 1519 Eggert, Eggertsville 20, N. Y.

RARE 8-16MM. Silent-sound films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARGAINS! FREE Films—Equipment Catalog! Towers, 935 North 40th, Philadelphia 4.

PHOTO FINISHING

EVERY PICTURE an Enlargement! . . . New Electronic developments give you bigger and better enlargements at the same low prices. Any 8 exposure roll developed and printed Enlarge size, only 30c; reprints 4c each. Fast, Accurate Service Guaranteed. Send for free mailers today! Enlarge Photo Service, Box 791-C, Boston 2, Mass.

ENLARGEMENTS IN album form developed and printed in one continuous story-telling arrangement. Any 8 exposure roll reproduced this novel, loose-leaf way for only 30c. Reprints 4c each. Extra Prompt Service! Clip this ad for free mailers. Larga-Pic, Box Z14, Brookline, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

PICTURES FROM negatives 8x10 35c; 5x7 25c. Glossy or matt. Send for free new low price list. Williams Studio, 40 Shaw Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

FASTEST SERVICE, finest quality, guaranteed. Roll developed and 16 Velox prints, 25c. Reprints 2c, 100, $1.50. Dick's Photo, Louisville, Ky.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLL DEVELOPED. 8 prints and two enlargements 25c. Trial offer. Young Photo Service, 408-C, Albany 2, N. Y.

FIFTY VELOX reprints, $1. Suburban Studio, 1410-X Bond, Rockford, Ill.

OLD PHOTOS restored. Free estimate. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, N. Y. C. 23.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual—Obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Shows simplified methods! "Speed Tuning Secrets"! Gas Saving Tips! Instructions on building "sp-e-e-d equipment"—economizers—Mufflers—"water injection"—manifolds—superchargers—Fuels—Heads—"Hot-Rods"—Fast conversions—engines! "Body Restyling"—Customizing information. Photographs! Includes Parts Lists! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 3, Penna.

DRIVE A new King Midget, world's lowest priced automobile. We supply all parts ready to bolt together. 45 miles per hour, 90 miles per gallon. Beautiful racer-roadster body. Full accessories, including ski adapters for snow and ice. 24-page assembly book, drawings, photos, blueprints, plus detailed illustrated circular $1 (refunded first order). Circular only—25c. Midget Motors Manufacturing, Athens, Ohio.

"STREAMLINED ROADSTER"—Speedy two passenger automobile! Beautiful! Practical! Sporty! Unbelievably easy construction ($75 cost) from available parts—small motor! Instruction Kit P-1-u-s Handbook showing Midgets, "Motor-ette," Racer blueprints. Photographs $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 3, Penna.

AUTO REPAIR manuals, by Victor Page. Complete non-technical data all mechanical features, operation, repair. Ford V-8 cars, trucks, 823 pages, 369 illustrations. $3.50 postpaid. Chevrolet six and truck, 896 pages, 363 illustrations, $3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. FC-3, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTO RACING magazine subscriptions. Pacific Speedway News, $6.00 yearly. National Speed Sport, $4.00. Illustrated Speedway News, $4.00. All give complete data midget, big car race results. Sample copy each 50c. Specify publication wanted. Clymer, Dept. C-42, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

KAISER-FRAZER. FLOYD Clymer's new book (no connection with Kaiser) gives uncensored, impartial report 3000-mile test including Pike's Peak, Kansas City-Denver record runs, economy test. Part by part equipment analysis. Good, bad comments, no punches pulled. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-41, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HIGH COMPRESSION heads. V-8. More speed, acceleration, power. Offenhauser or Edlebrock $75.00 complete set. Dual manifolds complete with throttle kit, fuel lines. Edlebrock $49.00. Offenhauser $55.00. Give make, model V-8. Catalog 10c. Clymer, Dept. C-43, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BRITISH MOTOR Industry. A review 1896 to 1946. 176 photographs, charts, drawings. Names, addresses all British manufacturers. Contains everything pertaining to British auto industry. Old and new cars shown. 52 large pages. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-BM, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

1947 INDIANAPOLIS RACE History. Enlarged, 56 pages. 125 photographs, charts, complete details, cars, drivers, specifications. $1.00 postpaid. 320-page Indianapolis history book 1909 to now $3.50, DeLuxe edition $5.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-40, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

DUESENBERG CATALOG reprint. Complete data, 32 photographs various body styles, views. Complete engine specifications, includes supercharger information. $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-46, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACING CAR Builder Book. 22 drawings. Racing rules. Contains information on cams, compression, balance, midgets, big cars, roadsters. V-8 speed data. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-RB, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CLYMERTONE. TWIN muffler sets, beautiful sound, complete with necessary welded pipes. E-Z installation. Ford V-8 $20.00. Chevrolet set with split manifolds, $37.50. Specify car model. Clymer, Dept. C-44, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BRITISH CARS. New, unique book illustrates, describes 34 British postwar cars, all makes, models. 67 beautiful photographs. A real catalog. Just out. $2.00, DeLuxe edition $3.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-PW, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACE DRIVER History. Complete information every driver competing Indianapolis "500" 1911 to present. 313 drivers performance records every year alphabetically arranged. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-RD, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NO. 4 CLYMER Historical Scrapbook. Entirely new, different. 224 pages, advertisements, photographs 250 early automobiles, motorcycles. $1.50, DeLuxe edition $2.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-48, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

GREATLY INCREASE gas mileage! Latest copyrighted "Economy Tuneup" tells how. No gadgets. Proven, simple facts, $1.00. Huff Engineering, 10230 San Carlos, South Gate 1, Calif.

BRITISH SPORTS cars. New Book. 96 makes described. Fine illustrations, specifications. $2.00, DeLuxe edition $3.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-47, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CUSTOM-CAR PHOTOGRAPH Album, fascinating automobile style classics! Coachcraft, Summers, Independents; photo-packed! $1 pp. Post Publications, Box 723-AX, Arcadia, Calif.

REX MAYS Racer $3.00. Kun's Auto Racing Book 6th edition just out $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-49, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HOT-ROD MANUAL. Fast Fords, Photos, Instructions. $1.50. Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 9626M, Hollywood 27, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR car. Revised, enlarged book, latest restyling, complete, sharp! 50 photographs! $1 pp. Post Publications, Box 123-SX, Arcadia, Calif.

BUILD AUTOMATIC clutch, scooters, midget autos, tractors, shop machines. Catalog free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 906, Purvis, Miss.

IMAGINE, 250 MILES per gallon your car now. Literature 25c. Plans $7.00. Jet Engine Co., St. Augustine, Fla.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

"VAPO-STEAMATIC"—WATER Injection. Thousands already using this famous automatic system. Easily constructed (for less than $1.00). Saves gasoline. Engineering triumph—gets up to 33 miles per gallon! Reduces wear. Eliminates carbon. Greatly increases horsepower. Prevents knocking, overheating. Smoother performance. Completely illustrated "Installation Handbook." Also, "Injection Instructions"—lightplanes, trucks, motorcycles, tractors. Including "Mileage Secrets"—gas savers, devices, fuel tricks, economizers. $1.98. Newhouse Industries, 5941-C Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"SPEED & POWER Handbook"—Construct your own superchargers, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile. Mileage tips. Speed secrets. Formulas. Ignition tuning. Hotrods. Carburetion tricks. Fuels. Including "Restyling Ideas"—streamlining, model revising. Customizing. Sport changes. Accessories. $1.98. Newhouse Industries, 5941-C Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

SPARKRITE, THE amazing Electronic Coil gives your car 20% more miles per gallon and 25% more pep and power by actual scientific tests! Cures hard starting! One minute to install. Fifteen day money-back guarantee. Only $5.00 postpaid. Send today! State make, year automobile. (No Fords.) Free descriptive literature on request. Pacific Engineering Enterprises, Div. MI-48, Box 456, Station A, Richmond, Calif.

"POWER-BOOSTER" — COMBINATION water injector and top oiler! Easily assemble yourself for few cents! "Automatic Vaporizer" increases speed, pickup—mileage to 30%. Lengthens engine life! Reduces wear, knock, oil pumping! "Installation Manual" includes "Hop-Up" Tips. $1. Almquist Engineering, Milford 3, Penna.

"CUSTOM STYLING" Manual—Easily make car look Hollywoodized, custom built, ultra-beautiful! Latest Customizing, Restyling, Streamlining methods "simplified" for all cars. 100 photographs, Illustrations, Instructions—A-1-s-o model changes, accessories, mufflers, Engine "Hop-Up" Specifications! $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 3, Penna.

VAPOR INJECTION for cars. Faster getaway, improved climbing. Wartime development eliminates knock, carbon. Installs 10 minutes. $3.98 plus postage. Radear Products, 140-27 169th St., Jamaica 5, N. Y. Dept. MII.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

NEW MODEL 145 Lincoln Air Operated High Pressure Lubriguns. Regular $50 grease gun. Sent prepaid $18.00 each. Special quantity price to dealers. M. H. Royalty, 526 South Brighton, Dallas 11, Tex.

AUTO PARTS. New or rebuilt. Prompt shipment. Write requirements. Save money, buy direct. Factory Warehouse. Mechanics Auto Parts, 3807-MI North Ashland Ave., Chicago 13.

ARCTIC—MOTOR Car Refrigerator. Sportsman, Picnickers, Tourists. Here is the product you have been waiting for, particulars free. Merstick Sales Co., P.O. Box 1235, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SAVE GAS. Smoother power. "Lektron Spark Intensifier." One minute installation. Any car. $1.25 plus few cents C.O.D. charges. State make of car. Electronic Industries, Box 2733, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1313, Wauwatosa, Wis.

SPEED EQUIPMENT for All Cars, 25c for catalog. Ray Duckworth, 1216 Madison, Anderson, Ind.

STEPHENS CEMENT, "Seals Cracked Car Batteries"! Can $1.00 postpaid. Guaranteed! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

PISTONS—30% OFF most makes. Obsolete Pistons Made. Trade Discounts. M. Merryman, Box 166, Lawndale, Calif.

"CAR DUSTER," clamps on steering post, unique, 35c postpaid. Singecraft, Box 503, Newark, N. J.

GRILLES FOR all cars. 1940 Plymouth shells. Shipped C.O.D. Wagner Grille Co., Route 2, Bernville, Penna.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILERCOACHES—LEARN about all types—sports, living or travel. Approximately 100 pages monthly—magazine tells all. Special rate, $1 the year. Trail-R-News, Box 431-B, Glendale, Calif.

NEW BOOK "Modern Trailer Coach." How to design and build trailers to 30 ft. $4.00. New circular illustrating ten designs, 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

CUSTER CAR $25, Ner-A-Car $35, other midget cars as low as $12; motorscooters $10 up; Briggs Stratton engines $3 up; motorbike conversion $5; Whizzers $30 up. Over 5000 tires $1 up. Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue No. 24, just out, listing the above and almost 400 other bargains in new and used motors, motorscooters, midget racers, parts, plans, etc. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MAYTAG MOTOR $10. Briggs Stratton motor, $15. Whizzer Motorbike, $95. Motorbike, $25. Steering Wheels for midget cars $2.50 each. Automatic clutches $1.75 each. Send 25c for big bargain catalog. Dept. A, Behnke's Auto Supplies, 5721 Leland Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

FLAT RATE Repair Manual for Harley-Davidson. Gives flat rate charge for every operation. Every dealer, owner, mechanic needs this new book. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-FR, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CUSTOM MOTORCYCLE accessories. Picture folder free; New seat covers, all colors, molded cushions. Chrome muffler-loudspeaker. Finest leather jackets; sidestand; seat springs, etc. Pacific Cycles, Dept. C4, 1208 Pine, Seattle, Wash.

T. T. RACING. New, exciting, accurate book of world famous English road racing history. Just printed. $3.00 postpaid. See our advertisements under autos. Clymer, Dept. TT-3, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORBIKE MANUAL. Contains plans for scooter and three types of motorbikes, motor repair information. $1.00. Veco, Box 124, Evansville 5, Ind.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Dept. C-45, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Yearly subscription $1.00. Latest Worldwide Information. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTORCYCLISTS. CHROMIUM accessories. New and reconditioned motors. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

HARLEY AND Indian Parts Catalog 15c. Batteries, tires, chrome accessories. Lynn, 622 East Grand, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. Make your own . . . ideal for home and shop. Complete electrical parts for 20-watt fixture with detailed instruction. Postpaid only $2.00. Write Fluorokit, 332 E. Reservoir, Milwaukee, Wis.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. 110 volts, complete. $2.95 or two for $5.00. Battery model $1.00. Reb Industries, Dept. 265-FE, Elmhurst, Ill.

LAMPS—BUILD own Originals, parts wholesale any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., Box 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-G Dixson, Uniontown, Penna.

ALNICO MAGNETS. Free List. Terry Sales Company, 3726 South Detroit Ave., Toledo 9, Ohio.

POWERFUL PERMANENT magnet—18c. Bulletin included. Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee 1.

CONNECTOR-BAR TESTS Flashlight Batteries, Bulbs. 50 cents. Kaser, RD4, Mansfield, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

MODERATELY PRICED. Available Now. Portable Electric Sander. Woodworking power tools, Shaper, Bandsaw, etc. Paint Sprayers, Armand Grinder for schools, home work-shops, cabinet-makers, farmers, garages, repair shops, others. Postcard brings free bulletin. H. Saltzman Co., 118-14 83rd Ave., Kew Gardens 15, N. Y. Dept. K.

BAND SAW—Bench type for home workshop —Ideal for hobbyists—Cuts Wood, Metal, Plastic, Leather, etc. Special $14.95—Factory to you—Lowest priced band saw on market—Thousands in use. Free circular. Woodcraft Tools, Inc., 147 E. Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

CHUCKS, INDEPENDENT, Universal, threaded 1½"—8 for South Bend, Atlas, Logan, Clausing, Craftsman Lathes. Also other chucks to 16". Top value. Free literature. Westcott Chuck Co., 3800 Walnut, Oneida, N. Y.

CASTINGS, BLUEPRINTS, materials for woodworking and metalworking machine tools. Suitable for commercial or home shop production. 23 items. Catalog 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

DRILL SETS—Save almost 50%. Brand-new Cleveland twist drills #1 through #60, carbon steel. War surplus bargain at $4.95 a set. Waterproof, rustproof packed. Lerner, 2107 Pennsylvania N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

AUTO BODY and fender men, attention! Have new drip-mold dolly. Straightens drip-molds easy and fast. Set $3.00. One $1.75. Porter Dollies, Box 29, Bryn Mawr, Washington.

SENSATIONAL!—MODELMAKERS Screw-cutting lathe, milling machine, motor, flexible shaft, drill press—all for $99.95! Literature 25c coin. Machinery, Newfane 5, Vt.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-28, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

FOOT SWITCH—Operates all power tools, large or small. Just plug in. Guaranteed. $3.95 or two for $6.50. Reb Industries, Dept. 265-FF, Elmhurst, Ill.

DAYTON "V" belts and pulleys. All sizes for every need; prompt shipments. Free circular and prices. Hydraulic Products Co., East Main Street, Southold, N. Y., Box 206M.

ELECTRIC SANDERS, saws, grinders, drills. Free list. Kalder Engineering, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

SURFACE, ANGLE, sine plates, other tools. Free Booklets. Mathis Machine Corp., South Bend, Ind.

THREAD RESTORERS, repair damaged threads, literature. Bowers Hardware, Station A, MSM, Canton, Ohio.

PRECISION V-BLOCKS to suit your needs. Low prices, free literature. Miles Products, 2532 Wabash, Chicago 16.

WATER BILLS High? Hydromatic Governor saves thousands of gallons. $1.00 Postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229 Dixon, Uniontown, Penna.

MAGNETIC OPPORTUNITIES

ASTONISHING FACTS discovered making the impossible easy to solve by the Elliptical Method. In all History the only method brought forward which shows 26% and 37% gain or loss of weight. Analyze it and be convinced. Complete 26% data—Conquering Gravitation—plus 15"x21" drawing $1.25. Complete 37% data—Gravitation Conquered—by extended elliptical orbits—plus drawing $1.25. Both sets $2.25. Specifications and prints of the First Revolutionary Designed Permanent Pole Magnet Motor in history $10.00. All three sets $12.00. Wanted new ideas; $1,000.00 offered for right to use ideas accepted. George J. Altman, Eng., 150 Broadway, New York.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts, AC. 8 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Complete with electrode holder, helmet, rods, carbons, fluxes, cables. Also Special Flame Weld Torch. Easy to use. Full directions. Splendid for shop, farm and home repairs. Guaranteed. Only $27.50. Money back guarantee. Also resistor model, now $14.95. Magic Welders Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

NEW, GUARANTEED, heavy-duty A.C. arc welders. Approved, Underwriters Laboratories and R.E.A. power lines. Farmers, garages, repairmen, industries. Free illustrated literature. Complete 110/220v outfits. Williams Welding, Box 4100, Portland 8, Ore.

WELD, CUT, braze, with gasoline! Amazing discovery releases tremendous heat cheaply from gasoline. Shatters welding costs, farm, factory, shop. Important news! Write: Mathews Mfg. Co., Redder 23, Alberta, Canada.

ELECTRIC WELDER—Make it for $1.00—yourself. Information Free. "International," 6347, Parnell MI0, Chicago 21, Ill.

A.C. WELDERS—Sanders—Power Mowers—Wheels. Parts. Bargain Priced. Holgerson, B319 Canton, Kans.

ENGINES, MOTORS

MOTORS! ½ HP DC converted to AC. All new. High speed 110 volts 25 or 60 cycle single phase, ball bearing motors. Actual value about $75. Now $15 each, 3 for $40. Usable in any position. Immediate Delivery! No C.O.D. Amazing Bachman's, Dept. MI, 23-27 Herman St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

MOTOR REPAIR Men, get our bulletins on Stator Winding Tester and AC coil winder. Motor Industries, Quincy, Ill.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

CASH OR Royalty: Our experienced Sales Engineers, working on straight commission, will present your invention personally to leading manufacturers who have definitely offered to buy new ideas. These Engineers have the inside track, take your invention straight in to the right executive, and really work, because they do not get paid until you do. This is the finest service ever offered to inventors—only service of its kind in the country. References, Dun & Bradstreet. Details free. Inventors Sales Bureau, 203-A Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS—PATENT Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-B Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS: RELIABLE patent searches $6.00. Reports back in five days. All sketches returned. "Record of Invention" and "Certificate of Search" forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-X Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C. (Formerly with U. S. Patent Office.)

INVENTORS—SEND today for "Detailed Patent Information" outlining preliminary steps to be taken toward Patent Protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 270-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES—Reliable, efficient, air mail service. $6.00. Write for free invention protection form. Patent Research Service, 703-A Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and cash for inventions when we market them. Free booklet without obligation. Universal Marketing Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

DO YOU have marketable inventions. The "Brochure" Sales Plan is quick, effective, inexpensive. Details Free. Spartan Sales, 600 Woodward, Detroit 26.

COMPLETE SERVICE Reasonable, Models, Sales, etc. Grayland, 5312 Grace, Chicago 41.

ININVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-B Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—The U. S. Patent Office recommends—"an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney or registered Patent Agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims." Preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 271-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure Patents or Trademarks. Write Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT PARTICULARS and disclosure evidence free. Sterling Buck, 1-637 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & Co., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

FREE PAMPHLET "M" will tell you how we have helped others develop their ideas into worthwhile patented inventions ready for market. Elo Developmdent Co., 29-23 [illegible] Ave., L. I. City, N. Y.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 3[illegible] Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

FILE PATENTS Yourself. Free Information. Birsh, 712 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 2[illegible]

INVENTIONS WANTED

PATENTED, UNPATENTED inventions wanted. We have tremendous lists of manufacturers who may pay cash, royalties. Descriptive booklet free. National Invention Service, 1404-P Mitchell Street, Oakland 1, Calif.

SMALL INVENTIONS wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 3[illegible] Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

HOBBYIST'S CATALOGS! Controlog-engine powered, line control modelplanes, 100 [illegible] photos, construction, flying instructions—10c. Send large self-addressed stamped envelope for free folder featuring famous English Twin Trix 3-rail trains. 164 page Ship Model Kit-Fittings Catalog—35c. Booklog—hundreds of model, hobby, craft books—10c. Send coin, stamps. Polk's Hobbies, "World's Leading Hobby House," 314(MI4) Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 2[illegible] listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 100-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for [illegible] inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

LIONEL, GILBERT electric trains—new, used; scale equipment any gauge. Sample illustrated Model Rail News, 5c. Train Shop, 112-M Broad, Providence 3, R. I.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

INQUIRE NOW about our Home Plan Service for 24' x 26' and 24' x 30' one floor, two bed room homes. Write today for particulars. Columbia Small Home Plan Service, Dept. 21, 1570 Hawthorne Park, Columbus 3, Ohio.

SPRING SPECIAL. Detailed plans for projects for lawn and garden, one dollar postpaid. Practical Plans, Box 6, Rushford, Minn.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT BUILDING Plans: Runabouts, cruisers, sail boats. Wood, plywood, and welded steel construction. Illustrated book. "Modern Designs For Boats And Yachts" $1.00. John R. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

BUILD YOUR boat from full size paper patterns, forty years' careful designing, send 10c for folders. Latest manual, small boat construction $1.50 postpaid. Germain Boat Company, Dept. 14, Saginaw, W.S. Mich.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

TDOOR MARTER Parts, new and used for all makes. New pistons, standard and oversized. Cylinders rebored. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 309 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass.

IGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Scello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Hartford, Conn.

ACKAGED BOATS—Complete moulded and sheet plywood kits. $39.50 Up—All Sizes—Literature 25c. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7H, N. Y.

ATALOG, SIXTY best designs, full-sized patterns blue prints, outboard, sail, power, 50c booklet. Plywood Boats, $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7H, N. Y.

AILS, RIGGING, Canvas, all widths, Airplane Wingdope, Cement, Boat Builders Supplies. Catalogue. Alan-Clarke Company, 1 Chambers Street, New York City.

OAT STEER wheels, windshield brackets $8.95. Modern hardware kits, bargains galore, folder. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

EW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

ARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

UILD YOUR own power lawn mower from our kit of parts. Any or all parts furnished including engine and plans. Prompt delivery on complete B-M Mowers. Free Literature. B-M Mower Company, Box 66-I, Blue Mound, Ill.

INIJET ENGINE kit now $9.95 pp. U.S.A. Assemble real pulse-jet at home. Send m.o. today. No c.o.d.'s. Minijet Motors Sales Company, Box 406, Pasadena, Calif.

UILT-IN KITCHEN cabinets—$1 brings detailed plans and specifications showing construction methods. Will fit any kitchen. Rombert Co., Box 447, Newton, Iowa.

ONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 23, Penna.

NJOY SOFT Water! Build softener. Simple plans and instructions, $1.00. Huff Engineering, 10230 San Carlos, South Gate 1, Calif.

UILD CONCRETE block machines, portable sawmills, shop, farm, home machines. 70 plans. Catalog-handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 907, Purvis, Miss.

OME BARS. 25 Designs. Built-in, portable, cellarettes. $1.00. Homecraft Plans, 7241 Madison, Dept. M-111, Kansas City 5, Mo.

OTARY TYPE, power lawn mowers. Complete machines or parts. Modern Mower, Ashville, Iowa.

UILD VIBRATOR Concrete Blockmaker. Easy. Inexpensive. Practical. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View-9, Okla.

SED MOTOR oil. Stove drawings and instructions $1.00. G. I. Welding Shop, Crab Orchard, Ky.

UILD PORTABLE electric tester. Plans $1.00. Marv's Appliance Service, 908 S. Second Ave., Yakima, Wash.

UILD SMALL rotary snow plow; power lawn mower; plans 50c each, both for dollar bill. Smucker's, Box 573, Clarion, Penna.

DRAFTING ENGINEERING

RAFTING TEMPLATES, architectural, mechanical. Free list. Timely, Box 206P, Columbus 9, Ohio.

FOR SPORTSMEN

TART BUSINESS yourself. Send for list of spinner blades, shafts, beads, rudders and parts for constructing lures that will catch fish. Spinner Specialties, Inc., Lewiston, Idaho.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

ATURE'S EXQUISITELY formed beads. Early Californian Priests used them for rosaries. In graduated sizes, enough for 2 large necklaces, with instructions. $1.00 postpaid. Mojave Desert Novelties, Lancaster, Calif.

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! Findings in plastic and metal; earwire, pinbacks, cameos, stones, beads, clasps, sprays, combs, hairbars, chains, shellkits. Hobby Art Corp., Dept. 2, Box 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHERCRAFTERS — JUST out! 1948 Edition—The Leatherworkers' Bible! Completely illustrated catalogue and textbook. Instructions, descriptions, and actual leather samples. Guaranteed to exceed any expectation or your money refunded. $1.00 Postpaid. Artcraft Leather, 271—12th St., Dept. MI-3, Oakland 7, Calif.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-ML, Belington, W. Va.

AMERICA'S MOST complete line of quality handicraft kits, leathercraft, jewelry, shellcraft, wood inlay, plastics carving, cedar chests, metal tapping and many others. Send dime for most interesting catalog you ever read. Beaver Crafts Incorporated, 11558 S. Wentworth, Chicago 28.

DO YOUR own professional felt flock finishing. Complete kit includes flock, undercoat, thinner, spray gun and instructions. $9.25 postpaid. Write for free color card and circular. Berott-Ross, Dept. 4-C, 411 N. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

FULL SIZE patterns, make over 100 new action toys. $1.00. Plans for over 20 modern kitchen cabinets, $1.00. Free List other blueprints. Masterprint Company, White Building, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

SHELLCRAFT! MAKE beautiful seashell jewelry. Profitable hobby! Large illustrated catalogue! Supplies, instructions, 10c postage. (Buy direct from manufacturer.) Pace's, Box 279M, Bradenton, Fla.

VALUABLE PUBLICATION "How and Where to Sell Your Molded Plastic and Plaster Casts Profitably," only $1.00. Postal brings free details. Banks, 6635-16E. Ave., Kenosha, Wisc.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. MI-4, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

SOUTHERN WOODS: Texas Ebony, Mesquite, Brazil, Catsclaw, Guayacan, Huisache, many others. Working supply, $1.00 each prepaid; sample, dime each; details, stamp. StarCraft 3, Edinburg, Tex.

LAWN CHAIRS, toys, garden figures, furniture, novelties, etc. Set of 62 popular plans, $1.00. Mastercraft 4X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

FAST SELLING. Good profits making lawn chairs, furniture, toys. Illustrated folders of popular items—25c. Summercraft Studio, 42 Vernon St., Dept. NR, Newton 58, Mass.

CHIPPENDALE MIRRORS—six full scale patterns and step by step instructions for making authentic mirrors, $1.00. The Cricket House, E. G. Crawford, Buckingham, Penna.

PHOTO-FOLIO PAK transforms jars, cans, into glamorous vases, baskets, ornaments! Dazzling Simulated Marble finishing included. $1. Joseph Straughan, Agnew, Calif.

FLOCKING KIT: 6 packages different colored flock, brush, adhesive, designs, instructions. $1.00 postpaid. A. & M. Crafts, 672 E. 91st Street, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

OUTDOOR GRILLES, fireplaces, necessary finished castings and parts to make barbeques. Bulletin upon request. Smith Matthews Foundry, 6640 Charlevoix, Detroit 7, Mich.

FREE FOLDER—"Amazing New Service." Materials furnished to build projects featured in this magazine. Project Headquarters, 1756C Henderson, Chicago 13, Ill.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns, only $1.00. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

MAKE PLASTIC Wallets. Everything furnished. Details free. Lakeshore Supply Company, 534 Surf St., Chicago 14, Ill.

PLYWOOD CABINET kitchen plans 25c. Playne Cabinets, 4617 Johnson Avenue, Western Springs, Ill.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

YOUR BANDSAW, jigsaw can earn amazing profits. Free details. Nu-Art Designers, 34 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Mass.

SHELL JEWELRY Supplies. Wholesale only. McFarland Plastic Co., Sarasota, Fla.

PLASTICS

PLASTICS CRAFT Kit for home training, pleasure, profit: Two pounds Plexiglas, Lucite, bottle cement, three bottles dye, Instruction Handbook, Projects, Designs. $3.45 postpaid. Tool Catalog on every Handicraft. 450 Illustrations. 25c. (Free with Kit order.) Modern Technical Book & Tool Co., Department MI, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 18.

NEW LIQUID plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Manual tells how. Send $3.50 (West Coast, Canada, Mexico $3.75) for complete 20 project kit including one pound liquid Castolite. Castolite, Dept. D-44, Box 211, Kenilworth, Ill.

AMAZING LIQUID plastic produces hard castings within half hour. Clear, colors. Create beautiful figurines, plaques; embed keepsakes, charms, flowers. Complete kit $2.90 (U. S. A.). D. B. Munson, Box 401, Evanston, Ill.

PLASTICS—SHEETS, rods, tubes, all colors; dyes, supplies; findings. Illustrated fabricating manual, prices, 10c. Lucite sample, 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686H, North Hollywood, Calif.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. All size sheets. Cost square foot (12"x12") 1/8" 90c; 1/4" $1.16; 1/2" $1.43; 1/4" $1.68; 3/4" $2.09; Lucite kit $3.00. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

SWISS MUSICBOX movements, $2.20. Internal carving drill, spiral ground, $1.10. Injection molding press, complete, $32.00. Bulletins, 5c. Technicraft, 1156 Commonwealth, Boston 34, Mass.

LUCITE AND Plexiglass remnants, masked. Generous assortment $1.00 postpaid. Industrial, Box 5989, Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles 55, Calif.

CARVE PLEXIGLAS, new sensational hobby, instructions, catalog 10c. Carvers kit complete $5.95. Plastic Products, Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

SAMPLES OF five different types of plastics. 50c including Plexiglas, Vinyl, acetate. Walt-Lee Co., 8106 Hollywood, Detroit 12, Mich.

FABROS PRE-FABRICATED Plastic Kits and Supplies. Sample kit 50c. Catalog free. Fabros, Box 156, Station F-4, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

PROFITS FROM plastics formula, 25c postpaid. Gerald McNeely, Post Office Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, flowers, sequins, chain, beads, jewelry findings. Free list. J. & M. Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

INTERESTED IN new ideas in Plastics? Information free. Designers Group, Box 363, Pleasantville, N. J.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

FREE! KLEIN'S Sporting Goods famous Trick Fisherman's Ruler! Write for your Free Ruler today! Measures the "Fish That Got Away!" Flash! Klein's big new 1948 "Fishing & Hunting Handbook" is hot off the press! Shows thousands of new and used guns, hunting, fishing and camping values. The Handbook is only 25c (coin or stamps—refundable with your first order). Rush order for Trick Ruler (Free) and catalog (25c) to Klein's Sporting Goods, Dept. CTM3, 227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

FISHERMAN, BUILD your own $15 English type fly reel for only $4. We furnish necessary castings and parts with complete instructions. Tools needed are file and emery cloth. Complete postpaid $4. Dept. 100, The Sterling Manufacturing Company, Torrington, Conn.

THREE ARCHERS killed moose with us. Several guides available for September, October; also May, June for Grizzly and Tyee Salmon up to sixty pounds. Grizzly Bear tanned hides available. Munro, 1363 Kingsway, Vancouver.

BUILD YOUR own fishing rods. Tie your own flies. Instruction books "Rod Building," "Ely Tying," "Fly Dictionary," "Lure Making." Each 10c. Send 30c for all four. Catalog free. Willmirth Tackle Co., Roosevelt, N. Y.

CLOSING OUT:—400 Antique Firearms; 30,000 Relics, Coins, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Swords, Antiques. Carbines. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 45, Ill.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

"SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Handarms," "Ammunition," "Rods," "Reels." List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

ARMY TENTS, covers, paints. Dept. C, Jarashow, 10-15 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmis, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS—Telescopes, Binoculars, Lenses and Prisms. Send 3c stamp for "Bargain" List B3. Hobbyist Lens Set—Magnifiers, Reducing Lenses, Positives, Negatives, etc. 10 piece set, $1.00. A. Jaegers, 123-26 Rockaway Boulevard, South Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100 power $3.00. 100 and 200 power $4.00. 100, 200 and 400 power $6.00. Clear vision and full power guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, complete 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars. $19.75. Write Skyscope Company, 475-M 5th Ave., New York.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, binoculars, microscopes bought, sold, repaired; scientific books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

RAISE MINK. Bred females available. Write for prices. Lomman's Fur Farm, Spangler, Penna.

DAIRY GOATS

ALL ABOUT goats and goat milk in big, illustrated monthly magazine. Sample copy 25c. Special introductory year subscription only $1 (regular $2 a year). Booklet, "Primer for Goatkeepers," free on request. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 817, Columbia, Mo.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1154-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

TRAIN HORSES by circus methods. Free Book. American Horse Training Institute, Box AD-110, Columbus, Kans.

RABBITS

RAISE GUARANTEED Chinchilla rabbits. Greatest profits from gorgeous furs, delicious meat, valuable breeders. Experience unnecessary. Fascinating hobby. Year-round, money-making business. Write world's largest breeder today. Willow Farm, R. 48, Sellersville, Penna.

INCREASE YOUR income by raising domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. $1.50 per year. Sample 15c. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 51, Iowa.

RAISE RABBITS, market provided. Breeding stock furnished on Production Pay Plan. Literature 25c, with hutch plans $1. Hansen's Rabbit Institute, 1347 Miller Avenue, Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

$2500 YEARLY RAISING Angoras for us. Contract particulars free. Wilsong, 1065 Shryer, St. Paul 8, Minn.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Iowa Angora Association, 112 31st Northeast, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

HOMESITES $450—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

OZARK MAGAZINE, Eureka Springs, Ark. For homeseekers. Year, $1.50. Free map.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

BORROW BY mail. Loans $50.00 to $300.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Write State Finance Co., 320 Securities Bldg., Dept. C-14, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

GIGANTIC MAILS, regular, samples, catalogs, seed books, bargains, special offers, etc. Listing your name in our big mail column for only 25c. Six times $1.00 with free gift. Martin's Service, Box 295-M, Bassett, Va.

REMAIL SERVICE from deep in the heart of Texas. 3 Scenic post cards 50c. You address return, I remail free. 3 letters 50c. H. Martin, 922 Schley, San Antonio 3, Tex.

HOW TO combat Sinus Trouble. Money Back Guarantee. Send $1 and return address to Alice Doan, 4404 Hamilton St., San Diego 4, Calif.

WIN THOUSANDS of Dollars in Cash! Healy's Prize Winner tells where, how. Sample, dime. 332C East 52, Seattle 5, Wash.

HIGHLANDS FLORIDA lots $40—20 acres $650. Fred Delker, 2219 Venango, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

YOUR PERSONAL mail received, forwarded. Service confidential, reasonable. Moak, 322 Shandon, Columbia, S. C.

BOOKKEEPING DONE by mail $1.00 a Week. MacTavish, Tahoe Valley 18, Calif.

FACTS ABOUT Hair. Personal advice 25c. Trichology, 311 S. Center, Corry, Penna.

WANT YOUR brief cases expertly repaired? Write Box 68, Round Lake, Ill.

JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies: Pins, Earscrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear Clips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, Boxes, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexiglas, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. Dept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

STERLING SILVER and gold filled jewelry chains, jewelry findings, shellcraft and sequin supplies, cameos and leather tools. Dime for catalog. The Marcraft Co., Skokie 6, Ill.

SILVER LOOKS better. Inexpensive tool Sterling chain, wire or sheet for Jewelry, name plates, initials, etc. Prices quoted on any amount. Dept. B., Empire Smelting Co., 718 Sansom St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

METAL AND plastic findings, shells, plastic sheets, rods, tubes. Illustrated catalog 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 686-M, North Hollywood, Calif.

JEWELRY FINDINGS, Lowest Prices. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

RHINESTONES—MOONSTONES—simulated pearls—earwires. Free literature. Herber, 1360-C Hicks, New York 67.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

ZIRCONS, MINED and mastercraftsman cut in Siam. Flash, fire, sparkle resembles diamonds. 2 samples $1.00. 5 samples $2.00. 1 two carat white Zircon $5.00. Imhusex, MI, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y.

NEXT OUTING trip—collect valuable rocks. Market data, introductory material with blueprint 35c. Science Lay Service, Dept. C, 2770 Dale St., St. Paul 8, Minn.

GENUINE DEEP red Arizona rubies (garnets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimen Co., Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

TOBACCO, PIPES, ETC.

PIPE CARVING kits 75c, seconds $5.00, pipes, 65c. Literature Free. Carvaspo, 2829-B Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

LEARN "MODERN Watch Repairing" by Practical Self-Training. Complete book. Repairs, adjustment. Fully illustrated, $3.95. Money back guarantee—All-inclusive tool catalog. Reduced prices. 450 illustrations, 25c. (Free with order.) Modern Technical Book & Tool Company, Department 3MI, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 18.

WATCHES, WHOLESALE. Rebuilt-like-new Elgins, Walthams, Bulovas, etc., $9.75 up. Catalogue free. Brookings, B-1997M, Little Rock, Ark.

WATCH AND clock repairing easily learned by our home study course. Write for free information. Houston Chronometer & Watch Co., Box 1140C, Houston 12, Tex.

OLD GOLD WANTED

WANTED—OLD, Broken Jewelry. Cash paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

MEN WANTED at once. Full or part time. Just send name, address for free copy of Specialty Salesman Magazine giving hundreds of immediate openings with reliable firms. Sales experience unnecessary as we also send free 42 page book telling how. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Dept. MI-3, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

BRILLIANTLY-COLORED OUTDOOR pictures 25 cts. 7—$1. Books sell out: 25 ct. assortment 6—$1. 13 diff. $2. View and Western Cards. Sell out: 200 assorted $1.00—$2. You'll be thrilled with any assortment. Mediator. Lefferts, Box 121-M, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

A THOUSAND laughs. Unique jackass cigarette dispenser. Holds 10 cigarettes. Simply press donkey's head down, tail rises, presents out slips cigarette. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sent postpaid for $1.00 with order or $1.10 C.O.D. Sanimo Industries, Dept. IM-3, Spencer, Ind.

RECEIVE FREE Samples, Magazine, Moneymaking Opportunities Galore! Tell Name in All Surefire Mailing Directories. Two Years, $1.00, Nine Months, 50c; Three Months, 25c. Stanford, 6220-K 16th, Philadelphia 41.

ELECTRIC BOW Tie. Sensational, Mystifying. Conceal Battery Control. $1.69 C.O.D. Order now. Supply limited. Selrah Distributors, Dept. C, P.O. Box 2021, South Bend 13, Ind.

MEN! LARGE Size Shoes, Large Size Sets. We specialize in large sizes 10 to 16, widths AA-EEE. Oxfords, Hitops, Work Shoes. Guaranteed extra quality. Free Catalog. Kingsize, 485 Brockton, Mass.

25 REALLY BIG Mails sent to you for $1.00. Contains many magazines. Also plenty of adsheets and circulars. Martin's Service, Box 295-M, Bassett, Va.

GIGANTIC MAILS, magazines, catalogs, listing 10c, three times 25c, twelve times 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341D East 76th, New York 21.

GOLD—$70 AN ounce possible soon. Free booklet on panning gold, instruction books, supplies. Old Prospector, B-95, Dutch Flat, Calif.

BURIED TREASURE. Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

EXCHANGE SIX old neckties for six new ones, two dollars. Tie Exchange, Box 1207, Glendale, Calif.

SUN & FUN Magazine—Unique hobbies and sidelines for profit, pleasure; 10c. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Tex.

ALASKA HOMESTEADS, trapping, jobs, etc. Lists, booklet, 30c. Alaska handbook 50c. Barwood, 2037M 42nd, Astoria, N. Y.

DECALS QUICK. $8 thousand. Armstrong, 267 Twelfth St., Oakland, Calif.

SQUARE DANCE instructions. Calls 25 cents. $1.00. Rayburn, Eureka Springs, Ark.

FINE LEATHER Keytainer. 25 cents. R. B. Kelley, Gardiner, Me.

4 Career Ways to Success

CHOOSE THE ONE THAT FITS YOU BEST

APPROVED FOR TRAINING THE YOUNG MEN OF AMERICA—VETERAN AND NON-VETERAN

WATCHMAKING—A CAREER FIELD!

WORK — and plenty of it — Millions of watches and clocks need fixing. An interesting and needed service in the top-pay bracket, or start an independent business of your own. The AMERICAN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING offers proven training under QUALIFIED watchmaker-instructors. Complete information free upon request. Enclose coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING,
Dept. MI-48-4, 5145 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet and information on your training.

Name (PRINT).....

Street..... Age.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

PLASTICS—MAGIC WORD!

Here at Plastics Institute in Los Angeles, men are learning the secrets of this glamorous industry for which the future seems unlimited. Hundreds of new products are being made of plastics requiring trained men to develop and fabricate them. Plastics Institute is the pioneer and leader in the field of plastics instruction. Its faculty and directors are leaders in the industry. Write for beautiful four-color catalog today. No obligation. Courses available either residential or *study at home*. Mail coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,
Dept. MI-48-4, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training.

Name (PRINT).....

Street..... Age.....

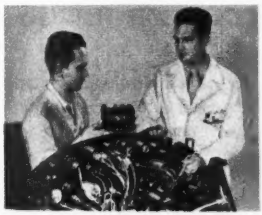
City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

Residence School..... Home Study.....

TECHNICAL CRAFTS CORPORATION — Training for Success

BE AN INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN



Do you like to take things apart and see what makes them tick? Then be the important man who knows how to install, service and maintain delicate instruments in airplanes and industrial equipment. The instrument field offers many opportunities to trained men.

American School of Aircraft Instruments specializes in this important field, and does a fine job for you in only 34 weeks. Many graduates in industry or have own business. Write today for free booklet. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS,
Dept. MI-48-4, 5145 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please send me information on your training.

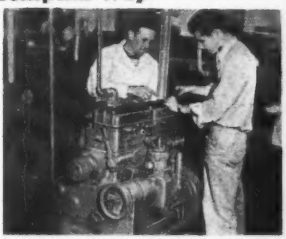
Name (PRINT) .....

Street..... Zone.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... Non-Veteran.....

BE A DIESEL EXPERT the Hemphill Way



Wherever Diesels are used the name "Hemphill" means TRAINED MEN who *know* Diesel. Many graduates successfully employed in Diesel industry or have own business. *You* can get this training *at home* NOW, without interfering with your present activity. Or study in Hemphill shops at New York, Memphis, or Los Angeles. Check preference on coupon below. Prepare yourself for the great swing to Diesel this quick, easy way. Mail coupon for complete information.

HEMPHILL DIESEL & AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS,
Dept. MI-48-4, 1601 S. Western Avenue, Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please send me information on your Home Study Course

..... Shop training in N. Y..... Memphis.....

Los Angeles..... .....

Name (PRINT) .....

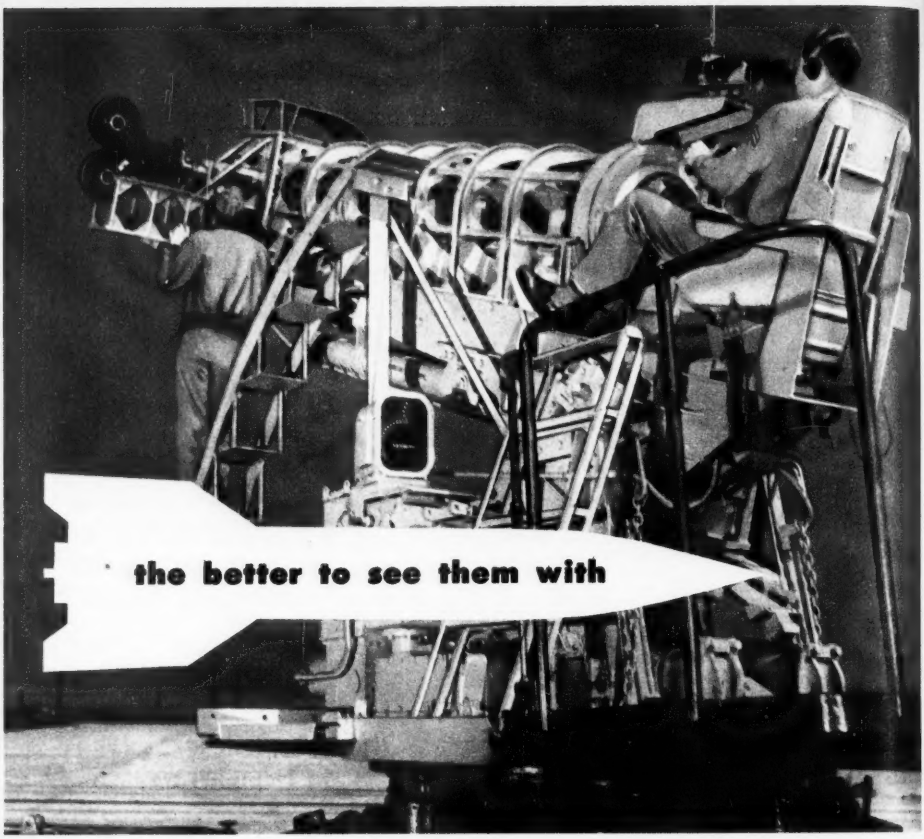
Street..... Zone.....

City..... State.....

Veteran..... ..... Non-Veteran.....

ALL ARE MEMBERS NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

SEND COUPON TODAY



This colossal 16-inch reflecting telescope was designed and built by the U. S. Army's Ordnance Department. Artillerymen and airmen will use it to study the flight of guided missiles whizzing along at 3000 miles an hour at altitudes of 100 miles or more.

The telescope, fixed to an antiaircraft gun mount, tracks three and four degrees per second in azimuth and elevation, respectively. A 35-mm. camera attachment records the image produced by the telescope, takes 15 exposures every second. Experts are thus able to check missile controls, collect aerodynamic information, and follow ejection of instruments attached to the missiles.

The reflecting telescope is another spectacular example of what the U. S. Army is accomplishing in the fascinating realm of research and development. Thousands of projects, covering virtually every scientific field, are going forward daily at Army laboratories and proving grounds. If you want to be a member of an organization that is leading the way to great new things for the future, consider the U. S. Army. There are many new programs available specifically to young men interested in science. Your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station will be glad to give you full details.

U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Service

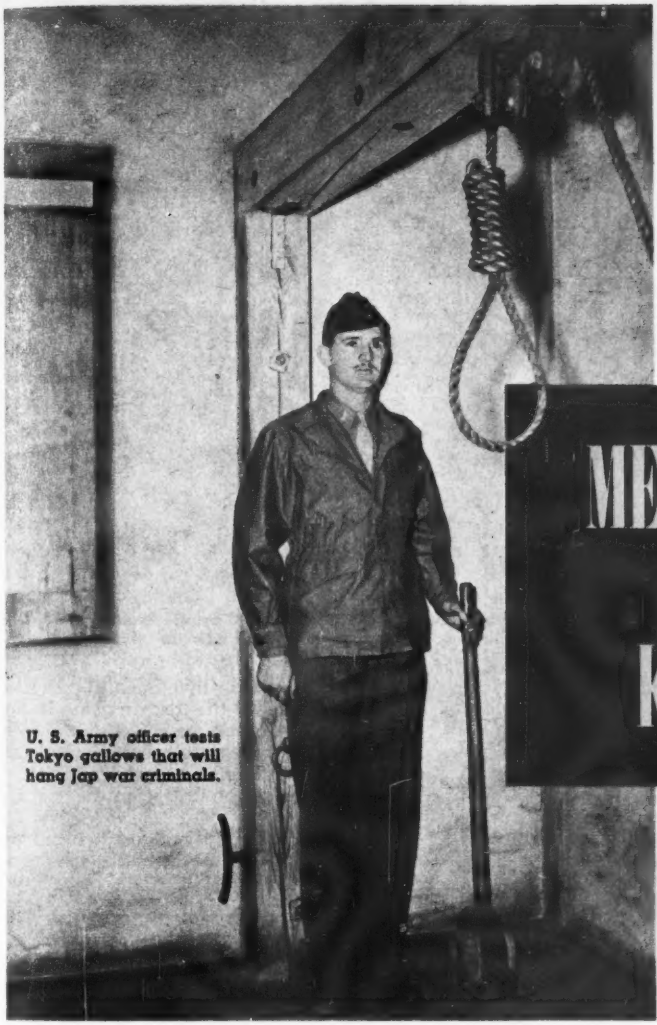
CAREERS WITH A FUTURE

U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force

APRIL 6 IS ARMY DAY

• Watch your local papers for announcement of nearby exhibits.

mechanix illustrated
April 1948



U. S. Army officer tests Tokyo gallows that will hang Jap war criminals.

MECHANICS of KILLING

BY
LESTER DAVID

From the first torture rack to the latest gas chamber, science has transformed the criminal's execution from a human butchery into a skilled profession.

WHEN the world was younger, the law's method of exacting an eye for an eye and a life for a life was crude. Today the mechanics of executions have been made both deadly and scientific.

Not so always! In ancient Rome a condemned man, clad only in a loin cloth, was shoved by his executioner into a large sack. Into the sack also was placed a dog, a rooster and a poisonous snake. The writhing bundle was hurled into a swamp, and the execution had been carried out.

In England, in the Middle Ages, a victim was chained to the stone floor of his cell, and he was forced to lie prone with heavy weights clamped to his back. Each day the jailer brought a slice of moldy bread, a cup of stagnant water, and added another

Smiling Filipinos try out the garrote, mode of execution favored by the Spanish in their occupation of the Philippines. A turn of the screw kills the victim.

weight. The bread and water got smaller in quantity each day. The weights grew heavier. Finally, the wretch died.

For centuries the unfortunates who incurred the death penalty were broken on the wheel, boiled in pitch, drawn and quartered, impaled on pickets, hurled onto sharp rocks from steep cliffs, burned at the stake, torn to pieces by red-hot pincers or buried alive. Scientific execution has replaced the torture death in the modern democratic state. Today the men who carry out the state's sentence of death are skilled craftsmen, whose goal is swift, merciful execution by scientific instruments.

Take the science of hanging, which now requires intricate mathematics and hair-

HANGMAN'S TABLE

DROP (ft.)	WEIGHT (LBS.) 112	126	140	154	168	182	196	210	224	238
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	11	12	14	15	16	18	19	21	22	24
3	13	15	17	19	20	22	24	26	27	29
4	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34
5	17	19	22	24	26	28	30	33	35	37
6	19	22	24	26	29	31	34	36	39	41
7	21	23	26	29	31	34	37	39	42	45
8	22	25	28	31	34	35	39	42	45	48
9	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	51
10	25	28	31	34	37	41	44	47	50	53
	FORCE (100 lbs.)									

British Hangman Barry worked out this table after finding a 2400-lb. jerking force broke a criminal's neck without strangling him or pulling his head off. Find the figure closest to 24 in the column under the victim's weight. Number on the same line in the drop column is the distance in feet he must fall to snap his neck.

split planning for a technically flawless job. A sudden snap must break the neck cleanly; there must be no mutilation or slow strangulation, proof that the execution has been bungled.

In the 17th and early 18th centuries hanging was a crude affair. Someone tossed a rope over the gallows. One end of the rope was hastily knotted in a noose which was slipped around the victim's neck. Then the man holding the other end of the rope jerked the victim into the air.

Even this was an improvement over a still earlier hanging method. In this case, the condemned man was forced to stand up in a horse cart while the noose was yanked down over his neck. Suddenly the horses were whipped. The man fell off and choked to death as the cart-pulled rope dragged him over the ground.

Not only has the modern state perfected the actual act of hanging, but it has done much to bolster the victim's morale before execution. Many states have done away with the old-fashioned gibbet which stood menacingly in the prison courtyard. Formerly the prisoner had to walk a long "last mile" and march up the wooden steps to the gallows. Now the victim simply walks a few feet from his cell onto a hidden trapdoor.

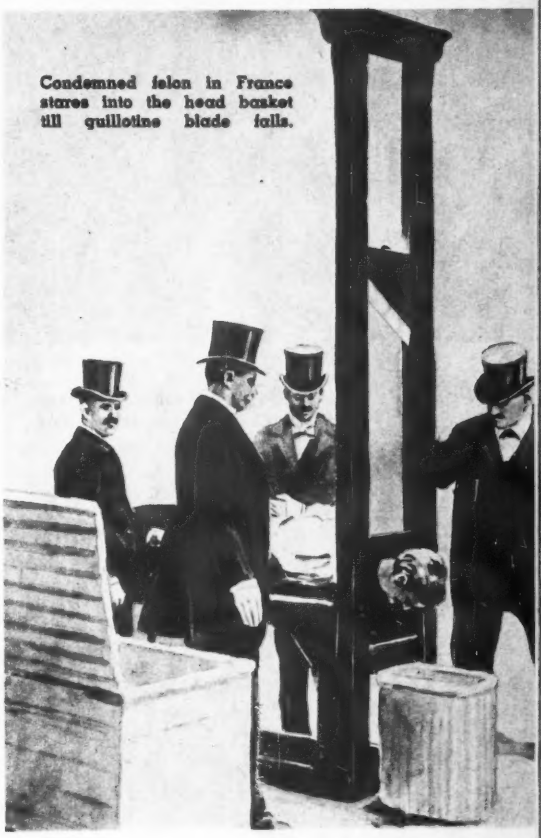
The mechanics of hanging calls for close attention to the rope, the noose and the exact distance of the fatal drop through the trap.

If the condemned man twirls or spins at the end of the rope, or if he gurgles, gasps, draws up his knees or convulses in spasms, the hangman has muffed his job, for these indicate that the man is dying of slow strangulation. In this case, he may stay conscious for as long as 20 minutes.

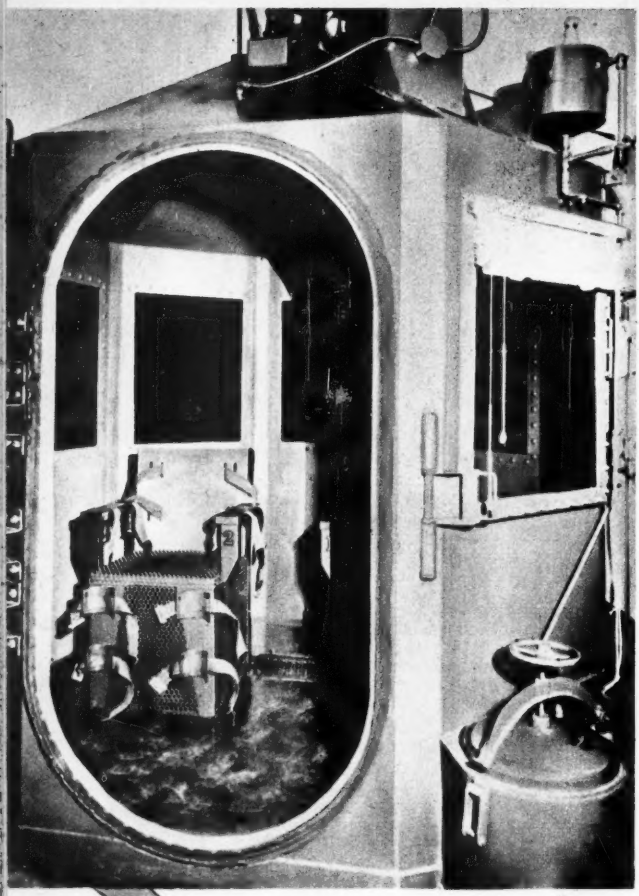
On the other hand, if there is no sound or motion and only a gentle swing on the end of the rope, the criminal has died quickly of a broken neck. And this time the hangman knew his craft.

The rope itself is probably the most important single tool of the hangman's trade. Hemp is almost universally used. It gives a sharp snap when jerked taut, and it's this snap which breaks the neck and severs the spinal cord. The hangman must soap-stone his rope and keep it in a cool, dry place to retain its freshness. Most executioners use a 13-foot piece of five-strand, ¾-in. Italian hemp with ten twists. A fiber rope does

The Chinese "caged" a criminal to death by taking out stones under his feet one by one till he choked.



Condemned felon in France stares into the head basket till guillotine blade falls.



Murderers at San Quentin Prison meet death in this gas chamber.

not stretch and therefore is never used. Each execution requires a new hemp rope, because the snap lessens markedly after the first hanging. Thus, in the official photographs of the Nuernberg hangings each dead Nazi is shown lying with his own rope around his neck.

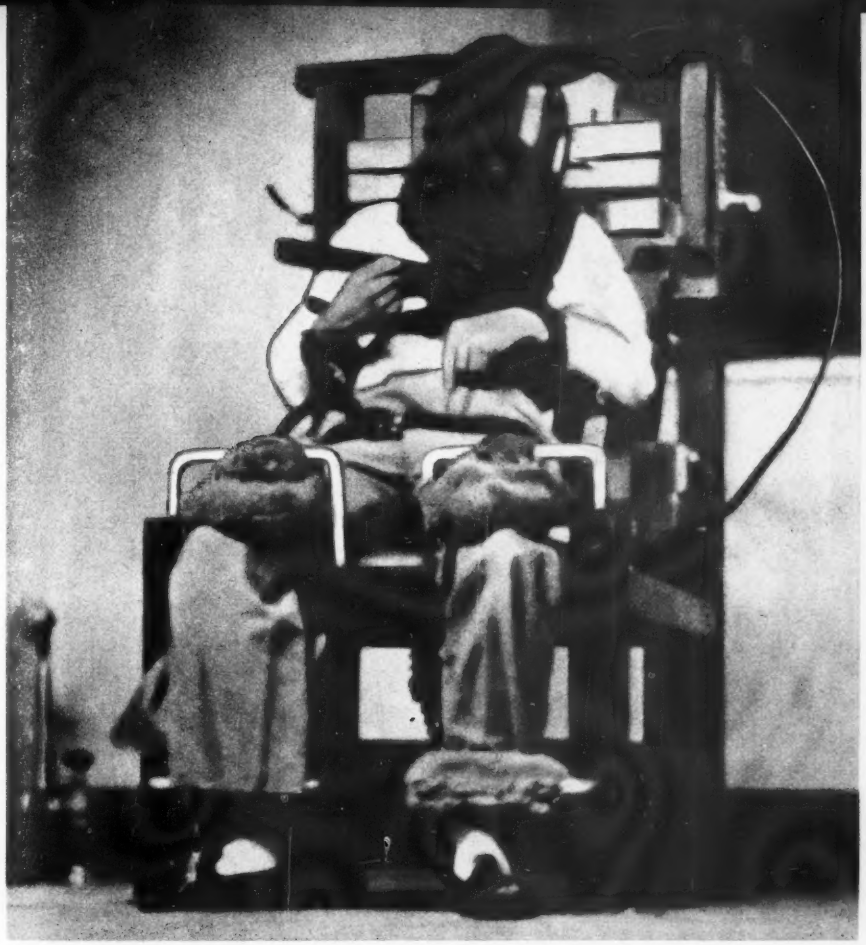
The most vital task of the hangman is to calculate the correct "drop." If the victim falls too far, the rope will cut the neck or even sever it. If he doesn't drop far enough, the rope merely binds tight about his neck and slowly chokes him to death. (See Table page 52.)

In figuring the drop, many factors must be considered—the weight of the victim, the size of his neck, the strength of the muscles and the bones. The hangman makes a minute study of the condemned the day before execution and consults the prison doctor's records. The hangman may even enter the criminal's cell to examine him personally.

In Spain the garrote is still the traditional way to execute criminals. It has been greatly improved since its first use in the Middle Ages, however. Formerly, the executioner twisted a cord or bandage around the victim's neck by means of a garrote or "cudgel" until he strangled. Later, the mechanical collar and other innovations to quicken death were adopted.

Swordsman's aide pulls pigtail to hold Chinese victim's head.

The victim now sits upon a post or stool and leans against a heavy stake. Attached to the stake is an iron collar, which the executioner clamps around the victim's neck. The executioner tightens the collar by turning the heavily weighted levers fastened to a big screw. The collar itself has an upper and a lower ring, and as the screw turns, the upper ring is drawn toward the stake while the lower is pushed away, creating a "scissors" action. If the executioner adjusts the double collar on the victim so that one of the rings presses on one vertebra and the other on an adjoining one, the executioner can turn the screw rapidly and thus dislocate the spinal column. The dislocation kills the criminal immediately.



Gerald Thompson digs his nails into his palms as his body stiffens in the Joliet, Ill., electric chair under the jarring crash of the first 2,500-volt shock. He died for killing Mildred Hallmark, Peoria beauty.

In another widely used version of the garrote, there is a sharp blade in the rear of the collar. When the executioner turns the screw to tighten the collar, the blade slices into the neck and causes instant death.

Execution by beheading, however, reached its peak, scientifically as well as numerically, with the guillotine during the French Revolution. For swift and sure beheading, the guillotine has never been surpassed.

Although it is commonly believed that the guillotine was born during the revolution in France, the Scots had a similar device almost two centuries before. As in the guillotine, a blade moved in grooves set in an upright frame. Dubbed "The Maiden," the Scottish device was used for nearly a century before being discarded. The French machine, suggested by Dr. J. I. Guillotine for the speedy execution of anti-revolutionists, improved upon the crude "Maiden." This improved model still is used in France today.

The guillotine consists simply of two upright posts, topped by a crossbeam grooved to guide an obliquely bladed knife. The back of this big knife is heavily weighted, and the blade "chops" down swiftly when the executioner releases the pull rope.

Without a guillotine, beheading is one of the most difficult executions to perform. There are many cases on record where the headsman had to make up to a dozen strokes before he finally succeeded in beheading his victim.

In England, before beheading was cast aside, the exe- [*Continued on page* 89]

'Copter farming machine wheels low to crop-dust blueberries in Maine.

Flying Farm Machine

BY ARCH WHITEHOUSE

FALL came early in Western New York last year. Frost threatened to destroy the large crop of tomatoes still ripening on the vine.

The Huxley Canning Company, worried about losing its special 70-acre crop, called on the Helicopter Service of Syracuse for emergency aid. At 2 A.M., Oct. 1, a helicopter pinwheeled over the field. For four hours it hovered back and forth over the frost-cold tomatoes.

The ground temperature was a killing 26 degrees when the helicopter first swooped low over the tomato plants. The down-draft from its whirling blades, however, spread a warm blanket of air over the ground and raised the temperature above freezing again. As a result, the company's whole tomato crop was saved, while frost damage was heavy on all neighboring farms.

Until recently, heavy ground machinery was used for spraying potatoes and cranberries. Then in 1947 the National Cranberry Association of Massachusetts put a new farm machine in the sky over their cranberry bogs—a Bell helicopter specially built for crop-dusting. Two of these machines covered an average of six acres every ten minutes and killed off 100 per cent of the gypsy moths and other cranberry destroying insects in the bogs.

A crew of men with surface dusting equipment would average less than ten

acres a day. Their heavy machinery would crush and destroy at least ten per cent of the potential crop. The typical cranberry bog yields 45 barrels per acre, and since a barrel sells for about $15, this extra ten per cent in itself means a saving of approximately $67.50 per acre. Also, precise timing in dusting cranberry bogs means a better crop. Men using their heavy surface equipment take a full day to dust just one end of a cranberry bog; the helicopter can cover the whole bog in a few hours.

Aroostook County in Maine supplies about 12 per cent of the nation's crop of potatoes. The Air Agricultural Service of Underhill, Vermont, demonstrated helicopter crop-dusting in wide areas of Maine last year. In August, one helicopter dusted 6,144 acres of potatoes in 159 hours and 45 minutes of flying time during the 26 days of demonstration. Actually only 53 of these hours were spent over the potato crop, the charge to the crop owner averaging $2.53 per acre. The helicopter service now is adding three more ships and plans eventually to expand its "egg-beater" squadron to at least 30 to meet the demands in New England for this efficient potato-dusting machine.

Recently, in Argentina, ten Bell helicopters were used to break up a dangerous locust plague. The locusts had eaten a $25,000,000 hole in the Argentine corn crop in a single season. Working in two-ship teams the helicopter squadron fought the locusts with 6,000 pounds of commercial of dinitro-ortho-cresol. The locust swarm was so thick that the pests made up close formations 20 miles long, five miles wide and several hundred feet thick, but within six hours the helicopters were credited with a 98 per cent kill. The attacks were made by hovering above the swarms as they were stripping all vegetation from the ground, or sometimes by mushing the helicopter directly into fluttering clouds of the locusts.

In 30 minutes last summer, blades of a single helicopter fanned the moisture off 20 acres of rain-soaked California cherries and thus saved the ripe crop from spoiling in the warm sun. The rotors thrust about 1,800,000 cubic feet of air downward every minute at an average speed of 20 mph. This powerful downdraft also can be used to dry unseasonable rain from other fruits, vegetables and grains and protect them from critical damage just as it did the ripe cherries.

Crop-dusting by airplane is not new. For years, fixed-wing aircraft have been

Farm workers load helicopter right in the field with 400 lbs. of dust for crop pests.

No corner of the farmer's field is too close or too heavily bordered with trees for 'copter dusting.

engaged in crop protection work, particularly in the cotton fields of the South. Speed and flight limitations, however, limit the agricultural ability of the orthodox aircraft.

First, the fixed-wing aircraft must fly at a relatively high speed to avoid stalling and thus is not as maneuverable in confined areas as rotary-wing aircraft. Then the conventional plane needs a special airfield for takeoff and landing. That landing field may be miles away from the area to be dusted. But the helicopter can land in any area only slightly larger than the square area of its rotor blades. Therefore it can work directly from the barnyard of the farm where the crops are to be dusted or sprayed. Or, better still, it can land and take off next to concentrated piles of dusting supplies brought right to the field.

Often, the greatest pest damage to crops is found near the outer perimeter of a planted area. If this affected border runs up to a high hedge or a line of sheltering trees, the fixed-wing aircraft cannot safely cover the very part of the crop where dusting is most needed. The helicopter experiences no such trouble since it can be flown at low speed and at varying angles so that the insecticide can be spread carefully even in restricted areas.

In addition, because of the down-blast of its rotors, the insecticide blown down and fanned out over a much wider area, and the discharge of dust or spray can be more efficiently directed and controlled. The fixed-wing plane can only fly over a broad crop area and discharge its dust or chemical spray well above the crop to be protected. The dust or spray then falls and usually covers only the upper leaves or branches of the crop. The helicopter, on the other hand, not only discharges a wide dust band, but the chemicals are driven down under the lower leaves or branches of the crop and swirled up again to cover all the under-surfaces.

The helicopter also can be outfitted for seeding operations of all kinds. Seeding rice, grass and even the re-seeding of forest areas have been carried out. To guard against heavy losses from hungry squirrels and birds, the seeds are encased in an organic, readily decomposable pellet.

The various crop seasons all over the United States offer a wide outlet for helicopter crop-dusting, spraying, seeding, frost prevention and moisture control. Besides aiding the farmer on crops, the flying farm machine also has rounded up and dusted cattle and helped to locate strays and inspect fences.

For months now the Bell helicopter, the first rotary-wing aircraft licensed for crop-dusting, has been doing farm work under the close supervision of Federal and State agri- [*Continued on page* 168]

Powered Wheelbarrow

BELL Aircraft Corporation of Buffalo has pulled its head out of the clouds and is down to earth with a machine to lighten the working-man's burden—a powered wheelbarrow. They call it the "Prime Mover."

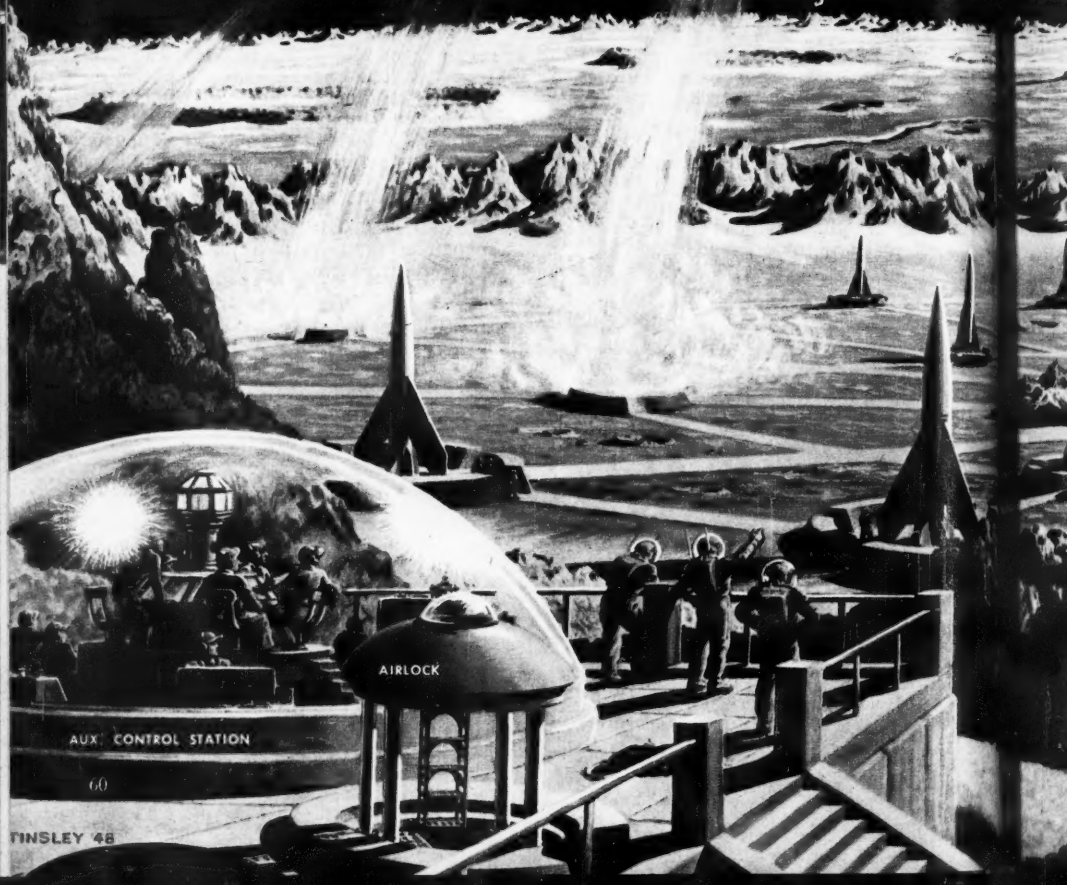
The machine is touted as a pint-sized tractor or bulldozer. It is capable of handling 1,000 pounds of wet or dry material on a 20-per-cent grade and can be equipped with a bucket, a wooden or steel platform, or a snow plow.

It is fitted with three wheels and is powered with a three-horse-power, air-cooled engine. Weight is 400 pounds. It is about three feet high and wide, and five feet long. The bucket, with a capacity of 10 cu. ft., is quickly interchangeable with a platform. Dumping mechanism is automatic, as shown in the picture at lower right. Its operating pace is comparable to a fast walk.

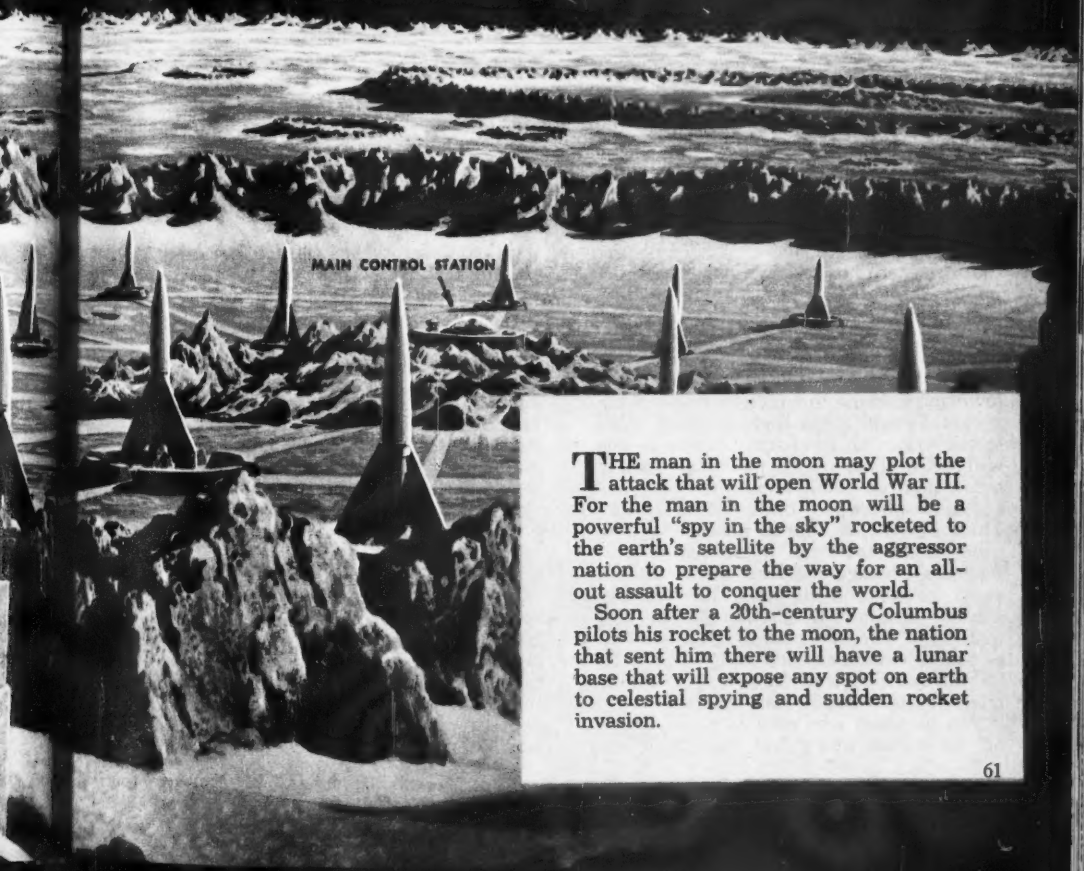
Anybody can learn to operate it in a few minutes. The girl at lower left is maneuvering a load of plaster onto a weighing platform. •

Invasion Base on the Moon

"The first nation to establish a lunar military outpost will rule the earth," says Willy Ley, expert in rocket research.

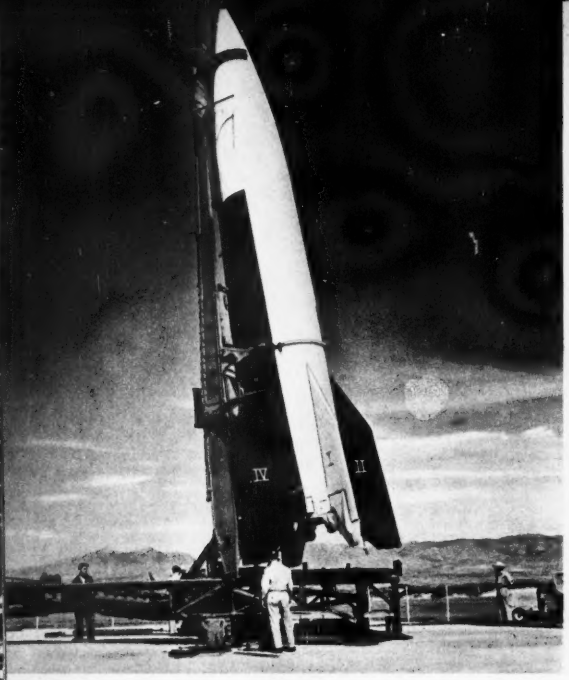


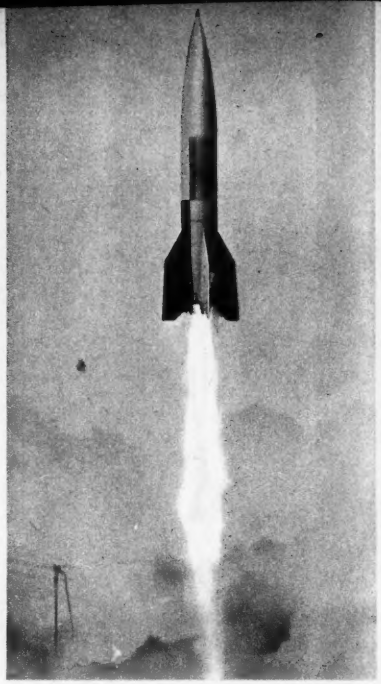
The moon base could be built in a large crater, a mile or so wide, containing concentric rings of launching platforms. A spoke-like network of roads would join these to the main control dome in the center. An alternate control post, at left, could be hidden in the crater's rim. Rockets shown are similar to Nazi A 9.



THE man in the moon may plot the attack that will open World War III. For the man in the moon will be a powerful "spy in the sky" rocketed to the earth's satellite by the aggressor nation to prepare the way for an all-out assault to conquer the world.

Soon after a 20th-century Columbus pilots his rocket to the moon, the nation that sent him there will have a lunar base that will expose any spot on earth to celestial spying and sudden rocket invasion.





The 46-ft., 14-ton German V-2, shown above on its launching platform and in flight, penetrated the stratosphere far above the earth's surface. In a few years, the author states, a pioneer will reach the moon.

The moon's terrain, scarred with countless craters, has thousands of excellent sites for offensive bases. The aggressor who sets up the first interplanetary outpost on the moon can dominate not only the world but the entire solar system.

As the moon-bound rocket zooms out of the world, the space explorer will see that the earth has become a great display window for him. In a single historic flight he will have eliminated from the vocabulary of the world's nations the term "military security."

From the barren lunar wasteland or towering volcano to which he anchors his rocket he will focus high-powered telescopic lenses on the earth. These lenses will be 5 times more powerful on the moon than on earth, since the moon has no atmosphere to limit magnification. Thus, he will be able to observe, at one time, great factories operating in Los Angeles, Chicago and New York. As the earth rotates on its axis, he will see similar activity in London, in Moscow and in Tokyo. The new man in the moon will be able to watch as each nation works on its railroads, ports or factories—or stockpiles of atom bombs for war.

The pioneers who plan to build a base on the moon won't find their task too tough, even on the basis of what we know today about conditions there.

Like the earth, the moon has a day and night. One complete night-and-day cycle on the moon, however, lasts a month. Fourteen earth days of cold night anywhere on the moon follow a similar period of intense heat when that same part of the moon's surface is exposed to the sun. During a "moon day," the great satellite's surface is heated to a temperature of 392 degrees. "Moon nights" will approach absolute zero in coldness.

As a result of these extremes of temperature, the moon pioneers will find its surface covered with rock debris, chips and dust, since no rock can stand such sudden heat changes without cracking. And since there is no air on the moon, the moon men will find no surface water.

The base builders, then, will face a double problem of maintaining an even temperature and providing themselves with air and water.

By going underground they will solve the temperature problem, since the extremes of temperature occasioned by the month-long lunar cycle are strictly surface phenomena. The first expedition to the moon will look for a large, deep cave, because the temperature below the surface debris, [*Continued on page* 162]

A well-known aircraft company, which desires to remain anonymous, is working on this man-carrying rocket depicted by an MI artist. Wings control it in air.

The Golden Hamster

These little rodents breed four times as fast as guinea pigs, can contract more human diseases than any other animal. No wonder scientists are excited—

BY WILFRED WEISS

A DOCTOR in Fort Worth, Texas, is having a feud with his nurse over a pair of Golden Hamsters he bought for laboratory experiments. She argues that the friendly little beasts are too cute, and won't give them up for any lab work. But the doctor is fascinated by the unique laboratory value of the creatures and insists that they be sacrificed for science.

The Hamster is an appealing little animal with a pink nose and black eyes that bulge out like Eddie Cantor's. Its fine silky pelt is unusually loose and pliant and ranges in color from golden tan in the summer to mahogany red in the winter. When fully grown, the Hamster is about 5 or 6 inches long and weighs up to 4 ounces.

Hamsters are so sensitive to human diseases that when you have a cold you don't dare handle them because they'll become infected immediately. In fact, they are even sensitive to the human breath and will draw back if you exhale near them. On the other hand, there is no disease peculiar to Hamsters, and there is no known case of anyone catching a disease from them.

Not only are they susceptible to human ills, but they contract these diseases faster, and in severer doses. Army doctors learned this during the war. By infecting Hamsters with bacteria our armed forces might be expected to encounter in various parts of the world, the doctors were able to study the results and devise preventive methods and cures that saved thousands of lives.

A spectacular peacetime medical use of the Hamster is in laboratory exploration of that dread but little known disease, leprosy. Another use is a new test for pregnancy. By using 3 female Hamsters, a doctor can conduct a simple test in his office and determine pregnancy within 2 hours. He can also use them to test for tuberculosis and get results in 10 to 12 days. The dentist as well as the doctor finds the Hamster valuable in laboratory research. The effect of a diet deficiency, for instance, will show up in Hamsters' teeth in a few days.

Despite this animal's great aid to science, man still knows very little about its origin or background. The first pair apparently were brought to the United States in 1938, probably smuggled through Palestine from Syria, thought to be their native habitat. Some breeders say that all of them now in this country have descended from that original pair, but returning GIs may have brought in others since then. In any case, the first known record of Golden Hamsters dates from 1930, when a Hebrew zoologist dug up a litter near the Syrian city of Aleppo.

One of the earliest breeders of Hamsters in this country is E. B. Gunter of Fort Worth, a former saxophonist in name bands, who maintains that herein lies our best hope of cracking the mystery of cancer.

Ever since Gunter got his original pair from pioneer stock, he has been running a one-man campaign to tell doctors and scientists about their remarkable value in medical research. He discovered, for example, that none of the few doctors who had worked out a speedy way to test pregnancy with the animal had bothered to publish the information. He kept after the doctors until one gave up and supplied the data. Now part of his crusade is to pass on this information to every other doctor and laboratory technician.

As Gunter has found, the Hamster will eat and thrive on anything but fats, citrus fruits, onions and garlic.

While it eats only once a day, it will never refuse food, however. If you offer it food after it has had its daily meal, it will still gobble everything in sight, storing it in pouches that open into its mouth and extend halfway back along both shoulders. Then in its nest it empties these pouches by placing its fore feet behind its shoulders and pushing out the food, still as dry as when it went in, through its mouth.

Unable to defend itself against other animals, in its natural state the Hamster burrows into the ground and steals out only at night to hunt food. In captivity it still prefers to sleep during the day. At nightfall when allowed out of its pen, it crawls with a slinking motion, its stomach dragging the ground like an underslung dachshund.

After making the little animal the prey of practically everything else on earth, nature balanced its timidity with a friendliness rarely matched by other creatures. If you sit still, the Hamster will crawl up

Unusually docile, friendly and even cute, Hamsters make ideal pets. They can be taught simple tricks such as crawling up your arm or burrowing in your pocket. Here breeder Gunter poses one on his hand.

your arm and down into your lap. Then, if it decides it is among friends, it will snuggle into your pocket. Adult Hamsters have a strong grip in their toes and have an amusing trick of clinging by one fore or hind foot to your fingers.

Hamsters are easy to breed and raise. Gunter, who has a full-time job as office manager in a box-manufacturing plant, finds a half hour each day is sufficient for the 10 or 12 females and the 2 males he keeps on hand.

They are very neat housekeepers and adapt themselves easily to varying climatic conditions. Because they also have no odor, pets kept in the house are never offensive. The pens should be cleaned once a week and disinfected once a month. Other than that, the main consideration in breeding is to avoid noise. Evidently they haven't become used to the change from the desert silence, and a sudden noise throws them into a frenzy of fear. A frightened mother of a new litter will grab the babies in her mouth and hide them in her pouch. If she is not reassured immediately, the baby Hamsters will suffocate.

For the beginner in Hamster raising, Gunter recommends controlled breeding with a single male and a single female, two to four months old, in the same pen. This is better than the open breeding of several males to a group of females in the same cage. It lets you observe the animal's habits and gives you a chance to keep more exact breeding records.

When the female decides to breed with a male, she will stand rigidly still. If she doesn't do so 5 minutes after she has been placed in the male's pen, you will know that she is not going to accept the male,

and the trial should be repeated once a day until the female accepts. Then they should be left together as long as they show interest in each other, usually about 15 minutes.

Hamsters reproduce in 16 days, as compared with 60 days for guinea pigs, and 30 days for rabbits, which are the 2 most commonly used laboratory animals today. With the average litter running 5 to 11, and the average female capable of bearing 6 litters in a life span of 2½ years, quantity is no problem. According to Gunter's estimate, they cost only about 50 cents a litter to raise.

The exact cost of a trio of breeding Hamsters, Gunter says, is still something to be established. Hamster raising is so new that their market value changes rapidly.

For novice breeders he recommends 2 virgin females and a male, from 8 to 10 weeks old, weighing 2½ to 3 ounces each. The price of such a healthy, breeding trio will run about $12 to $15.

The market for Hamsters is already broad but still developing. Gunter has found that word of their pet-appeal quickly spreads around the community. The size of your pet market naturally will depend upon where you live and how much word-of-mouth and other advertising you do. The average price for Hamsters as pets—usually the males—is about $2 to $3.

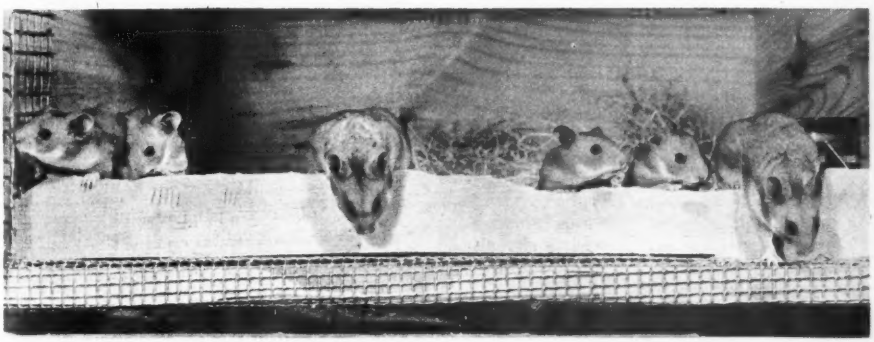
One of the best ways to investigate a commercial market for Hamsters is to query your family physician about laboratories in your community. You can also get in touch directly with research laboratories, colleges, agriculture schools, and high-school biology teachers. Again there is no established price, but Gunter has found that it ranges from $12 to $25 a dozen for 7- to 12-week-old stock.

The female Hamster doesn't like to be handled at mating time, so Gunter scoops her up in an empty soup can whenever he desires to move her.

Another market for Hamsters lies in brokers or dealers, who buy from breeders and resell to laboratories. This spring they are paying about 50 to 75 cents per animal. You furnish the shipping crate and pay the freight. Gunter advises that it costs no more to ship 50 young Hamsters than it does 10. To make a reasonable profit it is wise to be prepared to ship a larger number of similar age.

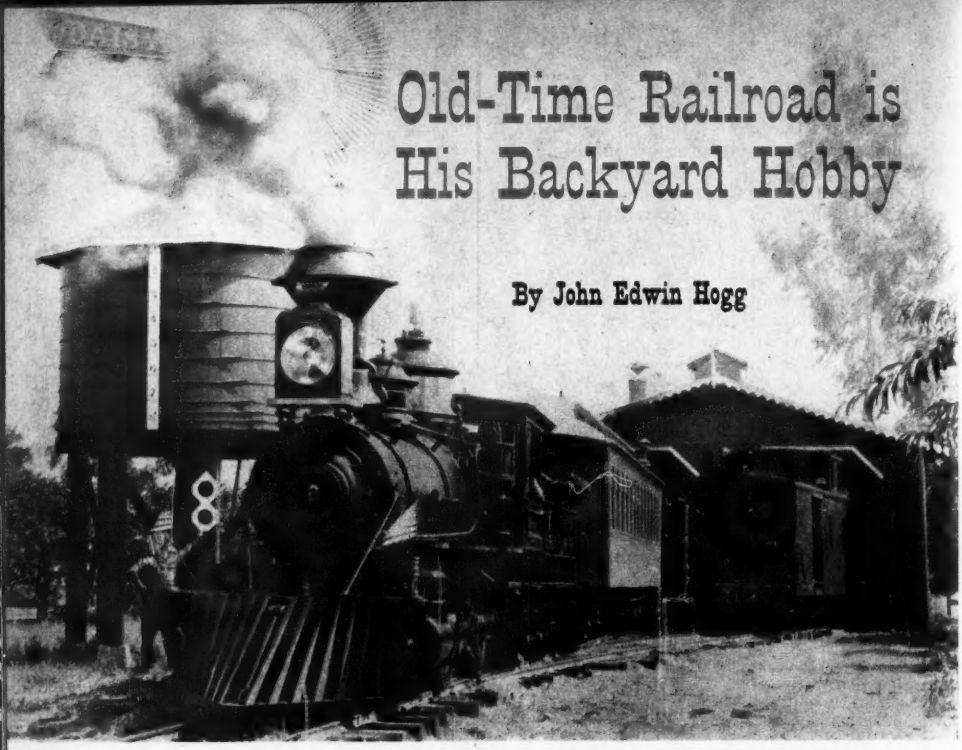
In spite of their rapid breeding rate, they are never likely to crowd you out of your home. Separated, they can't breed. Aside from that, with their popularity as pets, with the average college or agricultural school laboratory able to use from 100 to 400 a week, and with the experimental and diagnostic uses of the Hamster rapidly growing, it will take even this fast-familying little fellow a long time to over-produce himself. This is a relatively new field. Your Hamstery should prove profitable. •

Because of their extreme susceptibility to human diseases, these animals are extremely valuable laboratory subjects. Moreover they are easy to breed and raise, having clean habits and no animal odor.



Old-Time Railroad is His Backyard Hobby

By John Edwin Hogg



ON Ardendale Road, north of San Gabriel, California, passing motorists are treated to a sight which makes them stare, blink their eyes, and then stare again.

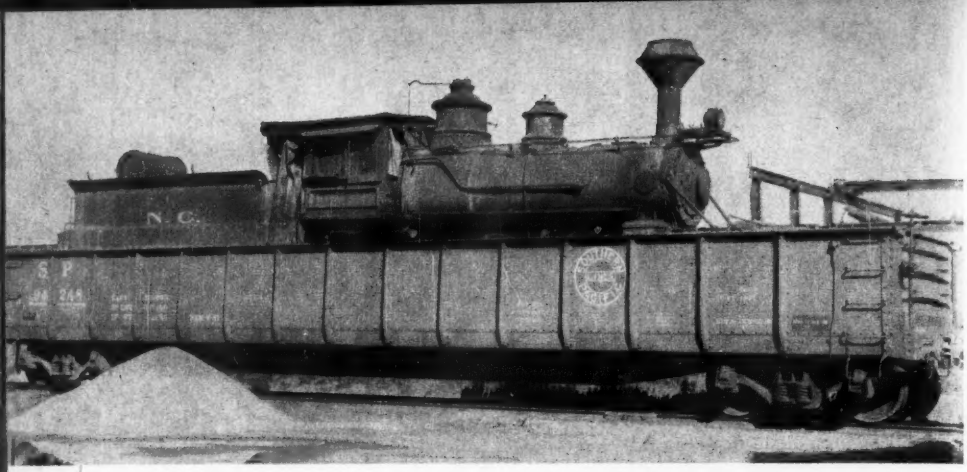
Puffing through the orange groves they see a ghost of the past. It is the locomotive, "Sidney Dillon," gaudily painted and guilded relic of one of the most romantic eras in railroading's history. Behind it rumble a tender, day coach, box car and caboose, equally old and colorful. Together, they make up the "Grizzly Flats Express."

Leaning from the cab they see the engineer, complete with cap, overalls and gauntlets. But not old-timer, he! It's 32-year-old Ward Kimball, Owner, President, Chairman of the Board, Conductor and what-have-you of the world's only full-size railroad which is operated solely for the romance of railroading. And the entire outfit is set up in his own backyard. If the day happens to be one of those beautiful California days with a temperature of about 80 degrees, a blue sky and sunshine, they are apt to see the funny old train festooned with happy, laughing people. This is the way that Ward Kimball puts on one of his periodical "tours" when he invites a trainload of guests for a choo-choo ride around his orange grove.

In the working world Kimball is an artist, possessed of certain skills found only in a handful of men. He has a vivid imagination and a flare for comic art. In 1934 as a young man just out of art college, he found a well-paid job as an animator with the Walt Disney Studios where he is still employed.

When he took up his railroading hobby twelve years ago, Kimball never hoped to own and operate a full-size train. That idea came in 1937 when he learned that the Southern Pacific-owned Carson Colorado was burning up a lot of antique day coaches. The price was $50 each including the trucks. He decided to buy one of the old cars and set it up in his yard for use as a rumpus room and bar. That's how he acquired his first unit of the present Grizzly Flats [*Continued on page* 70]

Here is Ward Kimball, himself, owner and operator of the "Grizzly Flats," surrounded by some of his "railroadiana." His spectacles are of 1892 vintage, and he's holding a Chicago & Alton timetable of 1886. At his feet is an ancient coal-burning-locomotive headlight. On the top shelf is the scale model of an 1890 B & O.



The "Sidney Dillon" looks like a midget compared to the Southern Pacific gondola which delivered it.

train, S. P. Coach No. 5, with enough track to provide it with "parking space."

Out of the old coach he got the idea of assembling a train, a thought that was realized when he learned that the Nevada Central Railroad was going out of business and had several old locomotives for sale. Thus, in the autumn of 1938 he acquired old "Sidney Dillon" by writing a check for $400. It cost an additional $450 to bring his prize to Los Angeles from Battle Mountain, Nevada, in a Southern Pacific gondola car. A huge motor truck completed the delivery to the Kimball estate. Later other equipment, including 650 feet of track, the cars, engine house, water tank, an old hand-car, etc., were added to complete the Grizzly Flats Railroad as it appears today.

At first consideration it may appear that Kimball's hobby is just another way for a wealthy man to squander a lot of money. But there's far more back of what he is doing than appears upon superficial examination. He is far more than a wild-eyed railroad enthusiast; he has built and is still building an invaluable museum of railroading—a collection of "railroadiana" as he calls it. It has already saved much of the educational history of railroading from being lost forever.

Because it has been impossible for him to find "parking space" for more than one full-size train, Kimball has added more than 110 models to this collection. Some of these are toys—valuable, nevertheless, because their manufacturers have made them as replicas of the designs of their era.

One of Kimball's most prized possessions is a working model of a locomotive extensively used during the 1890's by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. It was built by an old station agent who possessed an eye for accuracy and was a genius for intricate workmanship. On a scale of ¾ of an inch to 1 foot, this little engine has every detail and mechanical part appearing on the original drawings from which the full-scale locomotives were built. Today, more than half a century since [*Continued on page* 164]

When serious, Kimball is one of Walt Disney's more clever artists. His job is quite profitable and supports his hobby.

Radio Camera outfit lets the photo-minded girl snap a picture without missing her favorite radio show. It weighs less than 4 pounds, is 9½ inches high.

Conference Phone helps the boss keep tab on the office while out-of-town. His remarks come through speaker; answers of the office group are picked up by microphone and are relayed to him. An ordinary telephone carries the conversations. It is placed in the "Jordaphone" as shown in the picture. Work of the office is expedited by its use.

Sanitary Egg Washer passes eggs in back of revolving cloth disks. It doesn't break them and they don't lose their natural "bloom."

Visible Incubator gives you a look at baby chicks hatching. All phases of birth from first peck at shell to day old chicks are visible.

What's New in the '48 Cars?

BY TOM McCAHILL

FORD, Mercury, Studebaker, Chevrolet, Buick, Nash and Crosley have all introduced their 1948 cars, but you'll need a microscope to spot the changes from their previous models.

The '48 Fords and Mercurys have new serial numbers and a new ignition lock. Studebaker got its New Look back in 1946 and is still waiting for the other cars to catch up with its modern styling. Among Chevrolet's few changes are a T-bar across the grill and wider molding along the windows. Buick looks about the same but has a new type of automatic drive in its Roadmaster model. Nash has given its front another beauty treatment, and Crosley has added a couple of models, a sports utility and a new station wagon. That's the story at a glance.

Here's a roundup of what these seven "new" cars offer you:

FORD - MERCURY: The new serial number may be better, but the new ignition lock is inferior to those of the past. No longer is your steering wheel automatically locked when the ignition key is in your pocket—good news, no doubt, for car thieves. The other mechanical features and the bodies of both the '48 Fords and Mercurys are the same as the '47 models in every detail. In the past two years, I have questioned dozens of Ford and Mercury owners and have received widely varying reports on their performance. Some owners say the Ford and the Mercury are the best cars made in America. Others say they are the worst. Ford owners who knock their cars, however, are far more rare than those who praise them.

Frankly, I think some of the owners' gripes are caused by long-dead Ford features which the company is still plugging. For example, nearly every time I get a press release from Ford or a copy of some Ford executive's speech, I find a major part of the speech or release devoted to the Ford's economy of operation—a holdover in company policy from Model T days. There is nothing economical about operating a Ford when you compare it with its competitors. Among its immediate competitors, Ford would be nearer the bottom than the top of any listing based on economy.

If you're looking for the gasoline mileage that the Nash 600 or Champion Studebaker gives, you'll be disappointed with a new Ford, which will give you 30 to 40 per cent less mileage than these cars. On the other hand, I found that 95 per cent of the drivers

and master mechanics at the Indianapolis track own either Fords or Mercurys.

There isn't a car of any price range that can take the beating of hard driving better than a Ford. Fords will go over wagon trails and high-crowned cowpaths that would pull the guts out of the average car. None of its competitors can equal it on getaway above 35 mph, top speed and sustained high cruising speed. Fords and Mercurys always start in any weather with the first turn of the engine, provided the battery's good. You can't say that about the rest. Ford may not be *the* best car made in America within its price range and type—but it's *one* of the best. Expect 16 to 17 miles on a gallon, not 25.

STUDEBAKER: Both the Champion and Commander models still are cashing in on their sleekly modern looks. A convertible has been added to the 1948 line, but though it's a smart-looking job, it isn't as distinctive as the closed models. Studebaker owners generally have a good word for their cars. A few owners, who do most of their driving in open country where runs are long and speed limits mean little, are not too enthusiastic. They complain that, because of the low-swung bodies, headlights from other cars bother them at night and normal high speeds seem exaggerated in comparison to other cars and sometimes unnerving. Personally I have noticed that on very fast runs, you seldom see a Studebaker leading the pack or running along with a group of cars doing 65 or more.

On the other hand, salesmen for a certain large publishing company in New York all drive Studebakers on their coast-to-coast routes and swear by them. Of course, the Champion Studebaker, like the Nash 600, gives at least 25 to 30 miles to a gallon, and this means a lot to the salesman's pocketbook. The Studebakers seem to prove most popular around metropolitan areas, however, where their looks and styling are most appreciated.

CHEVROLET: The Chevrolet's daring innovation of a T-bar across the grill will serve to let bystanders and oncoming drivers know that *this* is a 1948 Chevrolet.

Mechanical changes consist of a pressure-cooling system, a heavier crankshaft, a newly designed valve-stem oil seal, a circuit breaker and a new type of ignition switch. This new switch really is something. It allows the owner to remove the key so that the ignition is still "on." This is for the convenience

Circle spots the new ignition lock on a Mercury, major change McCahill found. Ford has it, too.

Something new has been added to the '48 Chevrolet's look, but it's mainly that T-bar you see on the radiator grill.

Powel Crosley, Jr., head of Crosley Motors, poses with his new baby, a trim, all-steel station wagon.

of parking-lot cowboys. However, the key can also be removed with the ignition "off." (We recommend the latter procedure when the car is to be left unattended.)

As far as economy of operation is concerned, the Chevrolet is still one of the best all-around cars on the road. Parts are easy to get, not too high in price, and practically every wayside mechanic is familiar with the Chevrolet car.

Visibility is an entirely different story. This is especially true of the Fleetline model. The rear-curved windshield is practically horizontal and offers the operator about the same view that a tank driver gets when looking through his periscope. The lower roof of the Fleetline (which is 2½ in. lower than the Fleetmaster and Stylemaster models) is another factor which cuts down visibility forward. You can just about make out your left front fender. For seeing the right fender, I suppose the manufacturer some day will install a televisor with a screen on the dashboard to enable the driver to see where the right side of his car is.

NASH: We never tested the larger Nash model, the Ambassador, since we tried out only the most popular model of each make, which in the Nash line is the smaller car, the 600. Now, few people think of the Nash as an exceptionally fast car. Recently in Peru, however, a Nash Ambassador sedan won the annual 500-kilometer stock-car race against several other American cars at an average speed of 79 miles an hour. The smaller Nash 600 has proved in the last two years that it can give small-car economy with big-car comfort. I have questioned a number of salesmen who drive these cars in their daily work and sometimes cover territories hundreds of miles in area. Almost all the salesmen agree that they would like a little more horse power but are pleased at getting between 26 and 30 miles on a gallon of gasoline—which is much more important to them than horse power on a mileage expense account. One sales manager for an athletic supply company operating throughout New England told me that he kept precise records for 25,000 miles and that he averaged a shade more than 29 miles to a gallon, with upkeep less than $75 during this time. As we reported in our first test, the Nash 600 is a good bet for those more interested in economy and comfort than horse power.

BUICK: As far as appearance goes, the new 1948 Buick has the old 1947 look. On the mechanical side, Buick is introducing in the '48 model a new type of automatic drive in its Roadmaster, the Dynaflow—a new version of a torque converter. The key idea in the new drive is an oil-driven turbine, similar in principle but apparently better in practice than fluid units now used as the driving medium in some other makes. The Dynaflow eliminates manual and automatic gear shifting under normal driving conditions, but there is a conventional gear-shift lever for reverse and for an emergency low in [*Continued on page* 166]

MI Previews the Keller

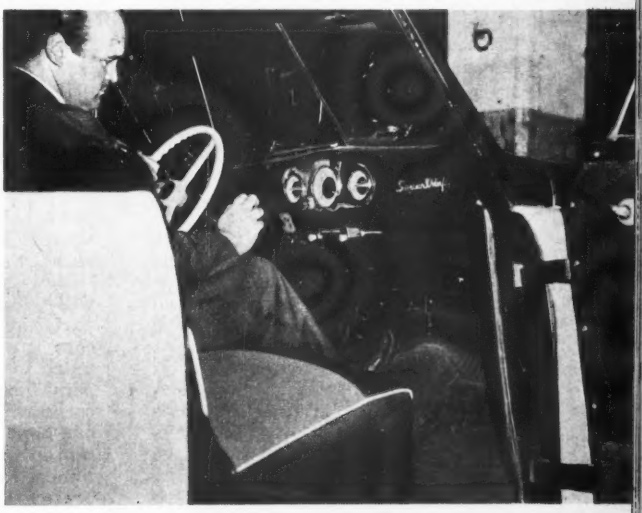
Tom McCahill inspects the Bobbi Kar's successor and passes some compliments.

A new little runabout is about to hit the road—the Keller. Take a good look at these pictures and maybe you'll recognize it; it's our old friend the Bobbi Kar with a new name.

Last year in answer to numerous requests, I tried to get the Bobbi Kar to sample for you, but couldn't swing it. It proved as elusive as a Democrat at a Republican convention. Now we know why! The original company got off to a bad start—what with steel shortages and all, and fizzled. The new outfit is headed by a former Studebaker man, George D. Keller, and at last it looks as though the Bobbi Kar—excuse me—the Keller, will become more than a dream.

There are two models in the Keller line: a sports convertible and a station wagon. This shows some clever thinking on the part of the management. Thousands of motorists are fed to the teeth with their "practical" family cars and sigh as they watch the smart convertibles hum by. The convertible is definitely in the luxury class and beyond the reach of most pocketbooks. Ditto for the station wagon. But Keller says that he'll sell his models for less than $1,000 apiece, and that will take them out of the "untouchable" class.

One of the really tough problems a new auto manufacturer has to lick, besides material and labor, is that of national service and parts. Keller has licked it by one of the smartest moves we've seen in years. He's building his cars entirely of parts available right now from coast to



Keller is not a "midget" car; it has lots of room. Seat is adjustable, almost as wide as Chevy's.

Station wagon is better looking of the two, Tom thinks. No fenders make the convertible appear a bit on the plump side (see photo on previous page).

coast. For example, his transmission is the same as that used on the 1941 Studebaker; the generator is the same as the one the 1940 Hudson uses; his wheels are interchangeable with any Crosley. And the same goes for just about every other part of the Keller assembly.

The engine is made by Continental. It is a 4-cylinder, L-head engine, developing 49 horse power at 3600 rpms, which is a lot for a small car. When I pinned the chief engineer down, he swore that it delivered 35 miles to a gallon.

All 4 wheels of the Keller are independently sprung and utilize the Goodyear Rubber Company's war developed, rubber-bonded-to-steel, trailing arm. This type of suspension is more widely known by the name "torsionetic." Tire size is 12x600.

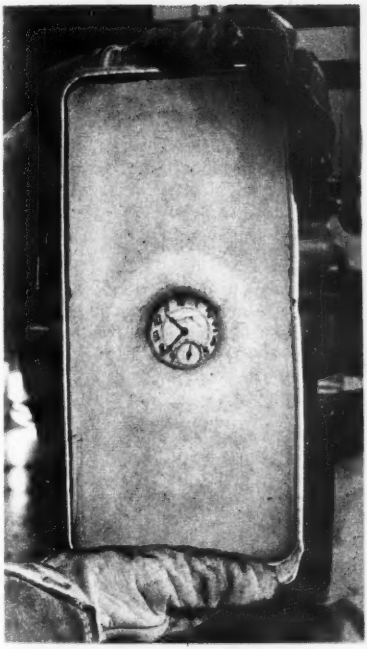
The Keller, though small, is not a midget car by any stretch of the imagination. Its overall dimensions are similar to the Jeep and the front seat is only two inches narrower than a Chevrolet. The leg room is quite ample with the aid of adjustable seats. The wheel base is 92 inches and the tread is 45 front, 46 rear. The road clearance is 7¾ inches, which is good when compared with today's standards for larger cars which rarely go higher and in some cases are lower. The bodies are made of 20 gauge steel which is insulated and rust-proofed. The Keller has some other features found on larger, more expensive cars: steering wheel shift lever, electric gas gauge, heat indicator, hydraulic brakes (and this *is* unusual in a car of this size), and sealed beam headlights with dimmer switch. The starter is worked by the clutch pedal.

The general appearance of the convertible, though not unpleasant, gave me the impression of being stubby and a bit on the fat side. The station wagon is the better looking of the two. The bodies of both are designed so that no fenders are needed and this may account for the plump look.

In summing up, the Keller offers a lot more dollar-for-dollar value than many of our cars selling for twice as much. Its power plant should make it just about as agile as a jack rabbit. I'm sorry a model wasn't available for me to road-test.

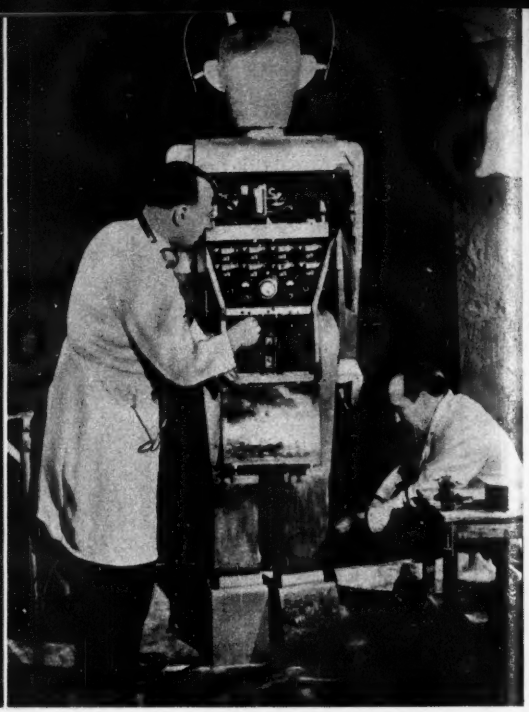
How these cars will stand up only time will tell, but when you consider that all parts have been used successfully in other cars, it would appear that there isn't too much to worry about. The Keller Company faces a tough fight in getting these cars over to the American public and I for one hope they succeed. Lack of competition in the automobile business is a very unhealthy condition for the consumer at present. And I do mean "high prices." •

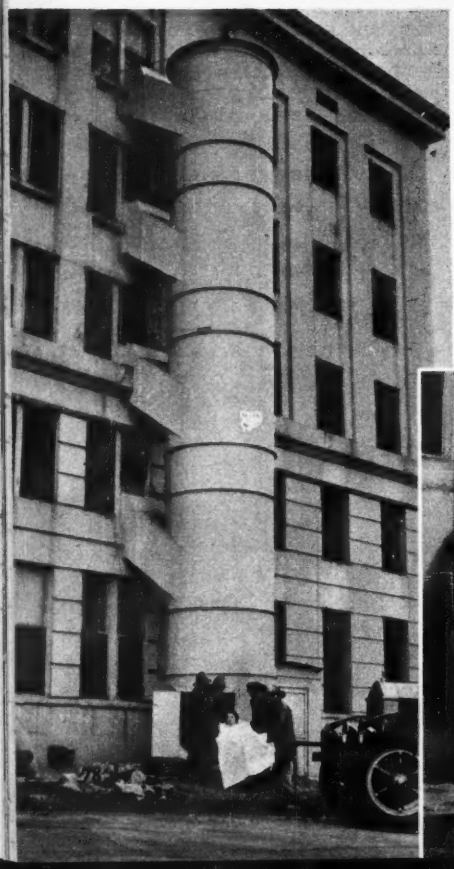
Golf Cart Collapses so snugly against the bag it carries that it takes hardly any added space. The handle fits back against the length of the bag; wheels fit together at base.



Frozen Watch, embedded in a block of ice during a test in a research lab, runs smoothly and keeps perfect time. It can do this because it is lubricated with a specially developed oil which does not congeal at extremely low temperatures.

Talking Lamp is studied by three 4-H Westinghouse scholarship winners while a radio editor explains how he used it in the secret transmission of a news story from one Chicago skyscraper to another.





Robot Turns Actor and plays the role of a "Martian" in a French production. Built by M. Koralek, noted French engineer, the 500-pound robot is seen at the left "rehearsing" with actress Mag Villars. At right, M. Koralek adjusts the robot's mechanical brain via its spinal column.

Escape Chute can evacuate the entire 136-bed Georgia Baptist Hospital, Atlanta, in only a few minutes. In case of fire, patients can be picked up, mattress and all, and slid to safety down the spiral chute.

new on the road

Parking Gage sounds a buzzer when you back too close to the curb. Hub caps and tire walls are protected by two, six-inch springs which close circuit when they touch curb.

Bike Motor for standard balloon tire bicycles, has 3½ hp, cruises at 35 mph, gets 100 miles per gallon. It features a multiple plate dry disc clutch.

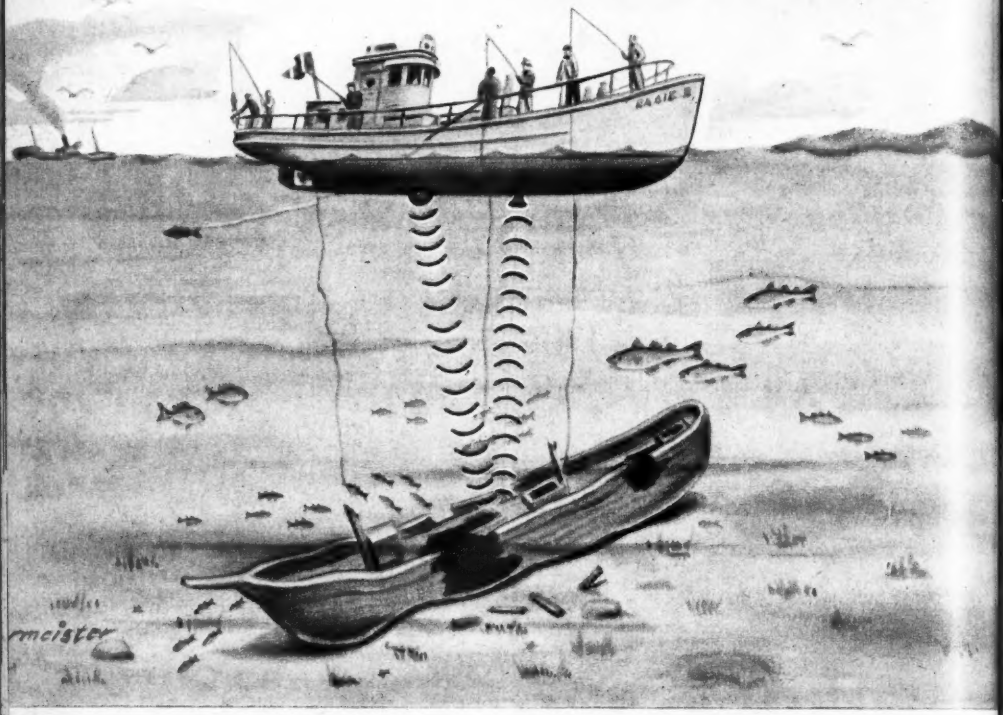
Puncture-Proof Tire has nails, ice picks and a chisel driven into it to prove its toughness. Chicago police also riddled it with bullets with no effect. This tire can take it.

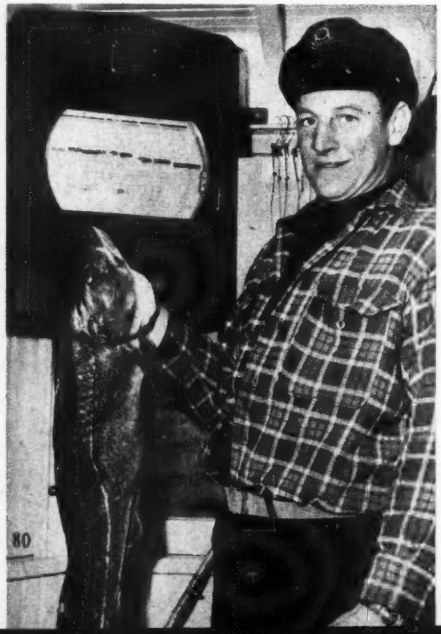
Talkie Cycle employs FM, eliminating "dead spots" such as under bridges, which occur with standard short wave. It will even operate in a thunderstorm. Antenna is 18 inches long. The set weighs only 27 pounds. It is expected to speed up police operations.

Supersonic Fish Finder

If you can't catch big ones now it's nobody's fault but your own.

BY EUGENE E. UTZ





NO more fishless hours of searching, no more haphazard dropping of lines in the hope that fish are beneath the boat. In short, no more fishless days. A single fish or a school, the depth and whether the fish are big ones or just sardines—all this can be seen at a glance by a man standing at the ship's wheel.

A two-foot square cabinet hung at eye level beside him describes the situation instantly and records it on a sheet of paper visible through a small glass window.

When the captain tells his guests: "Drop your lines, boys, the fish are down there," he isn't guessing, he knows.

How is this possible?

It's done with Bendix Marine Corporation's new Supersonic Depth Recorder which makes "visible" 1200 feet of ocean

The Depth Recorder charted everything down to 1200 feet—including this whopper at left.

Those heavy lines Capt. Carl Forsberg is pointing out are proof that a wreck lies on the ocean floor below the Viking I, the first party-fishing boat to install the new fish finder. Above: Sister ship, Alert II, will soon have one too.

Photos by Newsday

beneath the ship. Any attendant fish are noted at their proper depth.

Essentially, the recorder consists of two parts: the recording unit, which weighs 90 lbs. and is easily installed in the wheel house or other convenient location, and the small blister-like transducer which is installed on the underside of the craft to send and receive the sounding signals.

Basically, the instrument depends on the known speed of sound in water, approximately 4800 feet per second. Neither radio nor radar, it comes closer to being a radar instrument, although any competent radio service man capable of repairing ordinary electronic devices such as ship-to-shore telephones or radio compass equipment, can service the recorder.

By using the known speed of sound, the instrument automatically measures the depth of the water by the time required for the echo to "bounce." The instrument produces the sounds, receives and amplifies the echo, measures the time lag and converts all this into units of depth, either feet or fathoms.

An electronic oscillator produces electrical impulses which are converted into supersonic waves in the transducer and beamed toward the bottom. When recordings in feet are desired, 288 impulses per minute are transmitted; for fathoms, only 48 impulses are used. This shift from feet to fathoms is accomplished by a simple gear shift arrangement similar to that used in automobiles.

The supersonic beam travels toward the bottom until it strikes anything with a density different from that of water. A portion of the beam is reflected back to the transducer as an echo. In the meantime a crystal within the transducer has keyed over to receive the echo.

The time lag between the sending of the impulses and the reception of their echoes is automatically computed. This is passed on to an electric stylus which burns through the [*Continued on page* 166]

IT'S FUN TO BE YOUR O

and enjoy the home of your dreams!

Actual Size
8½ x 5½ in.

More than 1,000 "How To Do It" Illustrations! 300,000 Words! • 512 Pages

Here is Just a Partial List of the Hundreds of "How-To-Do-It" Articles in this One Book:

HOUSE CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS

How to Build a Foundation
Types of Girders and Sills
Beams and Floor Joists
Building Materials
Types of Lumber
Roofing Materials—Asphalt, Asbestos, Aluminum, Wood Shingles
Concrete forms, mixing
How to Make All Types of Tinsmith Repairs

INTERIOR REPAIRS

Repairing Creaky Floors
Repairing and Storing Screens
Repairing Windows—sash cord, windowpanes; loosening stuck windows
Linoleum-laying, patching
Fixing Loose Tiles
Mending China, Metal Utensils
Repairing Door Locks, Hinges
Fire Fighting Equipment
Basement into Game Room
Building Partitions
Laying Hardwood Flooring, etc.

DECORATING

Wallpapering
Cleaning Wallpaper
Cleaning Painted Walls
Repairing Plaster
Scraping Floors
Refinishing Floors
Care of Carpets and Draperies

PAINTS AND PAINTING

Types of Paint Brushes
Types of Paint
Varnishes, Enamels
Lacquers, Shellac
Calcimine
Paint Thinners
Mixing Paints
Surface Preparation
Removing Paint
Painting a New Surface
Porch Floors and Steps
Painting Metal
Preparing Plaster
Fillers, Staining, etc.

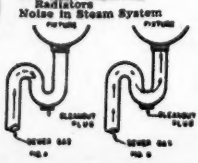
(Above) A simple little trick like knotting the wire inside extension plugs can save you severe burns, blown-out fuses, and fire hazards. Protect your home and family with the advice in this book!

ELECTRICITY IN THE HOME

Approved Electrical Equipment
Home Generators
Fuse Boxes and Fuses
Appliance and Extension Cords
Replacing Fixture Sockets
Electric Motors
Home Signalling Systems
Burglar Alarms, etc.

HEATING THE HOUSE

Chimneys
Coal Furnaces, Oil Burners
Automatic Draft Regulators
Thermostats
Fuel Economy
Warm Air Heating Systems
Steam Heating Systems
Cleaning, Adjusting Radiators
Noise in Steam System



Hot Water Heating System
Repacking Leaky Valves
Cleaning Boilers
Cleaning the Furnace
How to Insulate Your House
How to Build and Install Storm Windows
Efficient Weather Stripping, etc.

PLUMBING

Water Supply
Cause of Dirty Water
Repairing Sewage System
Cesspools, Septic Tanks
Stopped Up Sewer Pipes
Stopped Up Drains
Chemical Drain Cleaners
Plumbing Traps
Noisy Plumbing
Repairing Hot Water Tanks
Thawing Frozen Pipes
Water Softening Equipment
Repairing Faucets, Flush Tanks, Leaky Pipes, etc.

EXTERIOR REPAIRS

Waterproofing Damp Basements
Waterproofing Masonry Walls
Repairing Cracks in Foundation, Stucco Walls
Repairing Brick Walls
Repairing Leaky Roofs
Caulking Seams
Gutters and Downspouts
Ridding the House of Termites, etc.

YOUR GARDEN

Building Garden Paths
Building Garden Pool
Care and Use of Garden Tools
Cold Frames
Rustic Screens and Arches
Building an Outdoor Fireplace
Erecting Garage, Summer Guest House or Play House in Garden, etc.

Learn the correct way to care for brushes, tools, etc., to make them work better and last longer. This information in the book saves you money.

(Left) You SEE diagrams that help you locate and with little effort, fix plumbing noises, leaks, and drain stoppages.

with the aid of the

COMPLETE HOME

Here's How This Book Will Save You Hundreds of Dollars

THIS amazingly comprehensive volume shows you how to do yourself all of the jobs around the house that have long needed doing—and a lot more you've wished *could* be done. In simple, practical language and pictures it shows you not only how to make your own repairs on your Plumbing, Wiring, Electrical Appliances, Masonry, Plaster, Heating System, Furniture, etc., but also how to *make valuable improvements* in your home, from a new closet to a whole new roof—from a new floor to a whole new modern kitchen.

No longer need today's high labor costs keep you from having the kind of home you'll be proud of—attractive, smooth-running, free from hazards, and equipped with every comfort! This COMPLETE GUIDE makes even the most unfamiliar job easy to do—and *fun* to do! You not only save time and money, you also enjoy the thrill of watching your home acquire new luxury, comfort and value.

OWN HANDYMAN!

Here's Everything You Need to Know to Do Your Own Repairing, Beautifying, Modernizing, Converting! The A to Z of CARPENTRY, PLUMBING, PAINTING, DECORATING, WIRING AND APPLIANCES, MASONRY, FURNITURE REPAIR, HEATING SYSTEMS—*all in one book!*

HANDYMAN'S GUIDE

Make a New Kitchen, Game Room or Bathroom! Build an Extra Apartment and Live Rent-Free!

Here's 1,001 methods to help make your house more liveable—and add hundreds, even thousands of dollars to its value. Need new closet space? Want to eliminate that dangerous draft in the baby's room? Redecorate sister's room? Build a garden walk? Lay a new linoleum floor? Get better winter heat for less money?

Want to convert your basement or attic into an extra apartment and give yourself a rent income that may well offset a good part or all of your taxes, mortgage payments and other expenses?

You can make these improvements yourself, at surprisingly little cost, with the help of *The Complete Home Handyman's Guide.*

Easy Step-by-Step Instructions in Clear Pictures and Simple Text!

This book assumes no mechanical knowledge or skill on your part. It starts from the very beginning, explaining how to select and use tools and materials. It gives you detailed information every step of the way, from repairing a lamp or iron to installing a complete wiring system; from repairing a chair-leg to rebuilding your upholstery; from buying a paintbrush to repainting the house inside and out. More than 1,000 ILLUSTRATIONS, accurately and explicitly drawn, make the complete instructions easy to follow. This is the *number one* book for your home. It will repay its astonishingly small cost many times over within a short time!

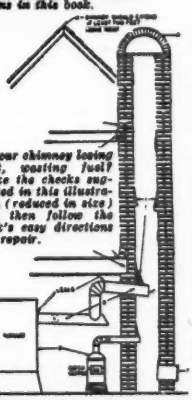
(Left) Furniture upholstery and repair is a fascinating and money-saving hobby when you follow the easy step-by-step instructions in this book.

FURNITURE CARE AND REPAIR

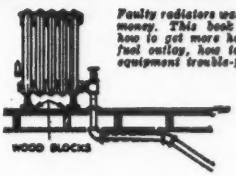
Upholstery of Chairs, Sofas, etc.
Replacing Worn Springs
Strengthening Frame
Furniture Upkeep, Cleaning, Removing Water Stains, Marks, Scratches, etc.
Loose Joints
Broken Chairs
Polishes and Polishing
Staining, etc.

YOUR TOOL KIT

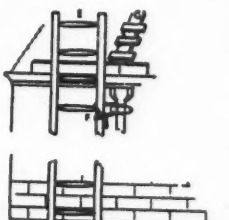
Equipping Your Workshop
Selecting the Right Tools
Correct Use of Tools
Care of Tools
How to Sharpen Tools
Sandpapers, Glues, etc.
Soldering Equipment and Technique



Is your chimney losing heat, wasting fuel? Make the checks suggested in this illustration (reduced in size) and then follow the book's easy directions for repair.



Faulty radiators waste heat and money. This book shows you how to get more heat for your fuel outlay, how to keep your equipment trouble-free.



Avoid hazards. This illustration shows how to secure a ladder when you make roof repairs. Complete instructions for repairing walls, foundations, gutters, shingles, etc.

How to equip a workshop, how to use all types of tools, how to use sandpaper and glues—all are fully covered in this "show-me-how" volume.

Yours for a Week's *Free Trial!*

Think of getting in this one big 512-page volume all the practical information you need to do a good professional-looking job of repairing or improving any part of your home—from cellar to chimney-top! Think of getting all this—not for the $18.00 or $24.00 you would expect to pay for 6 or 8 books covering all these fields—but for the miracle price of only $3.95! But don't take our word for this big value. Examine FREE, at our risk and expense, a copy of the *Complete Home Handyman's Guide.* Just mail the coupon below. When the book arrives, test it a full week FREE! If you don't agree it's the best money-saving buy ever, return it without further obligation. If you keep it, pay the small price in small monthly installments. But act at once. Our limited printing is inadequate to meet the demand. Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Copyright 1948 by Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON!

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, rush me immediately, for Free Examination, a copy of the big new 512-page "COMPLETE HOME HANDYMAN'S GUIDE", bound in sturdy rich Novelex and profusely illustrated with more than 1,000 "How-to-do-it" pictures. After a full week's free trial, I will either return the book promptly and owe you nothing, or I will keep it and remit only $1 monthly until the amazingly low price of only $3.95 plus a few cents postage, is paid.

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES

153

1554

☐ Check *here for De Luxe Edition at only $1 extra.*

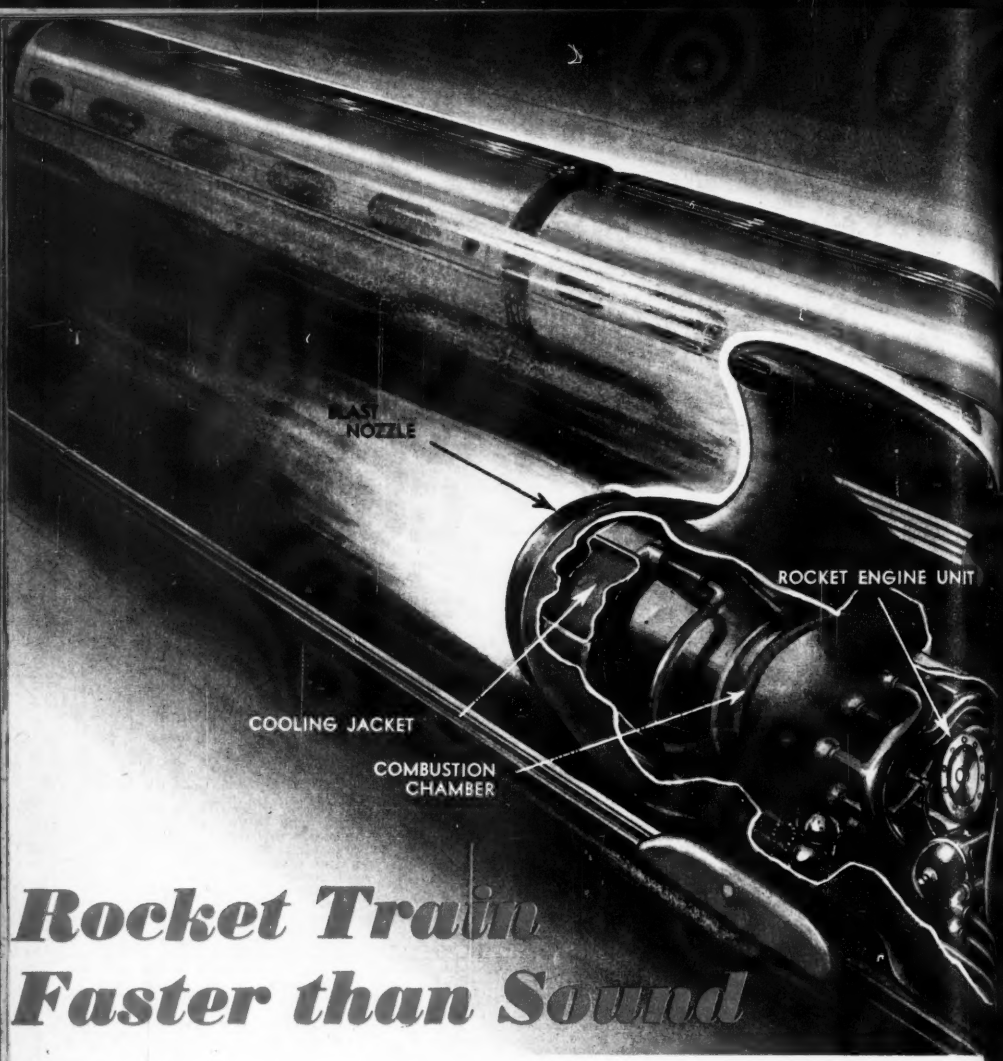
SAVE CHARGES on 3 LB. SHIPMENT. Send only $3.95 with this coupon and we will stand all shipping charges. Same return & refund privilege. ($4.95 for De Luxe.)

MR.
MRS.
MISS .....
(Print Plainly in Block Letters)

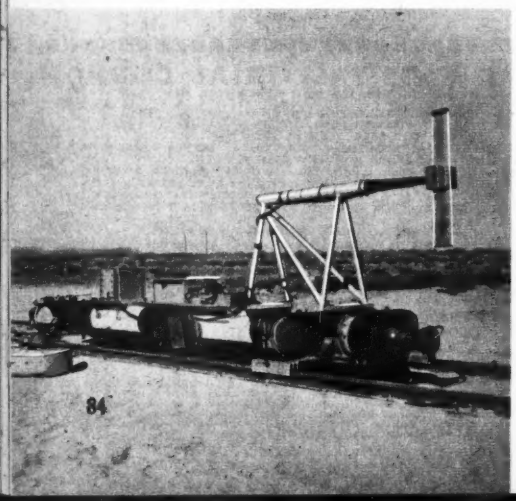
ADDRESS .....

CITY & ZONE NO. ..... STATE .....

☐ **COMPANION VOLUME.** Initial here to reserve "PRACTICAL AND TECHNICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA" ready in a few months to be shipped you for FREE trial. 640 pages, over 1,000 pictures, thousands of subjects. Covers Autos; Mechanical, Electrical, and Aeronautical Engineering, Building, Plumbing, Metallurgy, Chemistry, Printing, Sheet Metal and Foundry Work, Radio, and Television, etc. Only $4.95 plus postage. Same easy terms.



Rocket Train Faster than Sound



TOMORROW'S train will be too fast for a timetable. Leave New York at 12 noon for the coast, and you'll arrive in Los Angeles at *the same time, the same day!*

How's that? At 1,000-mph your train will travel as fast as the sun in its apparent motion across the earth from east to west. You'll pace the sun through every time zone from Eastern Standard to Pacific Time as your wheel-less train glides across the continent in three hours on its graphite-lubricated slippers. It'll take the sun three hours to race the same distance, and you'll flash into L.A. in a

This supersonic sled serves as an "outdoor wind tunnel" for model "wing" on boom at front end.

dead heat—at the same time you started!

Such a super train is depicted here by MI Artist, Doug Rolfe. Its pattern is the Army "sled" recently tested at Muroc Air Base by the Northrop Aircraft Co. With five solid-fuel rockets it streaked along its standard-gauge railroad track at 1,019 mph, far *faster* than the speed of sound.

The sled originally was designed to help plane engineers crack the 750-mph barrier of sound and test air models at supersonic speeds. Before the sled shot off the rails and buried itself in the desert, however, it set a world's record for speed on land and opened the way for a revolution in transport and rapid dispersal of our sardine-packed cities. •

Chilly Nonchalance is displayed by three Navy flyers as they model new emersion suits in the icy Atlantic. They say they're comfortable even though the water temperature is 30 degrees. Weight: 2 lbs. The suits will come in handy in Arctic maneuvers.

Electric Mask is just what the doctor ordered for sinus pains, colds, facial neuralgia and headaches. It covers the front of the head and cheeks. Just plug it into a wall socket.

Hearing-Aid Radio
This tiny radio adapter plugs into the side of a hearing aid, and now people who wear these gadgets have an advantage over their friends who hear normally. They can tune into their favorite program whenever they desire.

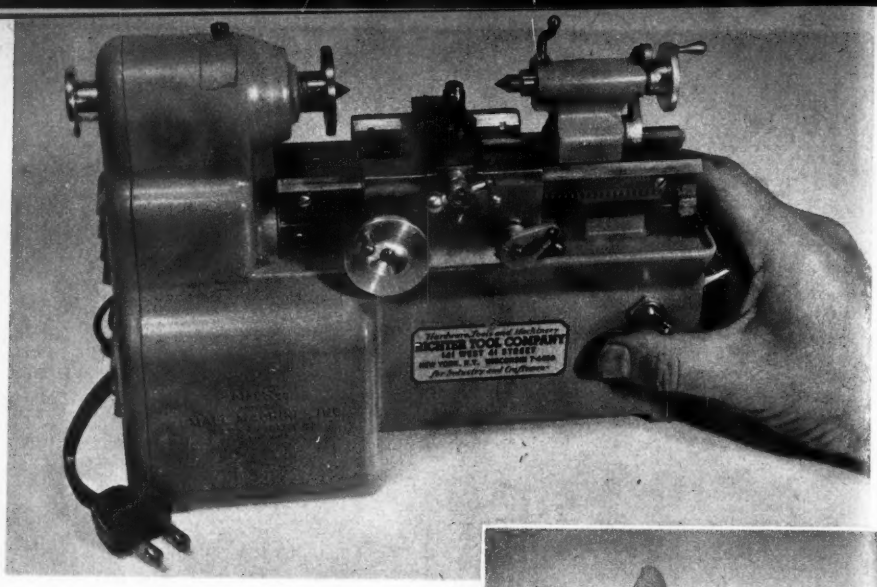
Rocking Razor allows a guy to dry shave any time, any place. Its two blades, working inside a perforated guard, cut the beard by a scissors movement when the razor is rocked gently against the skin. At the same time, the British manufacturers claim, the guard sharpens the blades, giving them a life of several years.

Painted Grass is "grown" in Hollywood by spraying the real stuff. When color films call for different grass shades than Nature provides, special effects men get busy with water paint.

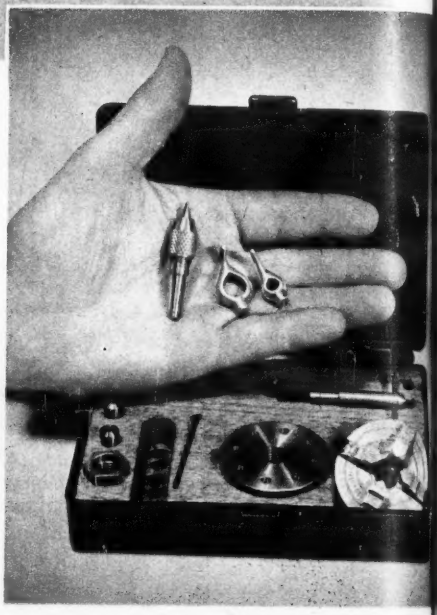
Choo-Choo Cake was given Maj. General Carl R. Gray, Jr., when he left a Railroad Co. to become Veterans' Administrator.

Light Diesel is designed for use where power is unavailable, weighs 607 pounds, produces 15 horsepower.

Sweating It Out in a special chamber at U. of Cal., a student is "cooked" at 250 degrees for 14½ minutes for AAF supersonic research.



Lilliputian Lathe is only nine inches long, three inches between centers, but is complete in all details and is especially suitable for fine model work. Carriage is power fed. Motor is in base, under headstock. Regular lathe accessories, pictured on right, include chucks, collets, dogs, face plates, etc. Machine sells for about $60.



Shockproof Needle reduces your record breakage and won't bend when dropped because it bounces. Impact is absorbed by nylon bumper which connects the duraluminum shank with the steel spring tipped with precious metal. The needle is also noiseless, offers good fidelity and is good for 5,000 plays.

Mechanics of Killing

[*Continued from page* 55]

cutioner used either a huge two-handed sword or an axe, the head of which was eight inches wide at the blade and about a foot long. Sometimes the condemned man simply knelt and lowered his head, a method the Japs still use. More often, though, a chopping block was added.

This usually was a long piece of timber with foot-high supports at each end. A small log of wood was fastened across the upper end, on which the neck was laid. During Queen Elizabeth's reign, a low, grooved block was commonly used to hold the victim's neck in the proper position. The victim lay on the ground with his neck resting on the block. Other types forced the condemned person to kneel while the executioner's assistant tied victim's hands to the sides of the block.

As the scientific age began in the twentieth century, a strange thing happened. Humaneness, up till then unknown where the death penalty was concerned, was introduced into executions. Science now sought to make killing more expert for the state and more merciful for the condemned.

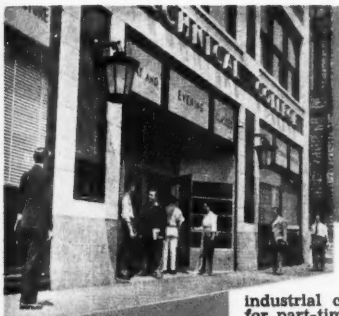
After many experiments and tests, the electric chair finally was adopted to replace hanging in most of our states. Here was a way of meeting death that took advantage of man's new knowledge of electricity. Naturally, there is a lot more to electrocution than merely throwing a switch.

Before the date set by law, the executioner, who must be a trained electrician, gets data on the victim's exact physique so that the electrodes will fit perfectly. This must be done as close to the day of execution as possible, since condemned men often start shriveling away as they await their doom.

Unlike the hangman's rope, the electric chair is always the same. It is made of stout oak and has eight straps by which the victim is bound at the chest, the waist, each upper arm and each ankle.

At the death signal, the guards step back. The executioner throws the switch to the maximum voltage, usually 2,000. After five seconds, he decreases the voltage to 1,000 to prevent sparking and unnecessary burning. He holds the current at 1,000 for 30 seconds, then steps it to 2,000. He repeats this alternate increasing and decreasing of the current for four or five successive shocks, and then the doctors examine the body and pronounce the death of the criminal.

[*Continued on page* 168]



Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training — *Time-Saving Courses* — *Day & Evening Classes*

1 YEAR • 2 YEAR
3 YEAR COURSES

BUILDING
DRAFTING
ENGINEERING
AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
ELECTRICITY
RADIO

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 43 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means earlier graduation — and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-92 Tech Bldg.
2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-92 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name ..... Age.....

Address .....

City ..... Zone.....State.....

new for the home

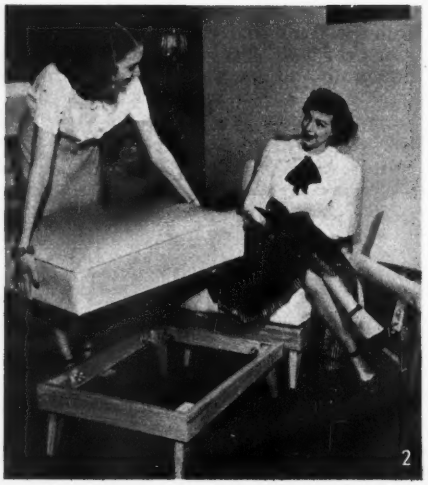
UTILITY and beauty in modern styling for your home are in evidence in the new furniture shown on this page. They are a part of the Chicago Furniture Mart show held recently.

The old problem of what to do with your extra table leaves when not in use has been studied by furniture designers. The result is the modern buffet shown in Picture No. 1 which provides storage space. Just slide the leaves under as the girl is doing.

If you like variety in your furniture, the sectional sofa in No. 2 has a versatile quality you'll enjoy. It can be taken apart and reassembled in a wide variety of pieces. The girls are shown busily making a chaise longue out of an occasional chair.

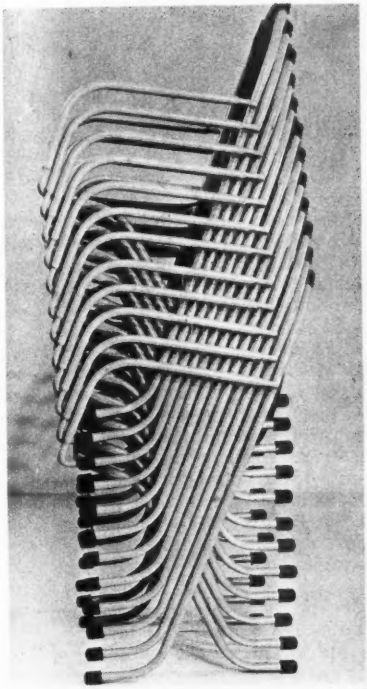
Junior and his friends will go for the 180-gallon portable wading pool shown in Photo 3. It's constructed of a 9½-lb., slightly inflated tube of Koroseal. Weight of the water keeps the sides erect.

A pretty girl repairs her beauty at the new style dressing table shown in Picture 4. The mirror folds out of sight when the table is not in use, giving the piece a neat, modern look. •

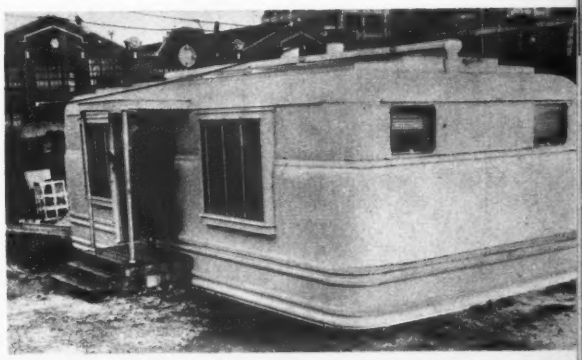


Heating System for railroad cars insures you a comfortable ride by throwing heat from every square inch of the car's inner surface. Heart of the system is a new thermostat which keeps the car within two degrees of the temperature called for on the stat setting. It will soon be available for home use.

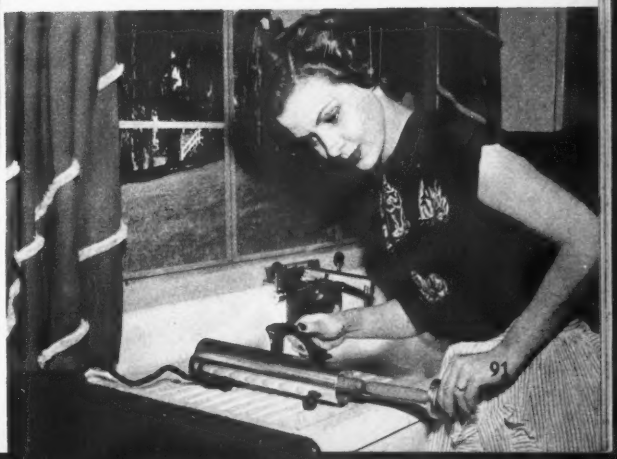
Stacked Seats: When the pile below is untangled, 12 all-steel chairs appear. As many as 30 can be stacked without effort, the British manufacturers say.

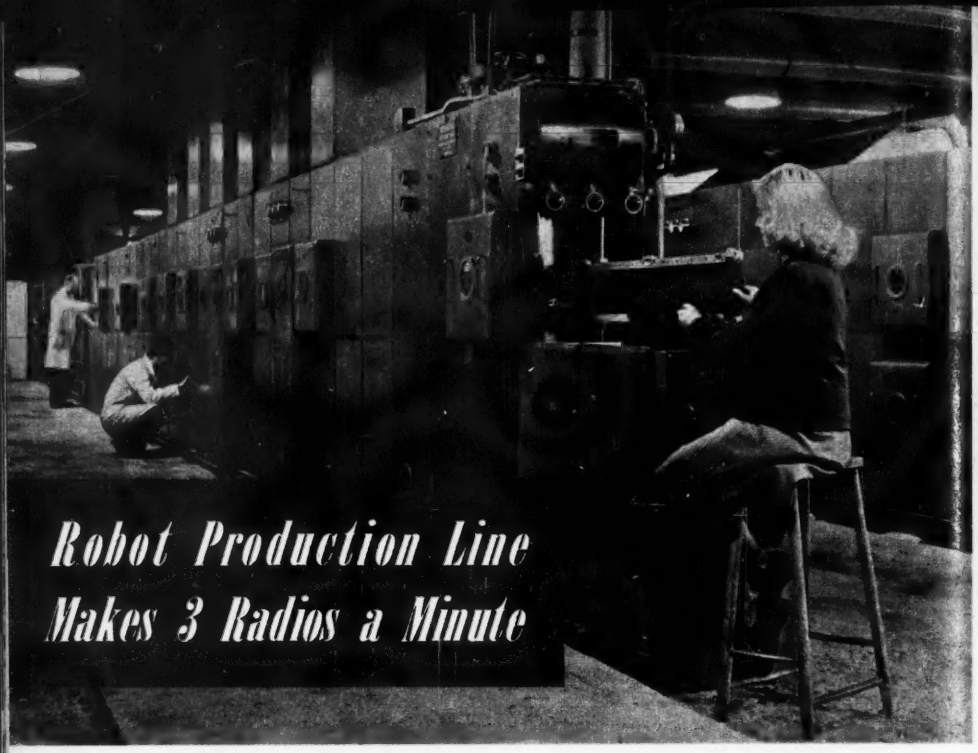


Aluminum Home is shipped completely equipped, measures 29½ feet by about 15½ feet. It contains a kitchen, living-room, bedroom, bathroom, ample closets and heating unit. Costs less than $6,000 shipped.

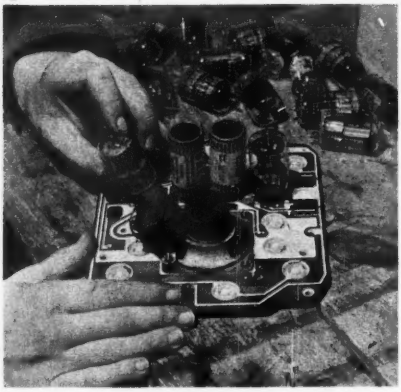


Hot Dog Roaster cooks two weiners by electricity in three to five minutes. Just slide them in as the girl is doing. It's available for either the home or for boats and cars.





Robot Production Line Makes 3 Radios a Minute

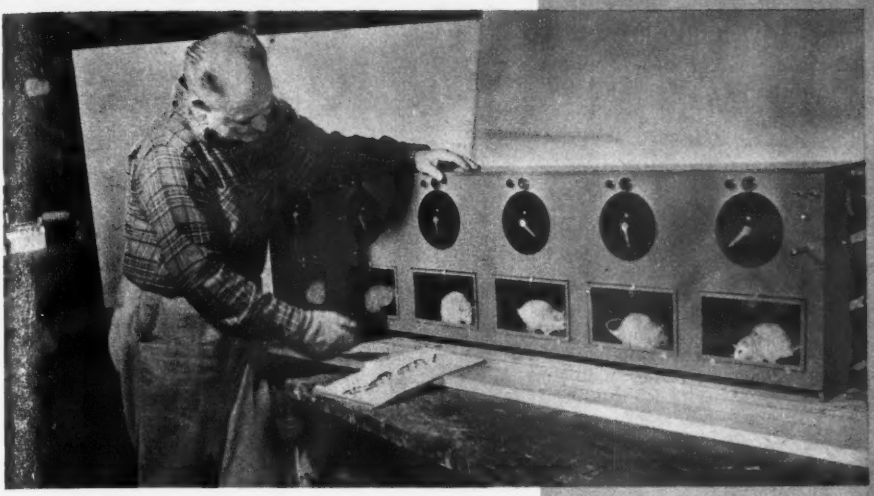


THE so-called "printed" radio sets are still new on the American scene, but they are rapidly becoming common items in England. A new factory near London is using a robot machine (above) which takes the plastic molding in one end and delivers the printed circuits from the other end at the rate of three a minute. It would take about 2,000 workers to do the same job by hand.

In the printed circuit there are no wires. The electrical conductors are channels of metal imbedded in a non-conducting panel which constitutes the base of the set. It is no wonder that the British quickly saw its adaptability to mass production methods. The plastic base of this set with its printed circuits is shown at left. An assembler is inserting the two tubes and condensers.

The robot is really a 70-ft. long series of 20 separate machines, each one performing its individual task. The operations can be observed through windows in the sides. Special "memory" units safeguard each process by preventing piling up on the conveyors, stopping operations if one unit fails, and reporting the positions of defects.

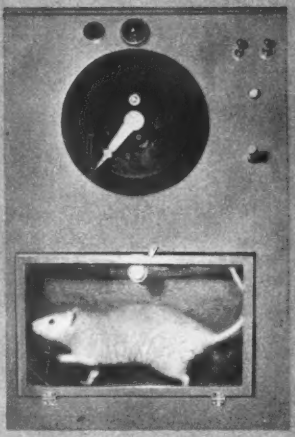
Father of the robot is John Sargrove, a Londoner. He calls it the ECME which means: Electronic Circuit Making Equipment. •



it's a RAT RACE!

HIGH prices, hard scrambling for the daily dollar got you hectic? Life may be a real rat race for you, but rat racing is just the life for Edward Moffitt of San Francisco. He lines up six favorites from his unique stable of 80 albino racing rats and adjusts the dials on his mechanical racetrack. Bong! There's the starting bell.

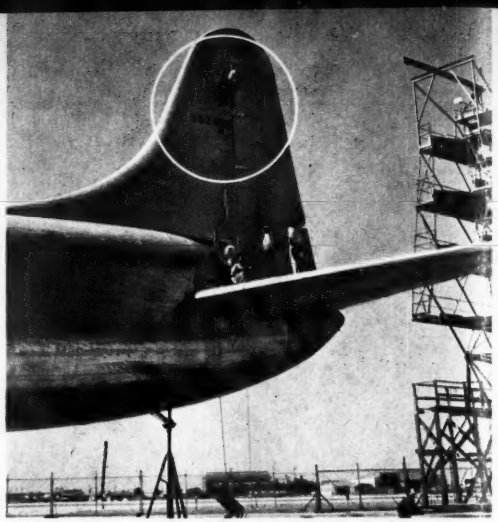
Mister Rat breaks fast, scurries ahead of the pack. Blue Boy moves up. Faster, faster they spin. It's Blue Boy and Express. But there, lashing his tail in a frantic sprint, is Commuter. Bong-bong! Commuter's name flashes above his dial—the winner! But what's this—Commuter has raced 50 laps on the 150-foot course, but he's still right where he started. That's a rat race for you, brother! •



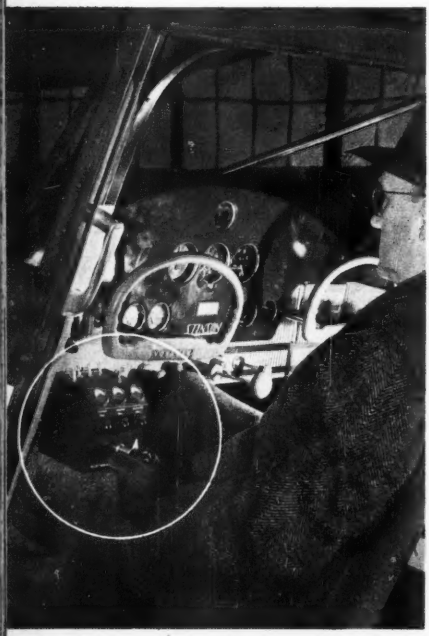
Pointer shows Commuter passing halfway mark in treadmill race.

Moffitt puts water in one cage of his "paddock" where his racing rodents await the next mad sprint in his rat race.

new in the air

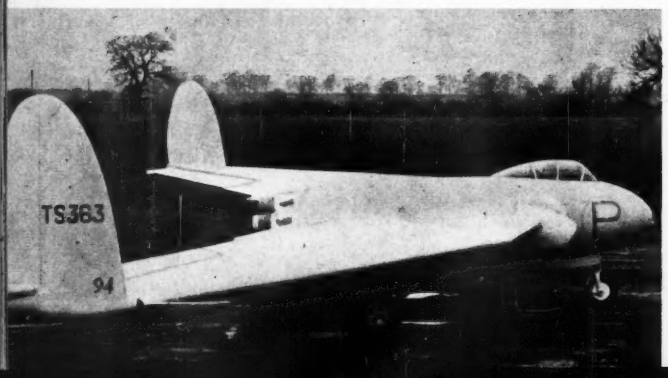


Boatswain's Chair is used by inspectors to check the 57-ft. tail fin of the Air Force's XC-99 transport, the world's largest land plane. Chair is hoisted from a pulley built into the fin for that purpose.

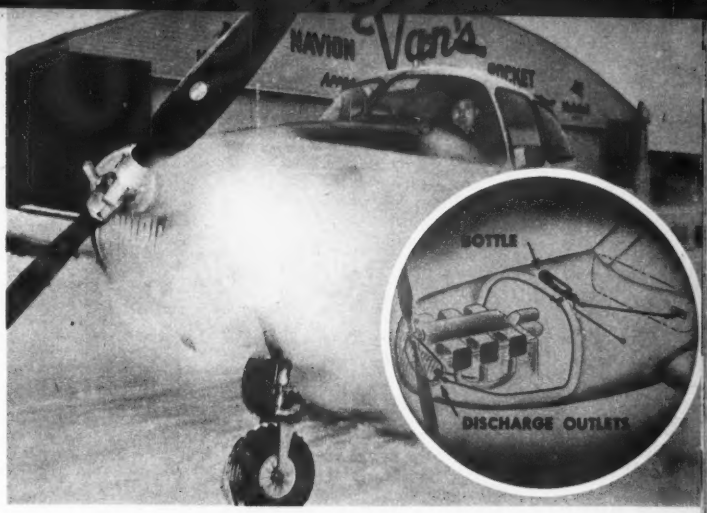


Flivver Helicopter designed for industrial and agricultural uses, later for private owners. It is said to be easier to handle, safer and more rugged. Price will be lowest in the field—between $7,000 and $9,000.

Midget Autopilot shown at left on a lightplane functions similarly to its big brother used on military and transport aircraft. Weight is 35 lbs. In level flight it senses any sudden air current and automatically adjusts the controls within half a second. It is unaffected by rapid maneuvers or high rates of acceleration.



Flying Wing of British has fins and rudders in its wing tips. Speed is 500 mph and weight is 33,000 lbs. It is powered by twin jets. The cockpit is pressurized.



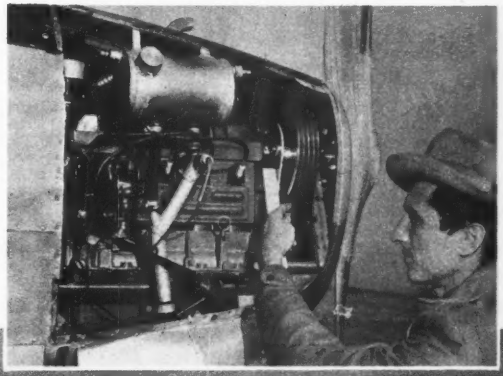
Fire system for small planes releases carbon dioxide to smother flaming engine. Insert shows artist's sketch of system with carbon dioxide bottle, piping arrangement and discharge outlets. Photo shows system in action on a Ryan Navion.

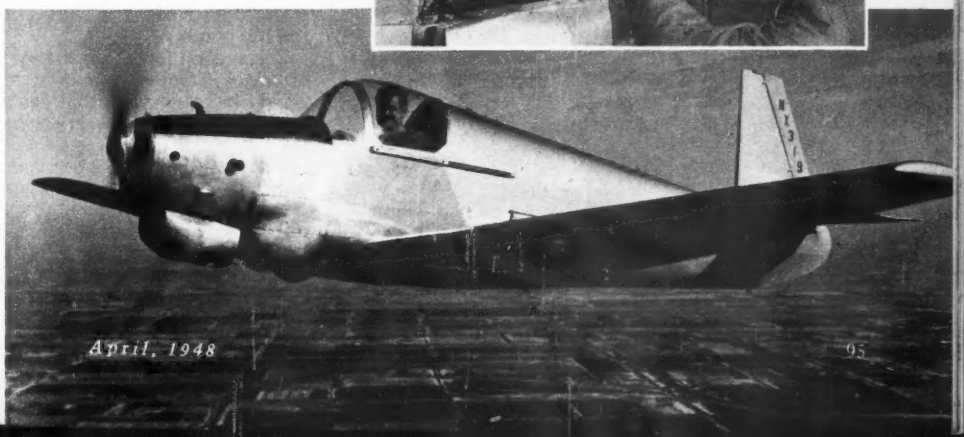
MOONEY SINGLE-SEATER

AL MOONEY, Wichita aeronautical designer, has built himself this low-cost single seater which features exceptional operating economy and simplicity in construction. Mooney designed the ship around the engine which is a 26-hp Crosley, the same as in the Crosley car. He developed a steel wedge-belt reduction gear which reduces the engine's 3900 rpm to 1950 at the prop.

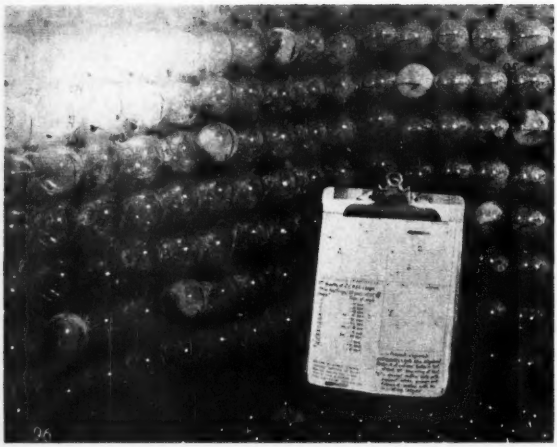
Gas consumption is less than two gallons per hour at cruising speed. "For $7 or $8 worth of gas I can fly from coast to coast," Mooney says. In addition, he claims his job will sell at about half the cost of the cheapest plane on the market today. Metal is used from the nose to the back of the pilot's seat. The rest of the ship is wood. Weight is 450 lbs. empty, 700 lbs. gross. It has a 27-ft. wing spread and is 18 ft. long.

A revised version of the two-control system is used. With this the entire tail is controlled as a single unit. The plane cruises at 90 mph and lands in the low 30s on tricycle landing gear. •





Radar Ignites Flash Bulbs in Aircraft



FLASHBULBS and aircraft like liquor and automobiles, don't mix.

Enroute from Los Angeles to New York, fire broke out in the baggage compartment of a DC-6. The pilot tried for an emergency landing but just missed the strip and crashed in Bryce Canyon, Utah. All 52 persons aboard were killed. Flashbulbs ignited by radar were given as the probable cause of the tragedy last October. The completeness of the plane's destruction is shown in the top photo.

Tests conducted by the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field, have proved that such could have been the cause as the picture at the left shows.

The test board shown contains flashbulbs being exposed to radar. The light patch at top left shows a bulb being ignited. Burned out and exploded bulbs are scattered throughout the rack. Wire and foil filled bulbs are both highly susceptible. •

$500 FOR ONE PAPER DOLL

Jack Eisner might make you a doll for $200, but his regular price is more, and his customers keep him very, very busy.

BY LOUIS HOCHMAN

SOUNDS silly for a man to spend his time cutting out paper dolls. Stuff for kids and crazy people. But it's silly like a gold mine for Jack Eisner of Kew Gardens, Long Island. He cuts out paper dolls and sells them for $500 apiece.

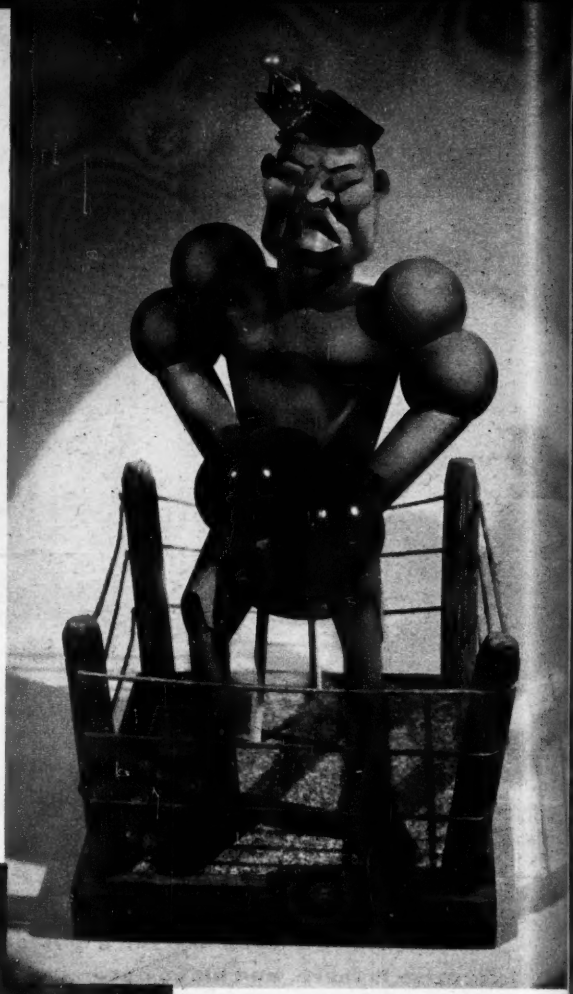
His first paper doll was a caricature of Jack Oakie, the film comedian. Eisner admits it was pretty crude, but it impressed the art director at Paramount Pictures.

"You've got something there," the art director told Eisner and doled out twelve whole dollars for his paper doodle.

That was Eisner's first paper profit. Since then, he has bettered both his technique and his income. Now he gets from $200 to $500 for a single caricature.

A toy and game designer by trade, Eisner is an imaginative artist with his scissors. With a snip here and a snap there he caricatures famous people in paper cutouts. Basically his unique three-dimensional technique stresses already grossly exaggerated features of his cutout victims by building up planes of curved and twisted paper shapes.

Constantly experimenting with new materials for his comic portrayals, he will use anything that stirs his imagination. A red reflector button for an automobile becomes a big "diamond" stickpin for film "gangster" Edward G. Robinson. A couple of fake pearls from a cheap necklace make Fannie Brice's "Baby Snooks" pop-eyed. Whether it's one of his wife's



Eleanor Roosevelt's smile beams here bigger than life in Eisner's cutout.

Ping-pong balls put that old power punch in this paperweight Joe Louis.

Sinatra the thin Mikeman sings sheer nonsense to pal Crosby the Pipeman.

Photos by Louis Hochman

shoe trees for a nose, or a broken toy, a pipe cleaner, a bit of wire, a scrap of wood or cloth for some other caricatured feature, Eisner carefully hoards every old piece of junk around his house until he can put it to hilarious use in a bright new paper doll.

Eisner can make paper do everything but talk. Many of New York's Fifth Avenue shops feature his paper creations in their window displays, and advertising agencies often use his skill to dress up fancy pictures for color ads. Even the New York Museum of Science and Industry waived its no-art policy to exhibit some of Eisner's comic caricatures.

Clever clown's pipe-cleaner hair is standing on end as his cycle teeters.

Smirking Joe Stalin wields a wicked sword in this paper-and-wood pose.

Organ-grinder Lew Lehr makes like a monkey for lace-cuffed Ed Wynn.

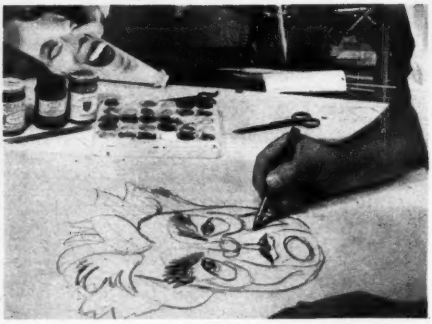
Highlight of Eisner's artistic career, however, was when he cracked the upper crust of the art world by gaining recognition in the exclusive American Artists publication and getting his cutout caricatures displayed at the Gallery of Modern Art on New York's high-browed 57th Street.

When Eisner walked boldly into the gallery and asked the proprietor to exhibit his three-dimensional caricatures, the art dealer cried:

"Caricatures! What are caricatures?"

A few samples impressed him, but he was still doubtful. Finally he agreed to try them in a brief exhibit. The short-order show

step-by-step construction...



FIRST, Jack Eisner takes a sheet of tracing paper and roughs out in pencil the key features of a character. Here he sketches John L. Lewis.

SECOND, Eisner cuts out the characteristic jutting jowls of the miners' leader after transferring tracings of the sketch to heavy drawing paper.

THIRD, the cutout features are bent according to the shape of the face, then glued into position. Minus brows and mane, Lewis looks sad, not mad.

FOURTH, final features are adjusted before paper portrait gets its color makeup. Picture on Page 97 shows Eisner airbrushing John L.'s defiant mane.

ran for ten days and filled the gallery with record crowds. Bennet Cerf, noted author and publisher, saw the exhibit and had Eisner decorate his office with caricatures of his favorite authors, such as Sinclair Lewis, Quentin Reynolds, Cecil Brown and Eliot Paul.

Before cutting out a paper personality, Jack Eisner first sketches an outline of his caricature on a sheet of tracing paper. For reference, he studies his file of news and magazine pictures of people in the public eye. In this sketch he also outlines characteristic traits that are to be cut out separately and added later as successive three-dimensional planes. Then he turns the sketch over and rubs the back of the paper with a soft-lead pencil so that he may transfer tracings of the sketch to heavy drawing paper.

His pet tools are long shears and sharp knives. He has tried many adhesives but now favors cellulose cement which quickly dries clean and flows into corners to form a solid, waterproof bond.

If you have time to cut up, take some paper and a pencil, grab the scissors and see what you can do yourself. You don't need any fancy tools or materials—just throw in an odd piece of junk for an extra laugh, zip open your imagination and snip away. Maybe you won't ever get $500 for cutting out your paper doll, but you can have fun trying! •

Nobody gets hurt in these crackups

BY
PHILIP H. BAILEY

A SLICK new Ford Mercury station wagon careens across the bridge. Tires screech as the car lurches, skids off the road. The station wagon crashes on its side, hurtles down the steep bank, then bursts aflame at the bottom of the canyon.

Terrific is the word for that screen crackup. In spite of yourself, you cringe in your seat at the grim realism of the crashing car. How can anybody survive a wreck like that? Such a beautiful new auto, too.

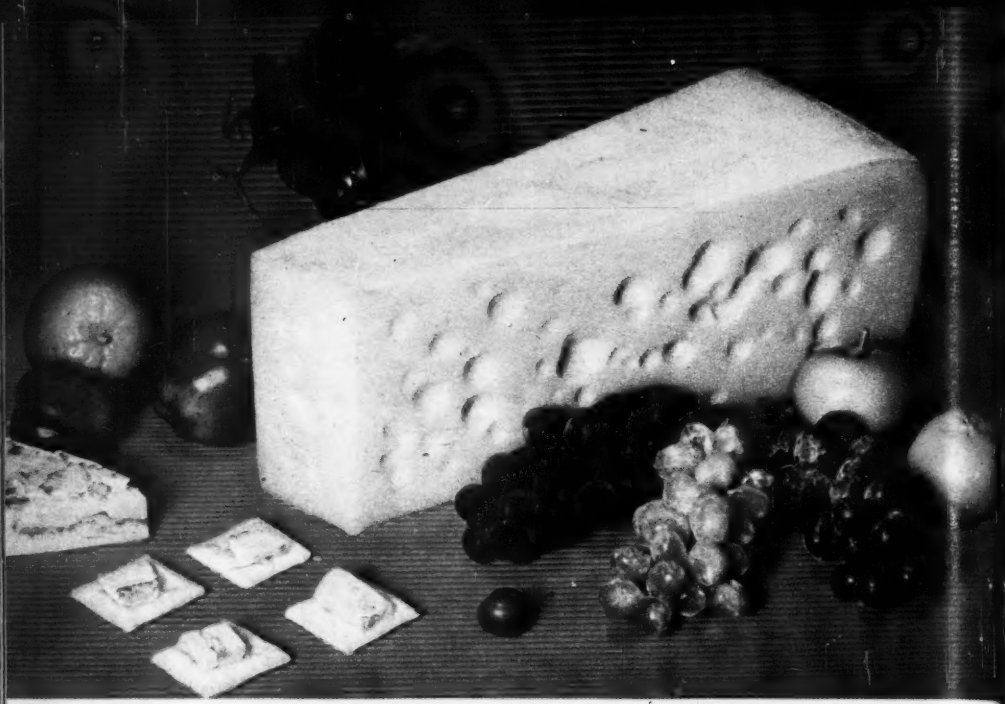
But nobody gets hurt in those Hollywood crackups. And that new car is still beautiful enough to be brushed off and smashed up another half dozen times. Where stunt men once thrilled you, a special-effects director now does the job quietly and safely in miniature, then has the terrifying screeching and shattering dubbed in by the sound department.

To stage a wreck for the camera, Howard Lydecker, a special-effects expert, first has the car built on a scale of two inches to the foot. Ten days of careful designing, building, and painting produce a realistic model with glass in the windows and a tiny license on the rear.

Lydecker's brother, Ted, builds the scene. Dirt and rocks are placed realistically over wire and plaster, then a stretch of highway is modeled.

For fire and explosion, a packet of flash-powder is mounted in the car under a gasoline-filled toy balloon. You'll be properly horrified at the screen when remote electrical control explodes that little balloon. As you see that smashup with the camera's eye and hear the sound blast, it's hard to believe nobody actually gets hurt in all that excitement. •

Fire is doused before it can damage the model. The car crashed and burned eight times for this scene.



Food—Not To Be Eaten

FEAST your eyes on that gorgeous display of sharp, tongue-teasing cheese; smack your lips at the lush ripe fruit, the mellow-spiced hot ham. Melt your mouth with a long look, but don't try a quick bite—you'll crack your teeth!

The beauty in this banquet is only paint-deep. It's all art for the eye—not food for eating. But that art saves real food from waste in those elaborate dinners on stage and screen and in fancy displays.

Twenty-one years ago Mary Inman, a thrifty bookkeeper in Brooklyn, was shocked by the spoilage she saw in a display of real food. She had studied sculpture and had a flair for both color and cooking. She cooked up succulent dishes and experimented with food forms in plaster, paraffin and cement. By artful touches of paint and varnish she learned to make fake food look real.

Today Miss Inman employs six artists to help her meet the orders from merchants, advertisers and theater and motion-picture producers. Like a good housewife, she usually begins her day at the

Like to eat meat? That big juicy chunk of steak looks too good to be true these days. It isn't.

Garden-fresh vegetables garnishing that succulent Virginia ham—would the real thing look so tasty?

stove. The "breakfast" she prepares, however, may include a fragrant ham, luscious pressure-cooked vegetables or a golden-crusted roast. The imitations then are molded with such painstaking care for detail that one item may take six months to get its startlingly real look. •

Looking at this painted pastry will make your sweet tooth ache. At left, Miss Inman uses real cooked roast for her mold.

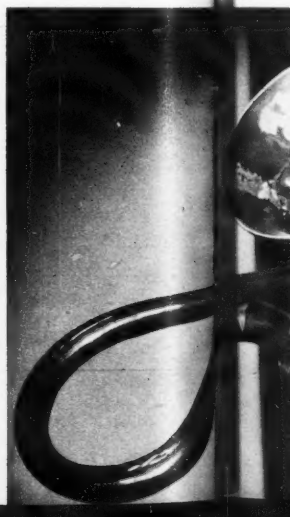
Sweet enough to eat? That's the way this Spanish "snake" behaves about master's music.

Ancient Wind Instruments

HISTORY of the horn is almost as ancient as the history of man. First wind instrument probably was a spiral shell picked up by early man in his search for food along the shore. The Greeks had a myth for it—demigod Triton blowing on a conch shell as a trumpet to whip up or calm the waves.

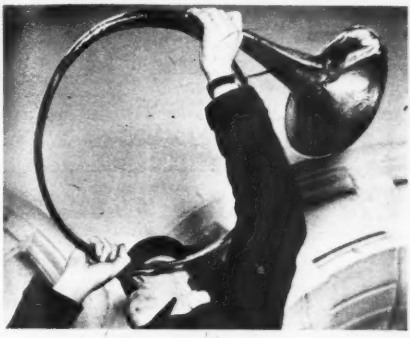
Besides shells, men also have used animal horns and even hollowed tusks for calls to war and the hunt or for monotoned ceremonies. Wood, then metal, instruments evolved from the single-toned horn, with lip and reed pipes and keyed stops to permit such fancy music as the boys are blowing on these pages. Pictures show some of the instruments developed since 1600 and now displayed at a London Museum. Last wind instrument will be horn Gabriel will blow Judgment Day. •

Old Russian bassoon, made in France about 1830, looks ready to bite out new note.



No high-hat music here. Baby bugle piped the tune when British bike club spun for sport in '90s.

Thirteen-key "serpent" must have sounded a sour note for unlucky London lads in 1848. Below, music goes 'round and 'round in oldtime French cornet.



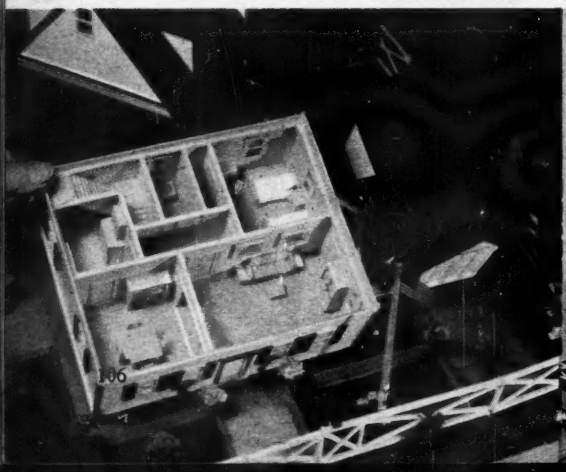
Hitting a high note, museum aide shows how 18th century hunting horn (above) called French nobles to the chase. Copper bass horn (below) booped a big note in London band over a century ago.

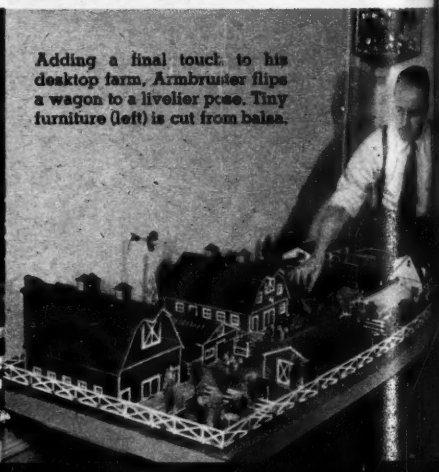
Scale-Model Farm

LEOPOLD ARMBRUSTER, recovering from a leg ailment, found he was a top-flight miniaturist.

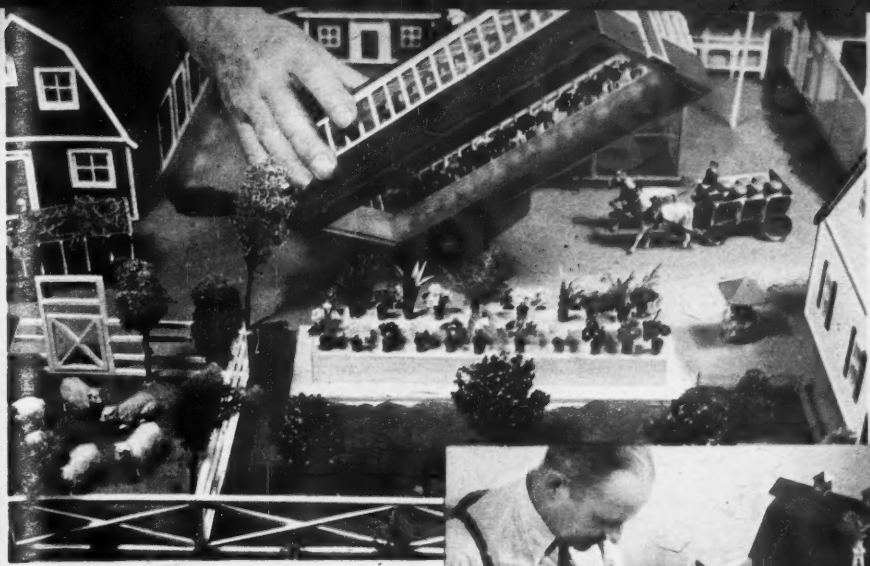
He laid a board on his lap (for a bench) and started whittling out a farm building. His fingers flew. His farm grew. In six months it was a vast table-top establishment complete with eight buildings, cows, horses, sheep, hogs, rabbits, chickens, pigeons, people and wagons—all boiled down to a scale of ¼ in. to 1 ft.—a masterpiece of fine detail.

His buildings come apart and are fully equipped with rooms, furniture, stalls, chutes, etc. Animals and men are molded of clay. •





Adding a final touch to his desktop farm, Armbruster flips a wagon to a livelier pose. Tiny furniture (left) is cut from balsa.

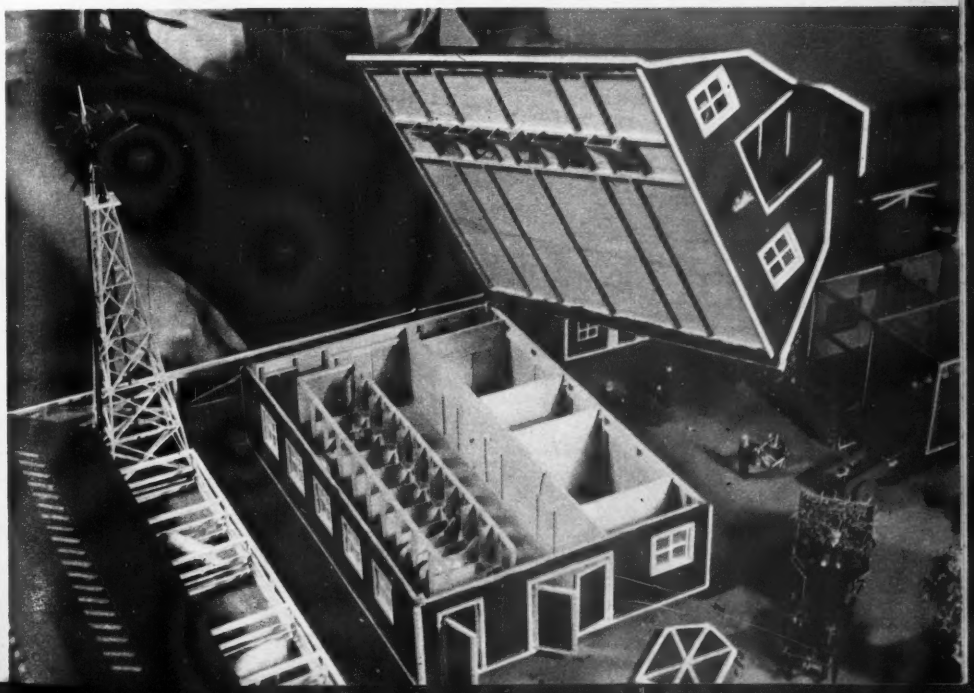


Photos by Louis Hochman

The greenhouse lifts away from its flower-decked base. Note the well, the wagon, the high-pole birdhouse.

Armbruster at work on roof of hog-house, foreground. Cattle in stalls belong in barn with silo, behind.

Lifting away hayloft, one sees feed chutes which allow hay to be dropped to horse stalls on the floor below.



THE BASEBALL— A Precision Product

IF YOU'RE a big league slugger and "hot," you may loop that baseball against the stands, burn it over third base or sock it out of the park. But hot or cold, you still won't "knock the cover off."

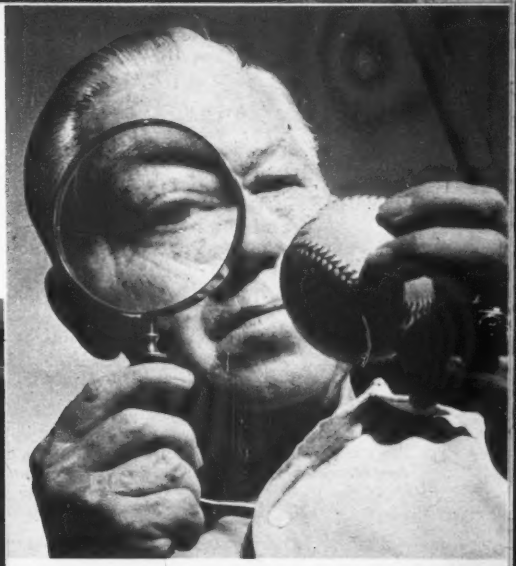
For the baseball is a precision product, solidly designed by fine workmanship to take the hardest swat. The official baseball's core is made of topgrade cork and rubber carefully cushioned in three windings of wool and a binding of cotton. But the greatest care goes into the ball's precise wrapping-up. Two hourglass-shaped pieces of finest horsehide must match in thickness to 55/1000ths of an inch. Each

Warren Spahn, Braves' ace, gets set to scorch the plate. Below, the inside story on what the ball makers pack into such a pitch: Top row—uncovered ball, covering materials, American, National League balls (they're the same); bottom—cork, rubber for core, winding yarns, cotton pad.

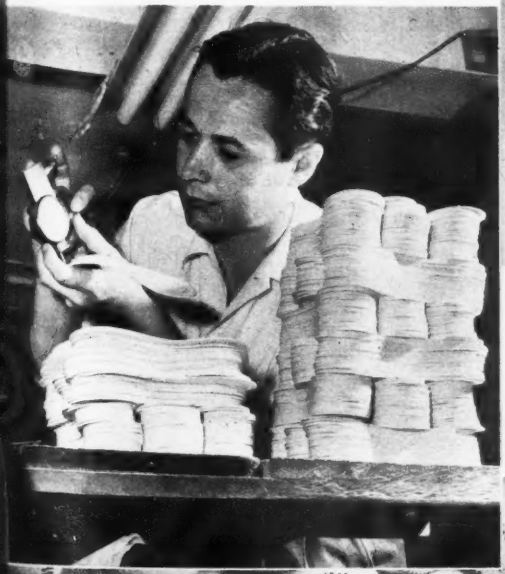
Three stages in sewing: (1) stapled ball (right), (2) needlework in holder and (3) finished product.

ball must get exactly 108 hand stitches.

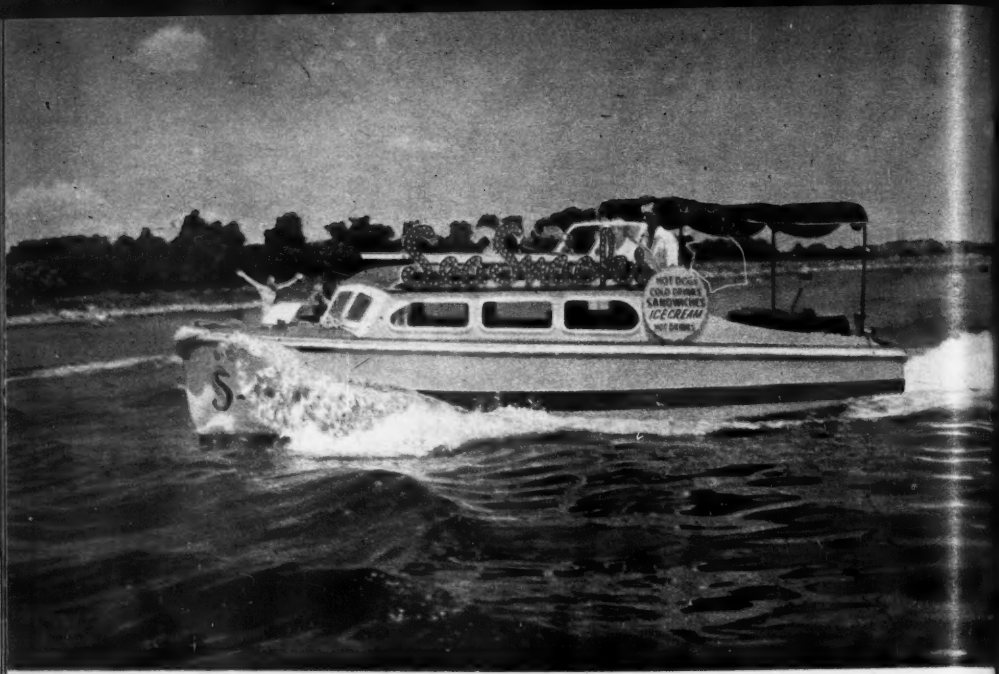
Edward Hubbert has put Perkasie, Pa., in every big ball game. Thirty years ago he moved to Perkasie and began covering baseballs in his kitchen. Today 200 of the town's 4,100 people help him "cover" baseball so precisely that even a Ted Williams can't wallop "the Perkasie" off that pill. •



Keeping a close eye on the ball, Hubbert sees that his factory's work is flawless.



Elwood Strohm, foreman, checks hide covers; they must be exactly .055 of an inch thick.



Sea-Going Diner Pays No Taxes

BY TOM McCAHILL

SAILORMEN of New York waters don't die of thirst any more, thanks to a new enterprise that pays no rent and no local taxes.

No, sir. When they're a little parched they twist an ear until they pick up a few musical horn-toots. Then they jump up and wave their arms. A slick cruiser draws alongside. "What'll you have?" asks a smiling cookie.

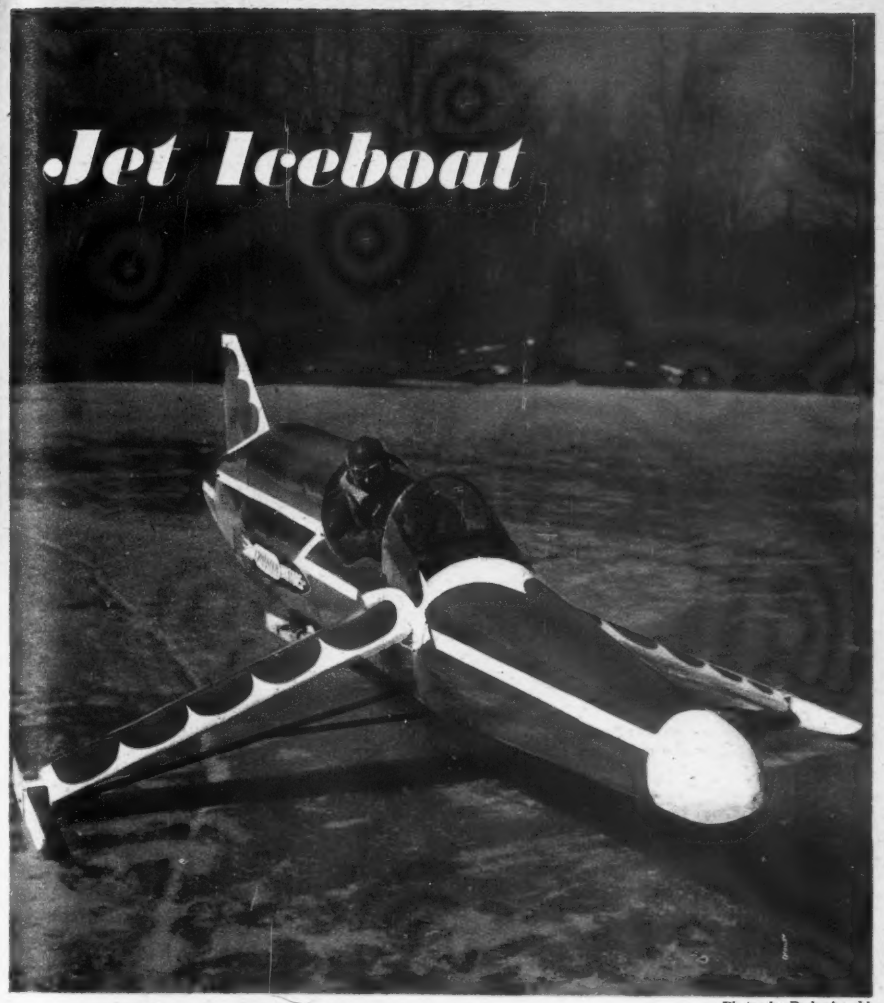
They have soft drinks and coffee and ice cream and hot dogs—great quantities.

Last year one enterprising "dog" dealer launched six 20-footers and did a rushing business. You might look over that little lake nearby; it may have possibilities this summer when the fishermen and bathers are numerous. But your floating hotdogs stand will pay taxes on local waters. •

She's a cruising oasis. She's fast, she covers a dozen harbors, she refuels many a dry fisherman.

Drive-in service becomes float-alongside service. Customers arrive both above the water and in it.

Jet Iceboat



Photos by Rudy Arnold

ROCKET specialists have developed what is probably the first piloted rocket-powered iceboat ever to undergo successful tests.

It resulted from a unique spare-time project carried out by Test Department personnel at Reaction Motors, Inc., Dover, New Jersey.

With an eye on cracking the world's record of about 130 mph for powered iceboats, the men constructed a craft unlike any that has ever existed before.

At a passing glance one would take it for a plane. It has a long, cigar-shaped "fuselage," with an up-jutting tail-fin and open pilot's cockpit placed halfway back behind an extended nose. Long outriggers—in the same quick passing glance—look like wings, except that their dihedral angle is slightly negative—that is, they slope downward a little from the body.

All major parts of the boat, including its rocket engine, were constructed from scrap materials. The "fuselage" and outriggers are of one-inch stainless steel pipe, welded at the joints. One-quarter-inch stainless steel tubing forms the pilot's seat and does all the reinforcing that was necessary.

The overall length of the iceboat is 20 feet. Its shell is covered with sheet metal.

Looks like pilot in open-cockpit plane. Anyone "bailing out" at 200 mph would slide a long way!

Each outrigger is five feet long. The sizeable vertical fin aids in giving stability at high speeds.

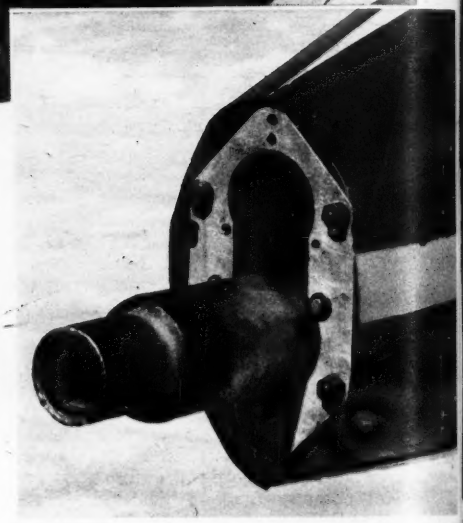
Control is maintained by a wheel in the cockpit which connects by cable to the rear runner. Each of the three runners is three-and-a-half feet long and has a 45-degree blade angle.

Total weight of the craft, including the pilot, reaches 1,600 pounds.

The power plant is a small rocket motor, ten inches long and two-and-one-half inches in diameter, developing 400 pounds of thrust. Alcohol and liquid oxygen serve as propellants.

The tanks containing the propellants are placed behind the cockpit, and a nitrogen bottle for pressurizing them is located in the boat's nose. Sufficient propellant is carried to permit motor operation for about three minutes.

The boat was tested at Lake Hopatcong, New Jersey. Rough ice and drifted snow prevented the test operator from keeping the rocket motor in operation for runs longer than 18 seconds—but, even so, a speed of 95 mph was recorded on the air-speed indicator. Inclement weather and poor ice conditions prevented a run to attempt to break the world's record.



The jet-craft's business end. Out of that little motor may come the power for a new record.

The craft was designed to reach a speed of 200 mph. It is quite possible that with some redesigning, speeds well over that figure can be realized in a long run on smooth ice. •

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a miter box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

$6 4 VOLS.

Inside Trade Information for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile & Stone Setters.

Covering:—BRICK LAYING tools, materials, bonding mortars, designs, setting Frames, Foundations, Arches, Chimneys and Repairing old brick work. GLASS BRICK and TILE SETTING, hollow tile, walls, roofing. Placing re-inforced work, stucco, waterproofing, Plastering in all its branches, wall board. Stone Masonry, Mosaic and Steel Construction. INCLUDING CONCRETE MIXING—CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION

1100 Pages, 2067 Illustrations, Handy Size.

HIGHLY ENDORSED. ASK TO SEE THEM! TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF FILL IN AND

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Masons and Builders Guides, 4 vols. on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS GUIDES. This valuable set explains in practical concise language the principles, advances and shortcuts of the trade—based on good practice. Includes careful detailed instructions on how to figure & calculate various jobs. A quick reference: saving time & money. A complete Trade course.

Over 1,670 Pages—3,642 Trade Illustrations

PRACTICAL TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Soldering, tinning, Joint wiping, bending, beating Pipe—Iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials—Iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony, etc. Sheet metal—galvanized—plate. Sanitation, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fitting. Sheet metal work, problems, methods. Brazing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools. Copper Tubing, Marine Pipe Fitting & Oil Burners. HIGHLY ENDORSED—ASK TO SEE THEM. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF, FILL IN AND

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Plumbers' Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

4 VOLS. $6 COMPLETE PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

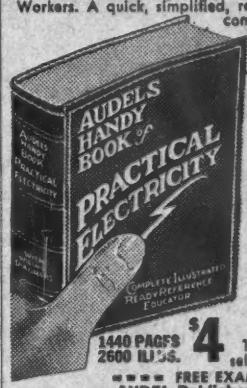
Employed by _____ MM

KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

$1 PER MO.

• AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY for Maintenance Engineers, Electricians and All Electrical Workers. A quick, simplified, ready reference book, giving complete instruction & practical

• INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON rules and laws of electricity—maintenance of electrical machinery—A.C. and D.C. motors—armature winding and repair—wiring diagrams—house wiring—power wiring—cable splicing—meters—batteries—transformers—elevators—electric cranes—railways—bells—sign flashers—telephone—ignition—radio principles—refrigeration—air conditioning—oil burners—air compressors—welding and many modern applications explained so you can understand.



1440 PAGES 2600 ILLUS. $4

Indexed for ready reference. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you $1 in 7 days, then $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

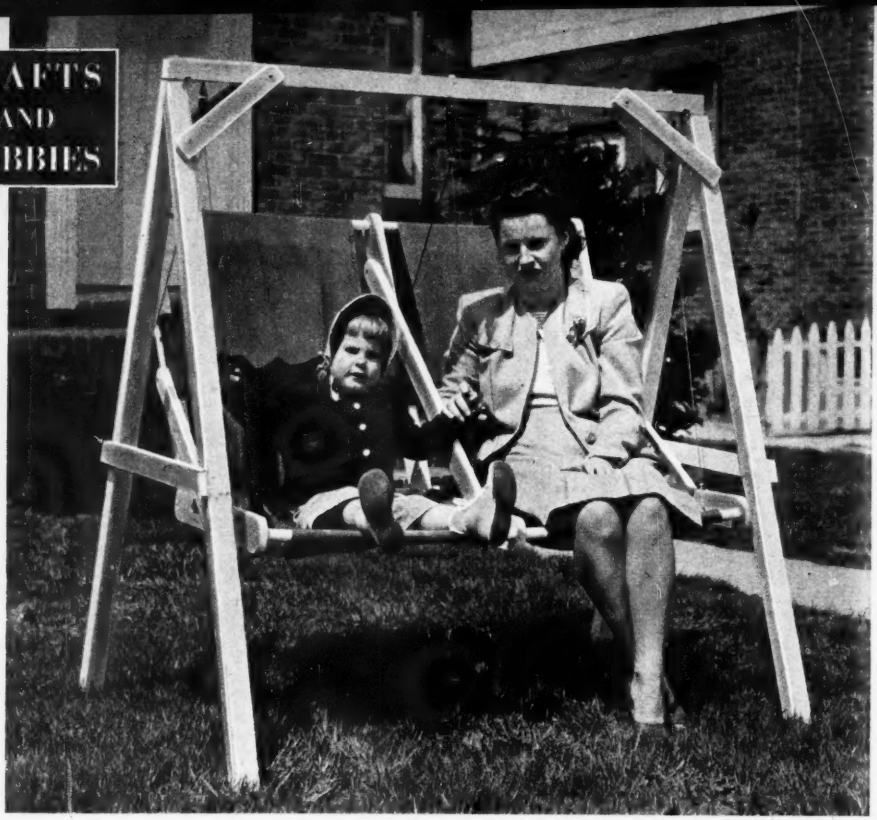
READ FOR PROFIT!

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM



MI Staff Photos

Two-Seater Garden Swing

BY WILLIAM J. KOERBER

"THE swingingest, bouncingest, floatingest ride I ever had." And you, too, will say the same after your first few moments in this garden swing. Practically all of the sitters' weight is taken up by three springs. This results in an extremely airy ride for the occupants.

Begin by constructing the supporting frame. The two A's and the crossbeam are made of 2x3 in. fir. Each A is joined at the end as indicated in the drawing with a ½ in. dowel and two screws. Brace them at the half-way mark with a piece of 1x2 in. pine. The upper crossbeam is secured to the top of the A's with angle irons or with hinges, if you prefer, for ease in storing.

The construction of the double seat is fairly simple. Follow the dimensions in the drawing carefully in order to assure a comfortable seat. Cut the six main pieces and drill holes through them to fit ¾ in. dowels; hardwood broomstick handles are excellent for this purpose. Slide them in place and fasten them in position with nails and glue. Wrap the canvas around the dowels and tack them in place. Leave a little slack at the bottom of the seat.

Drill three holes in the upper crossbeam to take three eyebolts. The coil springs which support the seat are fastened to these eyebolts. After the seat has been mounted, you are ready to adjust the pitch of the seat and take your initial test flight. This adjustment is obtained by securing a clamp around the two arms of each length of chain used to support the seat.

The supporting springs should be heavy enough so that they will not stretch more than half their contracted length when two adults are seated in the swing.

Finish the swing by painting all the vertical members dark green and all the horizontal pieces light yellow. Seats should be taken indoors during inclement weather. •

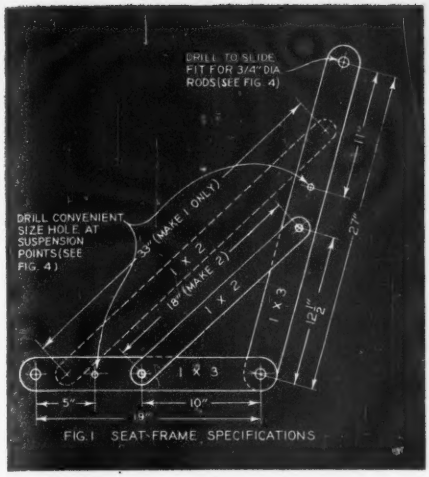
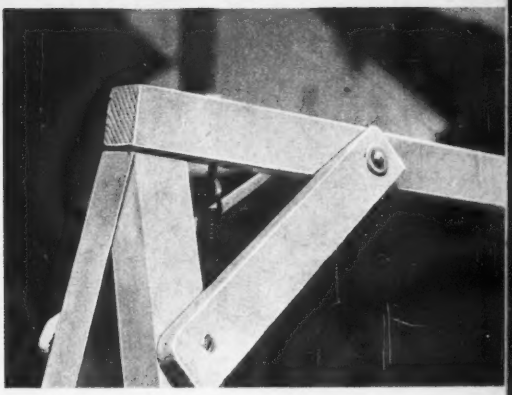


FIG. 1 SEAT-FRAME SPECIFICATIONS

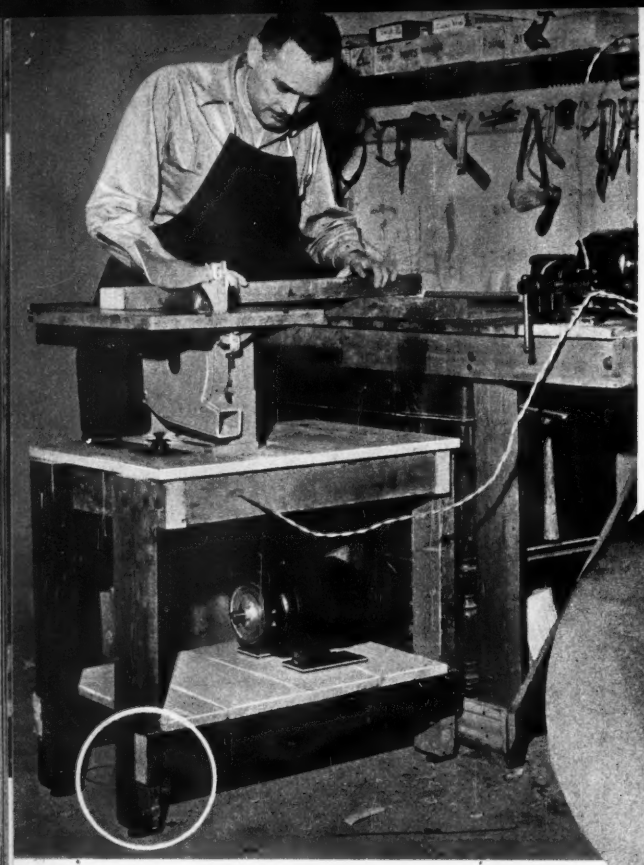


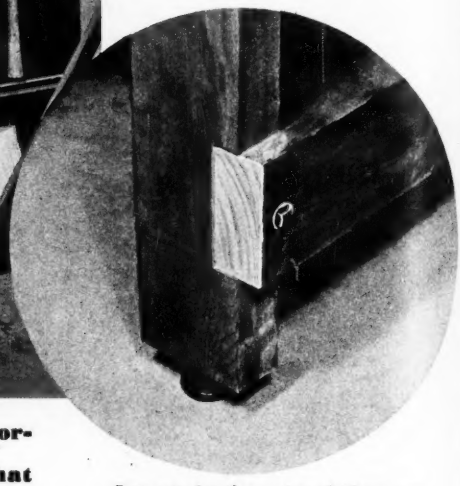
A close-up of the upper portion of the swing showing the cross brace and the spring. Note how the spring is suspended from the eyebolt.

FIG. 4 – ASSEMBLY DRAWING AND MISCELLANEOUS CONSTR'N. DETAILS

Sturdy Saw Table

BY ROBERT BRIGHTMAN





A support for your power saw that incorporates a unique safety switch that absolutely prevents accidental starting.

Supports for the motor platform are half-lapped into legs. Note casters.

NOW that you have purchased your bench saw, the next thing required is something on which to mount it. Of course, you can go ahead and get a store-bought stand but if you are a real dyed-in-the-wool craftsman, you will make one, using the saw itself for its first big job in its new home.

In constructing this saw table, the saw and motor were temporarily mounted on an old dining room table. This set-up sufficed to cut the required legs and planking. Then it was removed and mounted permanently as shown in the photograph at the top of the page.

An important feature is the safety switch set into the table. Having an inquisitive youngster of five who is always on hand when any work is being done, some positive means was required of making the saw inoperative when it was left unattended. This was accomplished by wiring an extra receptacle in series with the power line. As can be seen from the diagram, power will flow to the motor when the toggle switch is thrown and *only* when the safety plug is inserted. This safety plug has an internal short and thus completes the circuit. Whenever the saw is left unattended the plug is pocketed. As an added precaution, the power line is removed. However, small boys can insert power lines and flip toggle switches, hence the safety plug.

The table itself was constructed of 2x4's and 1 in. planking. The planking for the motor rests on two 2x4's. Four 3/8x4 in. carriage bolts secure the legs to the upper framework of the table. The framework itself is butted together and fastened

with $\frac{5}{16}$x4 in. lag screws and washers. The 2x4 motor platform supports are half-lapped into four legs and similarly fastened with ¼x3½ in. lag screws and washers.

A refinement is the four adjustable casters inserted in the bottom of each leg. This is a "must," especially if your cellar floor, like mine, is the least bit uneven.

In constructing this table, the height between the motor platform and the upper platform is, of course, governed by the pulley height of the motor. However, the upper platform should be carefully determined so that the height of the saw table is the same height as the height of your workbench. If you follow this scheme, you will find that you will be able to support long lengths of work on your workbench while cutting them on the saw.

The line cord for the motor, which should be heavy enough to deliver current without a drop in voltage, is snubbed in back of the upper framework by means of a knot. •

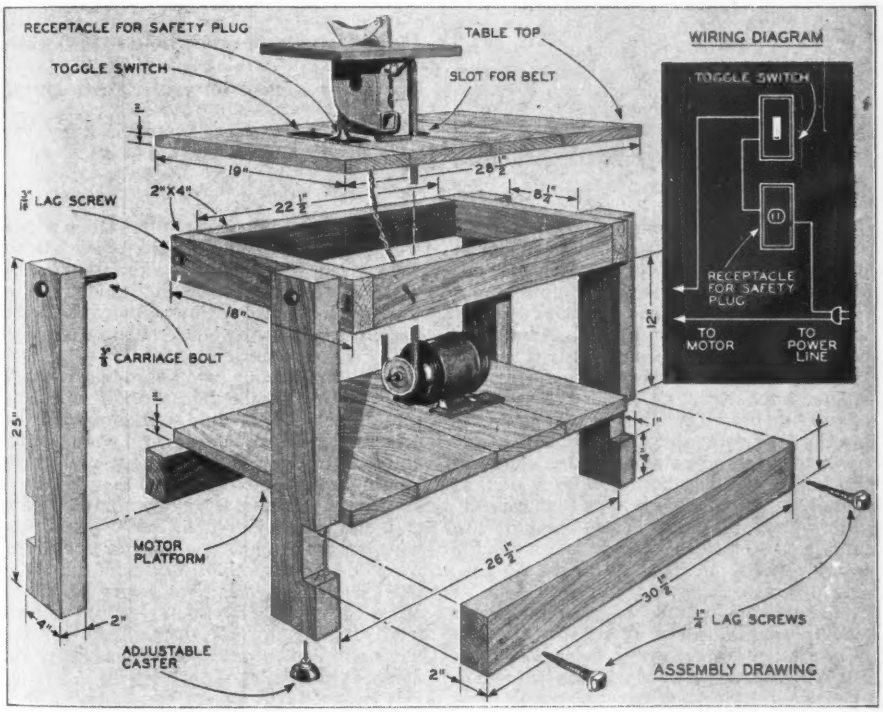
Motor can be started only after shorted plug has been inserted.

BILL OF MATERIALS

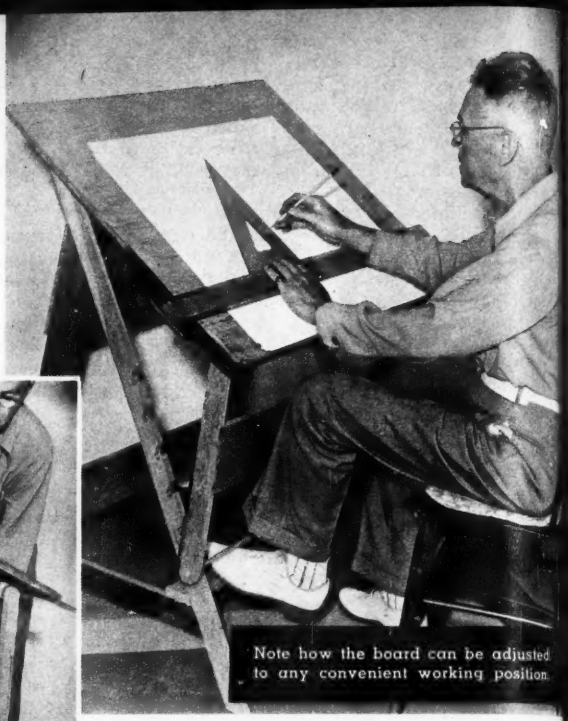
Table Top	1x19x28½ in.
Motor Platform	1x18¼x26½ in.
Legs (4)	2x4x25 in.
Upper Framework (2)	2x4x18 in.
Upper Framework (2)	2x4x22½ in.
Lower Stretchers (2)	2x4x30½ in.
Carriage bolts (4)	⅜x4 in.
Lag screws (4)	5/16x4 in.
Lag screws (4)	¼x3½ in.

MISCELLANEOUS

12 washers; 32 flathead screws, 3½ in. long 1 toggle switch; 1 receptacle; 1 safety plug; 2 cover plates; cord and plug.



Adjustable DRAFTING TABLE



Note how the board can be adjusted to any convenient working position.

Make this professional-looking table for the design corner in your shop.

BY EDWARD R. LUCAS

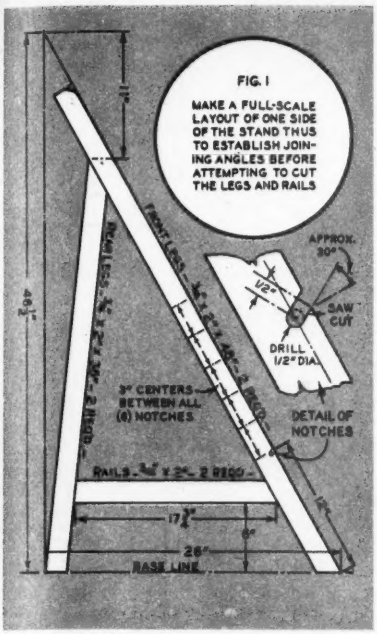
IF YOU'RE a craftsman who likes to see what a project looks like on paper before you build it, this inexpensive, adjustable drafting table is for you.

The angle of the front and back legs for the stand, Fig. 1, is not critical. Assembled as shown, the top of the front legs will be approximately 41 in. from the floor. It's a good idea to make a full-scale layout of one side before cutting the joining angles for the legs and rails. The notches in the front legs for adjustment of the angle of the board are first bored; then sawed, as detailed. Assemble the legs and rails by gluing and doweling. When the glue has set, nail the three bracing boards to the framework, as in Fig. 2, to give rigidity. The upper back brace, which is made of ¼-in. plywood, should have ample width to eliminate lateral sway.

The upper framework is assembled as in Fig. 2. The main considerations here are to make certain that the upper rails give sufficient support to the board and that the front rails will clear the outer sides of the front legs when assembled to the stand. Two spacer blocks glued to the upper rails will insure this. Attach the upper rails to the drawing board with wood screws. Don't use glue here, as the board must be allowed to "breathe" a little.

If you make your own board, a soft wood such as pine should be used. It will take thumb tacks better than will hardwood. In making the board, take several wide boards and cut them to length; then saw them lengthwise into strips about 4 in. wide, turn alternating strips upside down and end for end, and glue together in that order. This will neutralize the tendency of the wood to warp in one direction, thus maintaining a level surface. Also, set a strip of ¼-in. plywood into each end, as noted, before finally truing up the edges. Over-all dimensions can, of course, be scaled up or down as desired.

It is best to leave the board unfinished, although if you find this objectionable you



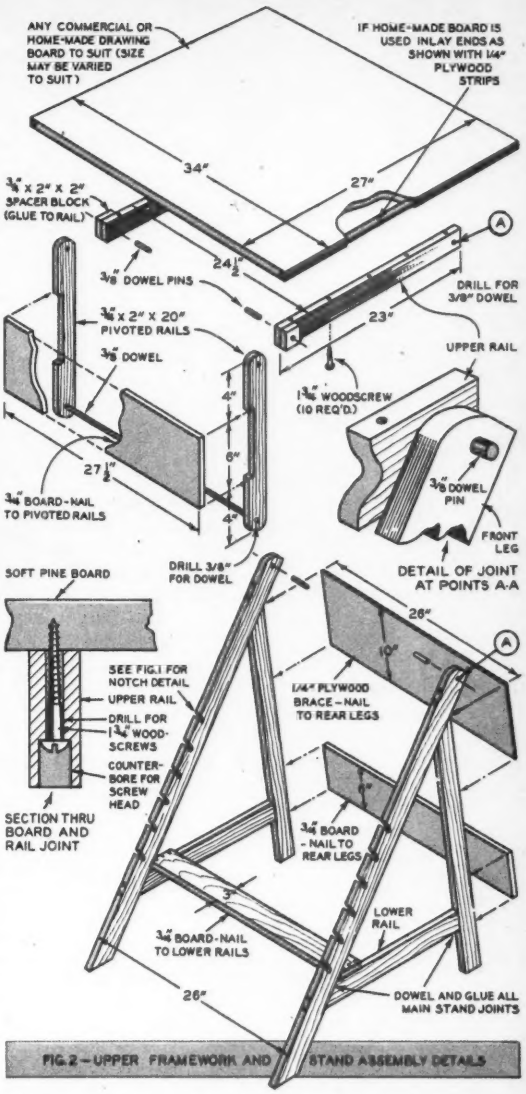
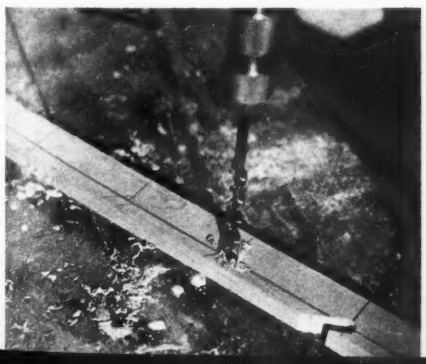


FIG. 2 — UPPER FRAMEWORK AND STAND ASSEMBLY DETAILS

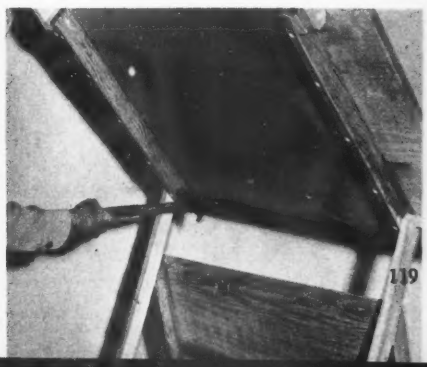
can apply one or two thin coats of shellac or varnish to the surface. The upper framework and stand may be finished in any manner desired. They will look good with a natural finish, or stained, or even enameled.

To complete your drafting outfit, add a comfortable straight chair, a T-square, a 30-60° triangle, a 45° triangle, a medium-hard pencil, an eraser, an inexpensive pair of compasses, a scale rule, and a supply of white drawing paper. If you desire to have blueprints made of your drawings, substitute tracing paper for the latter. If possible, arrange the drafting table so you get natural northwest light over your left shoulder. •

To make the notches in the front legs, bore the holes first; then saw at an angle, as detailed.



Dowels driven through the front legs and upper rails form pivots, making the board adjustable.

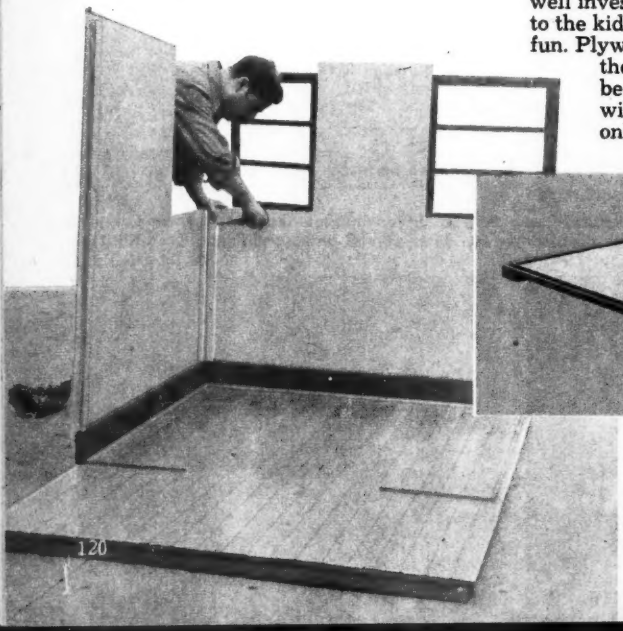


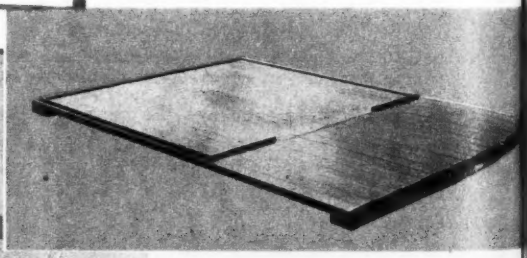
Playhouse for Jack and Jill

A plywood home that is guaranteed to put you in solid with your kids.

BY HARRISON NEUSTADT

THERE is nothing that can take the place of a house of your own. This is true not only among adults but even in young children. So here is a playhouse for them and, although not a one-evening project, the work you put into it will be well invested, bringing countless dividends to the kids in the form of clean, wholesome fun. Plywood in standard sizes is used and the house is so planned that it may be put together or knocked apart at will, using a screwdriver as your only tool.

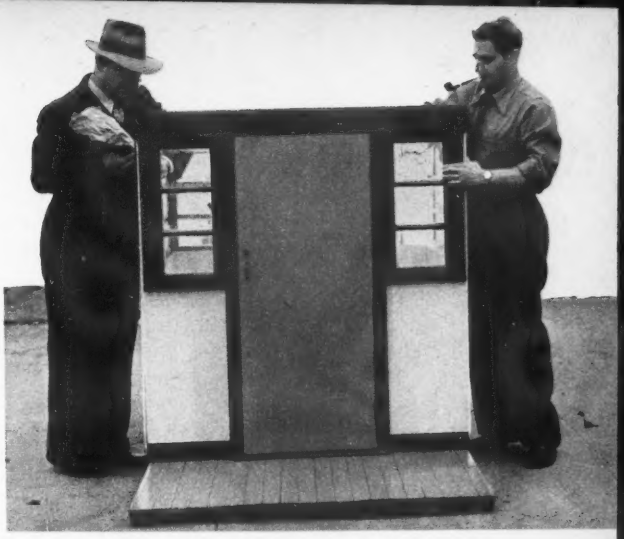




Fasten the quarter-round molding, shown here, to the floor after the house is assembled. It will keep out all bothersome drafts.

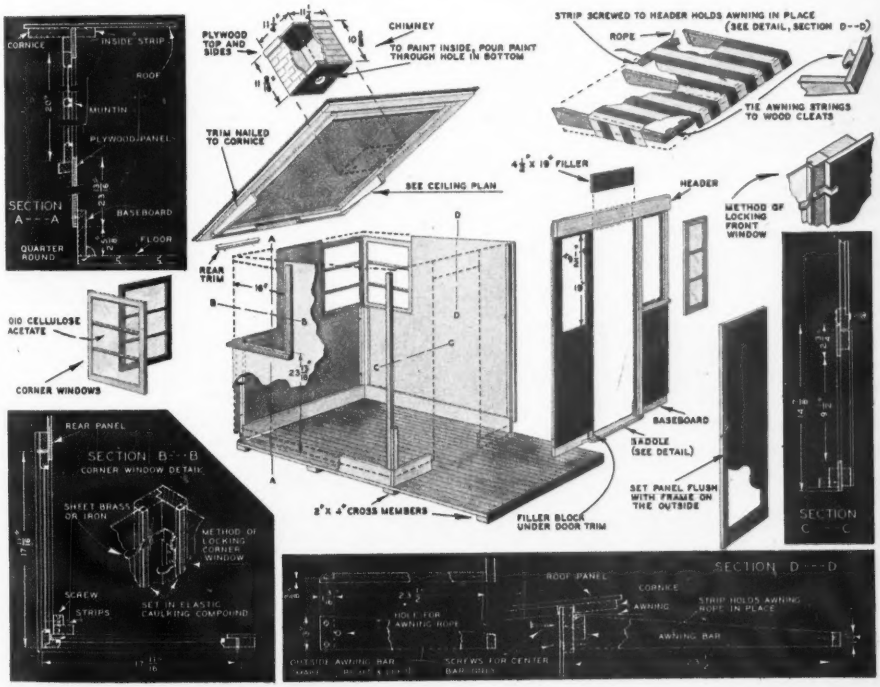
All plywood is ⅜ in. thick and should be waterproof. Coat all joints with waterproof glue. Use 13/16-in. wood for all non-plywood parts. Where brads are called for, use 1-in. No. 16. Before painting, size all surfaces with a thin mixture of waterproof glue; then sand well. Finish with a good quality of house paint. Use deck paint on the porch and roof.

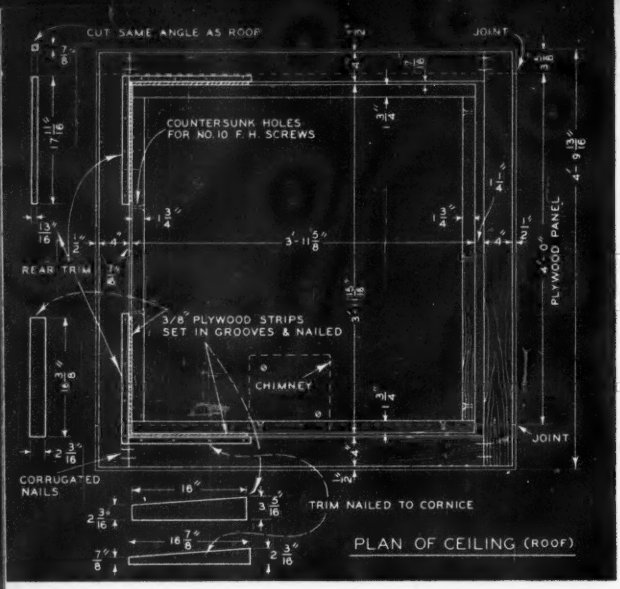
Floor. On 2x4-in. cross members, spaced 24 in. on centers, lay 25/32-in. tongue-and-groove flooring, securing it with 2-in. flooring nails driven through the tongues. The overall dimensions of the floor are 4x6 ft. You can substitute ⅜-in. waterproof plywood for the tongue-and-groove flooring if you so desire. Apply a coat of oil paint to the bottom side after assembly.



When assembling the house, it is helpful, but not absolutely necessary, to have someone hold the panels while you screw.

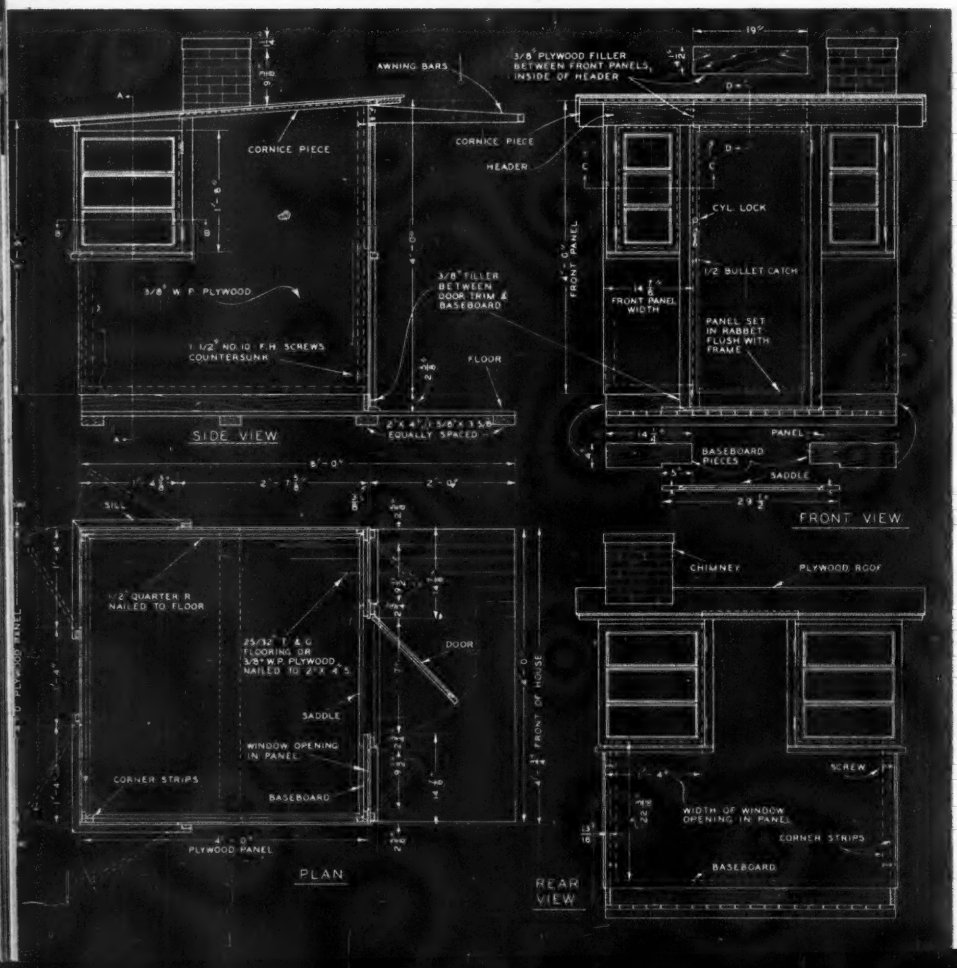
Front. Make the ⅝x3½x29½-in saddle first. Screw this to the two $\frac{13}{16}$x4x14¼-in. baseboards, which are notched to receive it. The two plywood panels are 14⅞x48 in. and have 9½x19-in. cutouts for windows. These cutouts are started by drilling 1-in. holes at the corners and finished with a saber saw. Set them flush with the top and ends of the $\frac{13}{16}$x4x48¾-in. header. Fill in the space between the panels at the header with a 4½x19-in. plywood panel. Make sure that the header is on the exterior and





the baseboards on the interior of the panels; then fasten the assembly together with brads. Apply the $\frac{13}{16}$x1¾x45¾-in. corner strips ⅜ in. in from the panel edges. Add the window sills, the beveled-bottom window trim, and the 1¾x46-in. door trim.

Sides. Lay out and cut the roof pitch and the window opening on each panel; then nail on the 4x46 $\frac{13}{16}$-in. baseboards, leaving a ⅜-in. overlap at the rear end of each baseboard and remembering that one panel should be righthand and the other lefthand. Nailing from the inside, fasten the window sills and trim in place. Bevel the top end of the trim to meet the slope of the roof.



Rear. Plywood for the rear panel measures 45x48 in. and has two cutouts for the window openings. The baseboard is 46⅜ in. long. Add the window sills and trim.

Roof. Cut two cornice pieces 4x56$\frac{13}{16}$ in. and two 4x45$\frac{5}{16}$ in. Fasten these together with ½x1-in. corrugated nails. Check for squareness; then glue and nail the 48x58 ⅝-in. plywood panel to the cornice. Add the trim strips and inside strips as shown on the detail drawing. In the grooves thus formed, glue and nail plywood strips above where the side and rear windows will come, as shown.

Door. Make the door of rabbeted stiles and rails with a flush plywood panel inserted on the exterior. The stiles and rails can be nailed together, doweled, or mortised and tenoned. Apply lock, outside handle, inside knob, bullet catch, and hinges.

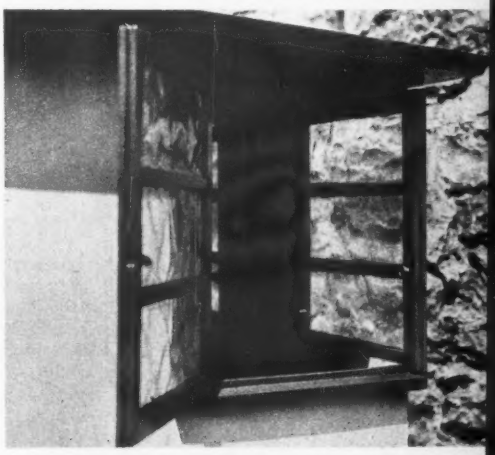
Sash. For safety, don't use glass; get .010-ga. cellulose acetate instead. This is sold in art stores and comes in 20x50-in. sheets. Cut the sheets ⅛ in. short of the rabbet sizes, set them in elastic caulking compound, and nail glazing strips in place. Add the window locks that are shown in the details and hinges.

Chimney. The chimney is simply a box with bricks simulated by 1/32-in. saw kerfs. To prevent warping, paint the inside by pouring old paint into the hole at the bottom.

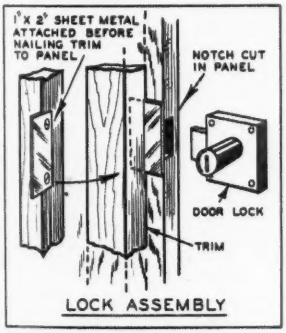
Awning. The awning bars are shown in the detail at the bottom of page 121. Anyone handy with a sewing machine can make the awning from a remnant of awning material. Sailcloth or heavy muslin will do as a substitute if finished with awning paint in a gay color.

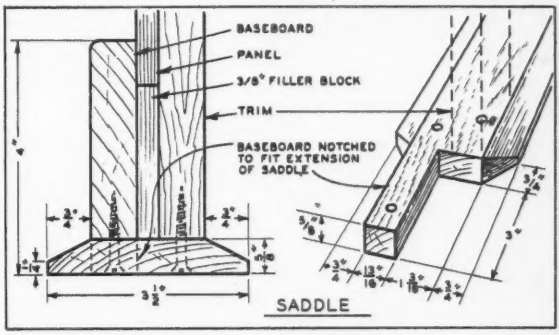
Finish. After sizing, apply two to three coats of house paint in any color desired. The playhouse shown in the photographs has white walls and contrasting door and trim. This scheme may be followed or you can choose your own favorite colors. •

Contemporary in design, the playhouse features a flat roof and modern corner casement windows.



Note that the saddle, below, fits into notches cut in the baseboards to tie the front together.





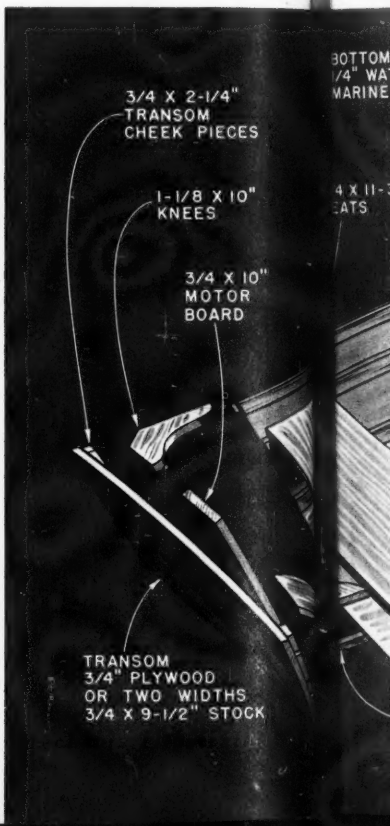
MATEY

An 8-ft. plywood dinghy that's light in weight but built for hard service; ideal as a tender or an all-purpose boat.

A GOOD dinghy is a "must" item as far as the average boat owner is concerned. While it's true that you can pull out to an anchored large boat in almost any old tub, it's a lot less work in a boat that's designed for the job—and such a boat will add to, rather than detract from, the appearance of the larger craft. *Matey* not only fills the bill on both of these counts, but will also tote a surprising payload of passengers and gear. And you won't need any tackle to hoist her up on deck—she's light enough so one man can do the trick. Under way, she'll tow like a little lady at the end of her line. Best of all, you won't have to spend several days getting her in shape at fitting-out time. Because of the plywood planking, her hull is practically leakproof and with ordinary care should stay that way for many seasons. In fact, she's the answer to a boat owner's prayer.

If you're not a big-boat owner as yet, though, you'll still want *Matey* because the construction's a cinch and you can carry her to the nearest lake or river on the roof of your car. Once there, it takes only a minute to put her into the water, and if you own an outboard you can hang it on her transom and take off at good speed for a day's fishing or just plain fun afloat.

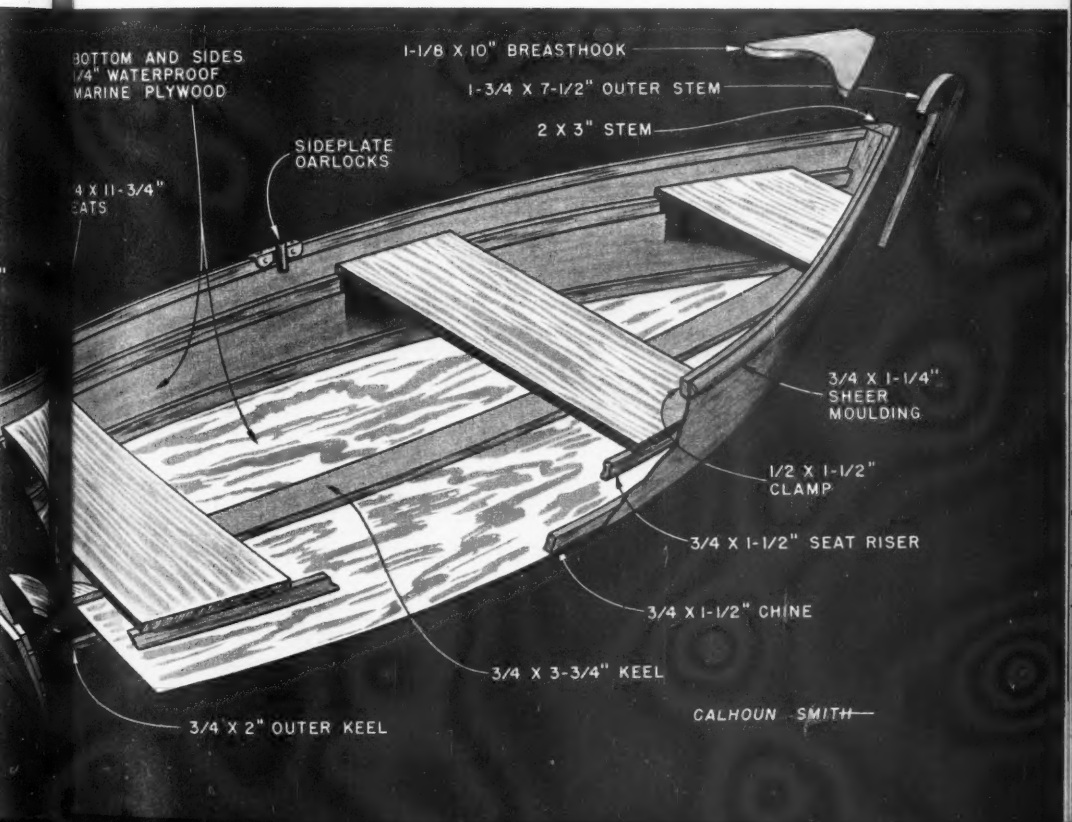
But enough of her praises; let's get down to the construction. The Bill of Materials isn't hard to fill and the total cost shouldn't put too large a dent in even a modest pocketbook. Once you've got all the stock on hand, make the building form shown at the top of page 126. Like most boats of this type, *Matey* is built upside down to make the framing and planking easier. The building form, which you can make of common lumber (it's expendable), should be mounted on legs similar to those of a sawhorse so it's at a convenient working height. Next, make the Mould Frame

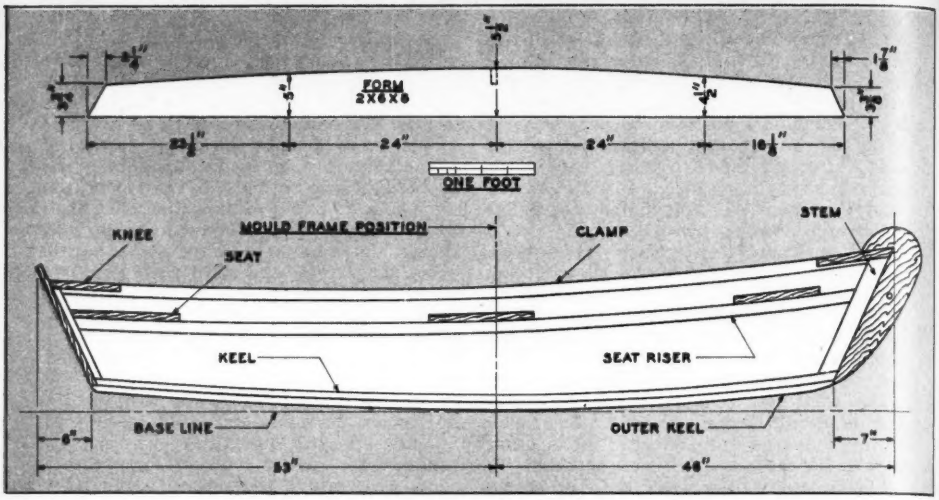


No. 1 from common lumber, following the details in the drawing. You don't have to be too particular in making this mould—it's used just to give the hull its shape during the construction and is discarded later on when the center seat is installed in the boat. After it's made, cut the transom to shape from ¾-in. plywood or two widths of ¾x9½-in. stock that are glued and doweled together. Reinforce it with ¾x2¼-in. cheek pieces, glued and fastened with 1½-in. No. 8 flathead wood screws, and add the motor board; then cut notches in both the transom and the mould frame for clamps, seat risers, chines, and keel. Don't cut these notches through the transom itself, just into the cheek pieces previously mentioned.

The next step is to mount the transom and the mould frame on the building form, cutting a notch for the latter at the location shown. Be sure to brace these members to the form and, if possible, to the floor of the shop with wood strips. When everything is braced and rigid, make and install the stem. Note that it is cut at an angle to fit the front end of the building form, to which it is clamped. Following this, cut the stock for the ¾x3¾-in. inner keel to length and fasten one end of it to the notch cut in the cheek piece of the transom. Use marine glue and two 1¾-in. No. 8 screws to hold it in place. Then trim the other end of the keel to fit the stem and fasten it to this member with glue and the same size screws. The chines and seat risers are now sprung into place and the notches doctored up a bit if necessary so the stringers lie flat in them. Clamp both chines in place at the same time to avoid pulling the hull out of shape; then bevel the forward ends to butt against the stem face. Fasten the chines in place at transom and stem with glue and 1¾-in. No. 8 screws and repeat the process for the seat risers. After this, fasten the clamps in place with glue and one 1½-in. No. 8 screw at each joint. This completes the framing of the boat and at this point you can get some idea of the shape of the hull when it's completed.

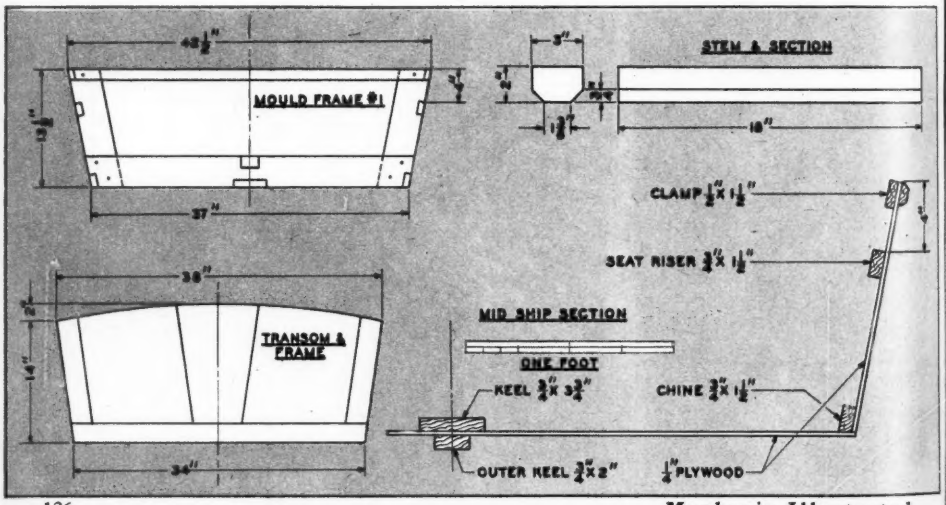
When the glue on the framing has set completely, trim and fair (eliminate flat spots or bumps) the chines, seat risers, clamps, etc., so the plywood sheets of the planking will lie smooth and flat at all points. After this has been done, you can get on with the planking itself. Start with the sides, clamping the plywood in place on the framing and marking the shape that is required. Better make this a bit oversize so you'll have a slight margin for the errors





that sometimes creep in. Then remove the sheet, cut the piece to shape, and try it on the framing for size. If it's satisfactory, give all parts of the framing on which it will bear (the chines, clamps, risers, etc.) a coat of waterproof glue; then clamp the plywood down for keeps. Fasten it in place with 1-in. No. 8 flathead screws, spaced about 2 in. apart. Remove any excess glue from the edges of the planking, using a cloth soaked in gasoline. When the glue on the framing has set, trim the planking at the stem, transom, and sheer, and at the chine so it will butt smoothly against the bottom planking, making a watertight seam.

The bottom planking goes in place next, repeating the process previously outlined for the sides. You'll note that the 6-ft. piece of plywood doesn't cover all of the bottom. The area at the bow end should be planked with waste stock. In gluing the bottom planking in place, coat the keel, chines, stem, and transom with marine glue; then lay thin muslin strips on top and give them a second coat of glue. The plywood is then clamped on and fastened with 1-in. No. 8 flathead screws on 2-in. centers. On the keel, 1¼-in. galvanized shingle nails, clinched on the inside, may be substituted. Where the large sheet of planking butts the smaller forward piece, glue a ¾x4-in. butt block behind the seam and fasten the plywood to it with shingle nails. The ¾x2-in. outside keel can now be fastened in place, using



BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Waterproof Marine Plywood

Bottom	1 Pc. 1/4" x 4' x 6'
Sides	1 Pc. 1/4" x 2 1/2' x 9'
Transom	1 Pc. 3/4" x 1 1/2' x 4'

Seasoned White Oak or Straight-Grained Fir

Inner Keel	1 Pc. 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 8'
Outer Keel	1 Pc. 3/4" x 2" x 8'
Chines and Seat Risers	4 Pcs. 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 9'
Clamps	2 Pcs. 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 9'
Sheer Moldings	2 Pcs. 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 9'
Seats	1 Pc. 3/4" x 11 3/4" x 10'
Building Form (May be common lumber)	1 Pc. 1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 8'
Stem	1 Pc. 2" x 3" x 18"
Breasthook and Transom Knees	1 Pc. 1 1/2" x 10" x 2 1/2'
Shaped Outer Stem	1 Pc. 1 3/4" x 7 1/2" x 20"
Transom Cheek Pieces	1 Pc. 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 6'
Mould Frame No. 1	Made From Common Lumber

Fastenings

3 Gross—1" No. 8 Flathead Bronze Wood Screws; 3 Dozen—1 1/2" No. 8 Flathead Wood Screws; 3 Dozen—1 3/4" No. 8 Flathead Screws; 1/2 pound 1 1/4" Galvanized Shingle Nails.

Miscellaneous

Waterproof Marine Glue; Bronze Side-Plate Oarlocks; Bronze Strap and Ring for mounting on the stem head; 1 Pair of 6-ft. Ash Oars or a pair made from scrap plywood; Plywood Primer such as "Firzite"; Gloss Yacht Enamel; Varnish, etc.

---

glue and 1½-in. No. 8 flathead screws.

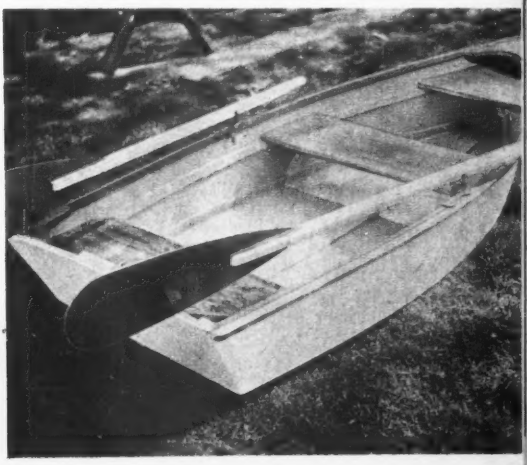
With the hull completely planked, the wooden strips bracing the transom and mould frame to the building form can be knocked off and the boat removed from the form. In doing this, be sure to let the mould frame remain in the hull to strengthen it. After turning the boat rightside up, make and fit the breasthook that ties the clamps and stem together and strengthens the forward part of the boat. In cutting the breasthook, make a cardboard pattern to get the exact shape required. Use glue and 1¾-in. screws to fasten it in place. In the same manner, make patterns for the small quarter knees that go between the clamps and transom and fasten them in place. The outer stem piece, which protects the forward edges of the side planking, should be cut out and fastened in place with glue and 1¾-in. screws. To do this, you'll have to counterbore the holes for the screws and, after they're driven home, drive in wooden plugs.

You can now remove the mould frame and install the seats amidships and at bow and stern. These should be fastened to the risers with glue and 1½-in. No. 8 screws. The sheer moldings go in place next. They are made from ¾x1¼-in. strips beveled on both sides and fastened to the planking and clamp with glue and 1½-in. No. 8 screws, spaced about 8 in. apart. This completes the construction—all that remains is the painting.

The first step in doing this is to give the hull two coats of a good primer to seal the pores in the plywood and form a base for the paint. When the primer is dry, give the bottom of the boat a coat of antifouling green paint and finish the topsides with gloss-white yacht enamel. Paint the moldings in a contrasting color. The inside of the hull can be given a bright finish, using several coats of spar varnish, or painted light green or buff if easy maintenance is desired. For hardware, install a pair of bronze oarlocks and a ring on the stem for the anchorline or towline. A pair of bronze lifting handles, fastened on the transom, will help in getting *Matey* on a car top or a larger boat. The oars shown in the lead photo were made from straight lengths of ash with blades of plywood scraps.

One last word of caution—*Matey* is designed with certain elements of balance, buoyancy, and trim carefully considered; so changing such basic dimensions as the length, breadth, and freeboard, since they will affect these elements, should not be attempted. •

Matey ready to be launched. Breasthook at bow and quarter knees at transom are installed last.



MATEY BLUEPRINTS

Large-scale working prints will help you in building this boat. Send order for plan B-150, price $1.00, and remittance to the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

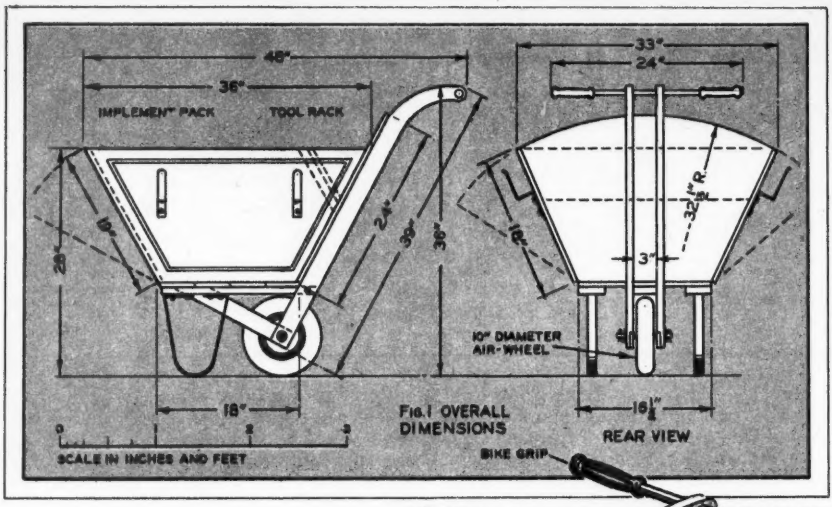


FIG. 1 OVERALL DIMENSIONS

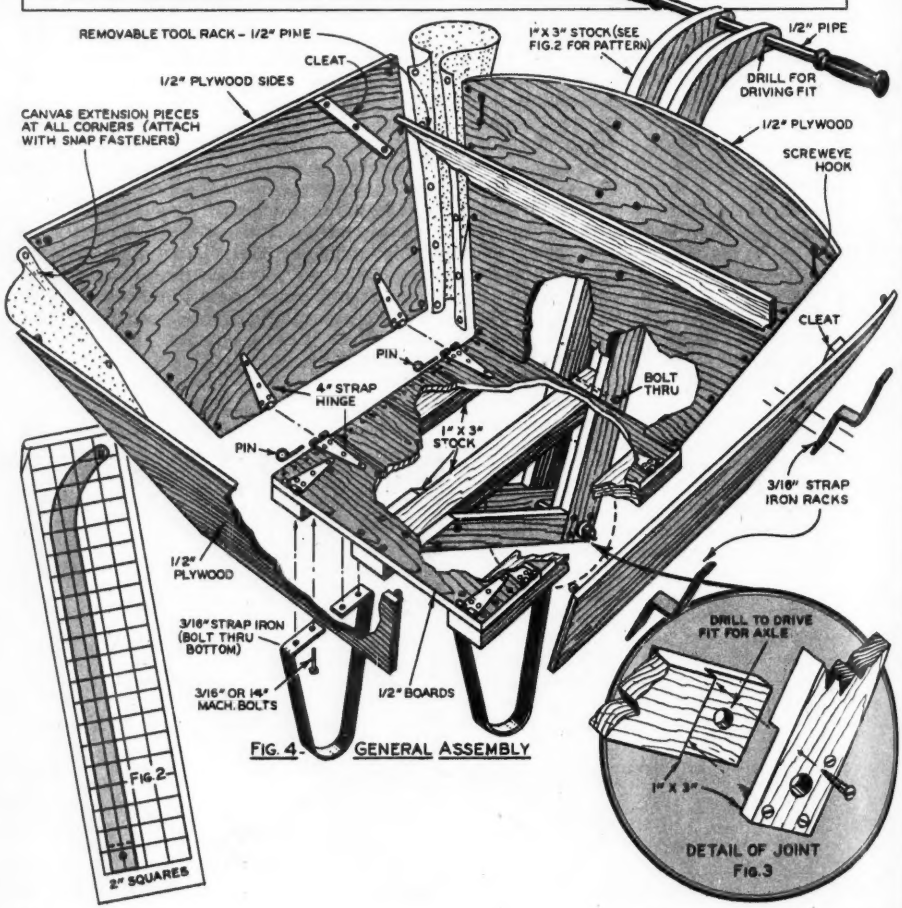


FIG. 4 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

all-purpose GARDEN CART

BY DOUGLAS ROLFE

JUST the thing for spring chores, this simple little garden barrow rides on a single balloon wheel and is easy and inexpensive to build.

The waterproof plywood sides open outwards to make a large capacity leaf cart or they may be completely removed in a matter of seconds to make a sturdy platform truck which is ideal for hauling logs or for wrestling with milk cans.

The accompanying drawings explain the entire construction which calls for no special skill and the simplest of tools. The 4 in. steel strap hinges are used to attach the sides and front, but, before securing these hinges, the regular pins should be removed and replaced with heavy wire draw pins as shown. The four canvas corner gussets should be attached with snap fasteners in order to permit their easy removal.

Any 10 in. balloon wheels may be used. These wheels are back on the market again and are not unduly expensive. They come complete with short axles and will withstand loads of over 200 pounds without injuring the lawn.

The supports on which the wheelbarrow rests when it is not in use are made from two pieces of $\frac{3}{16}$ in. strap iron bent as shown in the drawing. They are secured to the bottom by means of ¼ in. bolts.

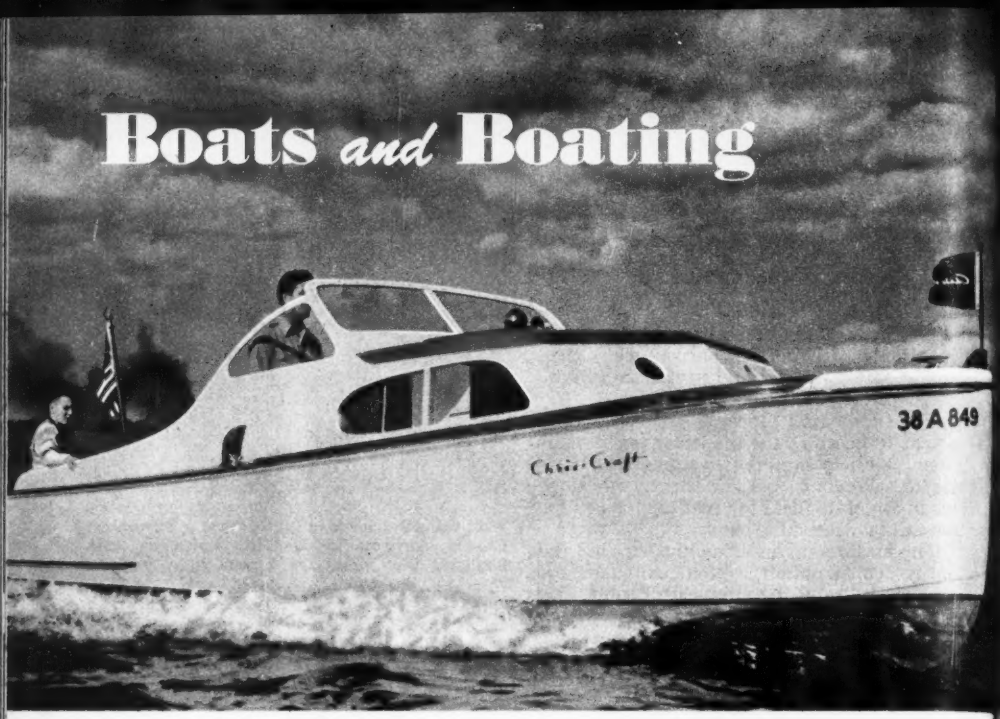
The handle, which has been designed so that it can easily tip the barrow back for rolling, is made out of a length of ½ in. galvanized iron pipe. This pipe passes through the rear curved backbone. The holes for the handle should not be too large; a driving fit is best. Each end of the handle is covered with a bicycle handlebar grip. This adds a very finished appearance to the cart. Do not alter any of the dimensions unduly, otherwise you may shift the center of gravity to such an extent that it will be hard to roll the cart comfortably.

Although plywood sides and front are specified, these pieces may be made from any half-inch stock. Plywood has the advantage of requiring less finishing and is recommended if available. Finish off the cart with several coats of green paint and trim with yellow. •

With the sides buttoned up it makes a convenient one-trip carry-all for garden implements and fertilizer. Waterproof the bottom with asphalt.

The sides and front can be let down to make a spacious leaf cart. The sketch below shows how sides can be removed for carrying bulky logs.

Boats *and* Boating



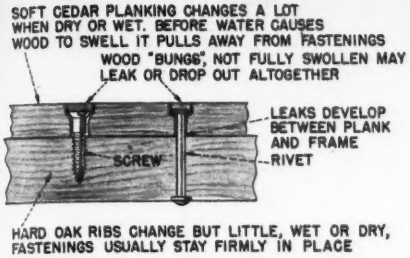
William F. Crosby deals this month with springtime leaks—their causes and a few cures for you to try.

OF COURSE you'll want to go for a sail just as soon as you put the boat over this spring, but it's a risky business —one short sail may take away years of her life. She has been hauled out all winter and has, of course, dried out considerably. Although you have taken care of the seams and other places where leaks might develop, the wood is still dry. It must be given a chance to swell up before you try out that new sail or engine. Perhaps you can get away with a short sail in calm water, but if it starts to kick up a little there is danger that the entire hull may work. If this happens, some of your carefully placed caulking and seam compound may work loose, causing a leak that can last all summer—or perhaps even for the entire life of the boat.

This working of a dry hull in a seaway can also be bad because the fastenings that hold the planking to the framework may loosen up. If the wood is dried out, neither screws, nor nails, nor rivets will be held as tightly as they would ordinarily be. As a result, holes may be forced into oval shapes, which means that even when the wood does swell, the fastenings will be loose. This sort of thing can make annoying leaks that are sometimes hard to locate. The boatbuilders call it "nail sickness," an apt term.

Just to prove the point, not so many years ago a young man raced his sailing keel boat on the day it had been launched. He was in good shape for the first part of the race, but later in the afternoon a strong breeze came up and the boat began to work. As it worked, it started to leak. Before long the leaks were completely out of control. Finally the boat sank in deep water and the skipper was drowned. Had he waited a few days or a week, his boat would have been tight and he would be alive today.

Of course, the safest thing to do to your boat is to run a hose in it for a few days before it is launched. At first the water will probably run out through the seams just about as fast as it comes in, but slowly but surely she will start to swell up. Inside of twenty-four hours she should be fairly tight. The boat doesn't have to be completely filled with water. Even a few bucketsfull in the bilge will cause enough dampness to affect all the seams in the underwater part of the boat. The wood will absorb the moisture even



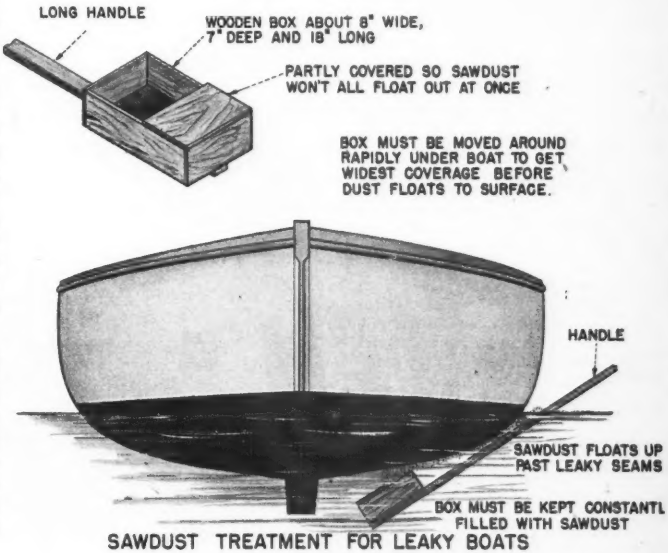
though it is not actually in the bilge-water. By the time you are ready to launch, the chances are that most of your troubles will be over. If she leaks at all, it will be so little that a few strokes on the pump every night for a few evenings will probably keep her fairly dry. Even though you do this, the boat should not be sailed for a few days after launching, thus giving everything a chance to swell back to its normal size and shape.

A lot of men each year do a careful paint-and-varnish job, spending weeks at it. Then, when the boat is launched, the first thing she does is fill half full of water, ruining the new paint job. Many small boats will swamp completely, lying just awash. This, of course, permits all kinds of dirt to get on the new paint job. In some cases, boats allowed to do this have had a nice coating of fuel oil all over the inside when pumped out. This business of permitting the boat to swamp is also bad because usually some of your floor boards float off, not to mention other gear that may be loose. In larger boats, where the weight of the engine or a keel may cause complete sinking, extreme care must be used to see that the boat is reasonably tight before launching, because the complete sinking of such a boat may be costly, doing irreparable damage to the hull and its fittings.

As a general rule, most centerboard sailboats will float even if filled with water and so will many small motorboats, but larger craft, with heavy engines and with plenty of ballast either in the bilge or on the bottom of the keel, may sink like a stone. On the other hand, many small sailboats, if filled flush with water, will turn over on the slightest excuse, even in a gentle breeze. Frequently they will go all the way over so that the keel is uppermost. This means that the mast may get stuck in the sand or mud on the bottom. There have been cases where masts have been broken by this happening. Generally speaking, such small boats should be launched without masts and without the centerboard or any other loose gear aboard.

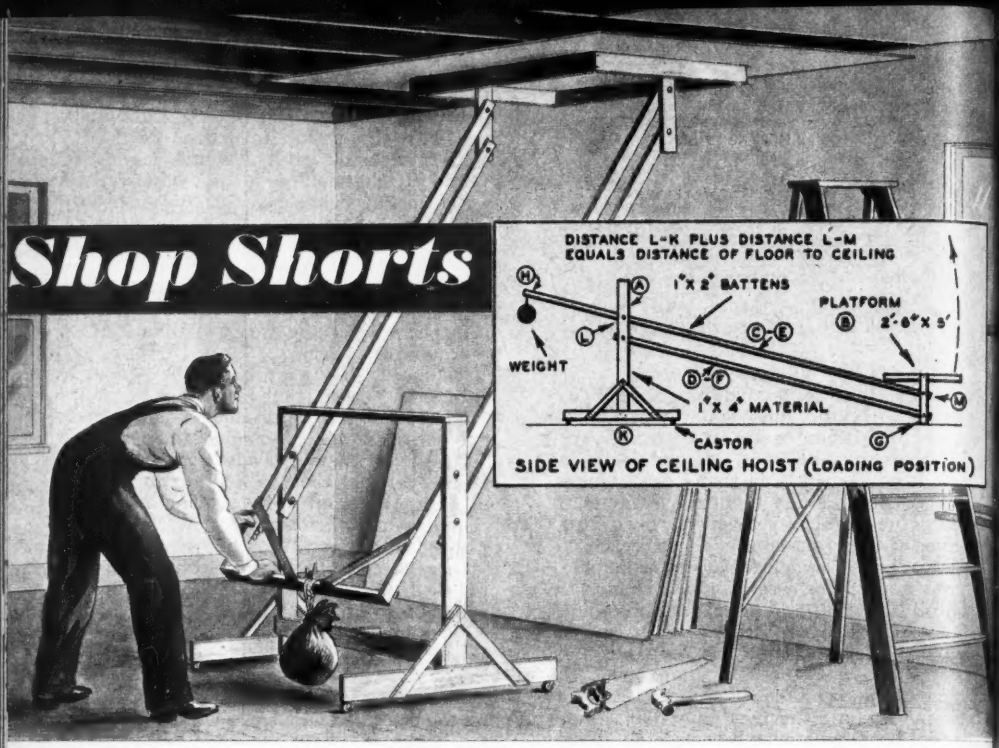
No matter how carefully you have caulked the seams, some leaks are almost certain to develop; so the longer you can leave the boat quietly at anchor, the better she will be for the entire summer. As the seams swell up, the caulking compound will be squeezed out; so if you plan to race, it is advisable to haul out again after two or three weeks to scrape off this excess material, which will form ridges throughout the length of the hull. The bottom should be painted again at this time.

Sometimes, where leaks are extremely stubborn, boatbuilders give a boat the "sawdust treatment." In this operation, a long handle is attached to a wooden box and the box filled with sawdust. This box is then scraped along under the bottom in the hope that some of the sawdust will work its way into the leaking seams and cause them to close up. The theory is that the water running into the hull will have some suction and this suction will pull in a few grains of the dust. •

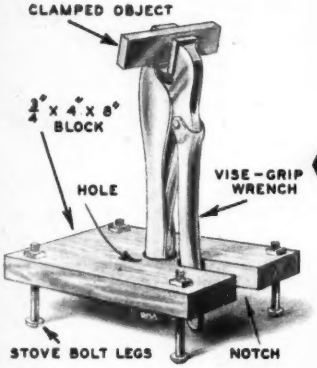


SAWDUST TREATMENT FOR LEAKY BOATS

Shop Shorts



ONE MAN can do his own setting and nailing of large beaverboard panels with the aid of this ingenious ceiling hoist. The side supports can be of any convenient height. The only critical point to consider is the parallelism of the sweeps. Weight at H plus the friction of the bolts will hold platform in any desired position.

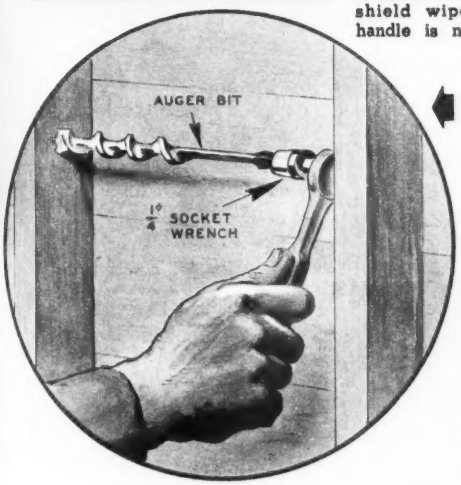


HANDY VISE for soldering and working on small objects can be made out of the new popular "grip" wrenches. Cut a ¾ in. board into 4x8 in. and mount four stove bolts as shown, for pedestals. Cut out one side of the board to allow room for the moving half of the wrench, and drill or cut a hole for the stationary jaw.

FOLDING SAWHORSE that can be carried in an automobile can be made by running bolts through the legs and top member instead of nailing the legs as is usually done. Nails are used only in the construction of the legs. These have extra cross members at the bottom for added rigidity. This carpenter's aid is especially useful to the man who carries his tools in his car.

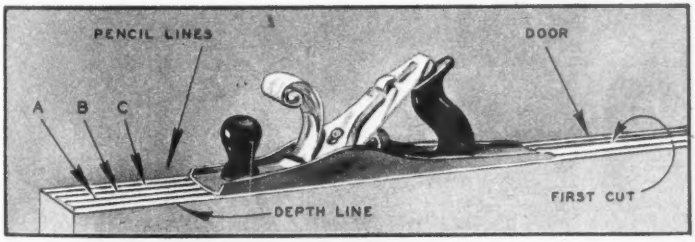
ODOR of burned insulation is a sure indication of a defective radio part or transformer. When arising from the power transformer it means an overload condition usually brought on by a shorted condenser or some other circuit part.

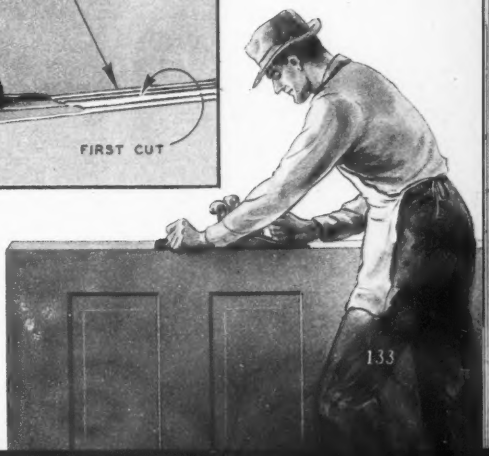
SQUEEGEE for narrow window panes is one thing your wife should appreciate during spring cleaning. You can make her happy by cutting one to size from a standard automobile windshield wiper blade. A handle is not necessary.



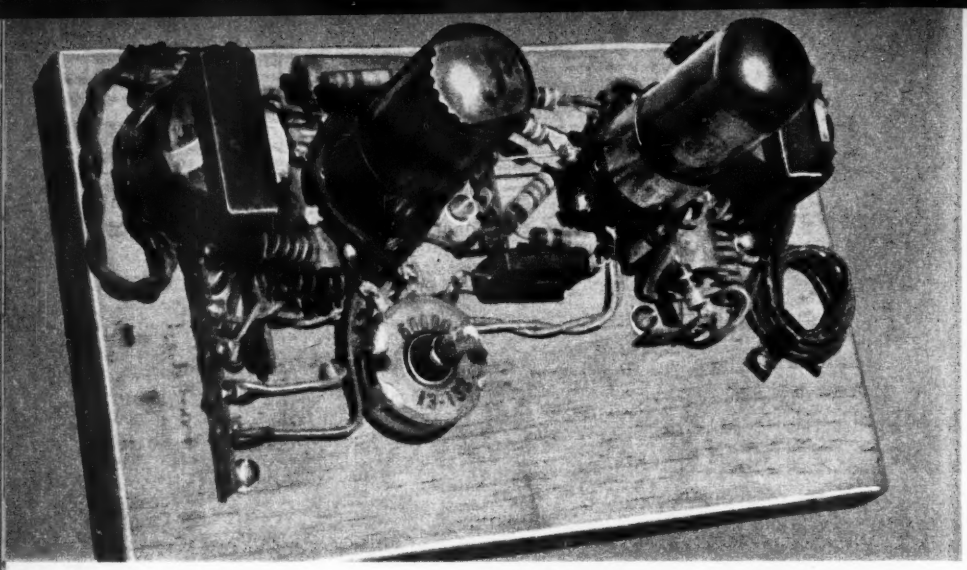
DRILLING in close quarters with an augur bit can be quite a problem at times. However, if you ever get yourself in the predicament as illustrated at the left, you can rescue yourself by using an open-end wrench to turn the augur.

NICKEL PLATING. Dissolve four pinches of nickel ammonium sulphate and pinch of salt in teaspoon of water. Wrap cotton around a battery carbon and connect to positive side of cell; negative to article. Dip cotton in electrolyte and rub over surface.





PLANING AID. You will find it helpful when planing edge of a door to draw several parallel pencil lines as shown above. By watching lines disappear as planing progresses you will be guided in maintaining correct cutting angle as you approach the finish cut.



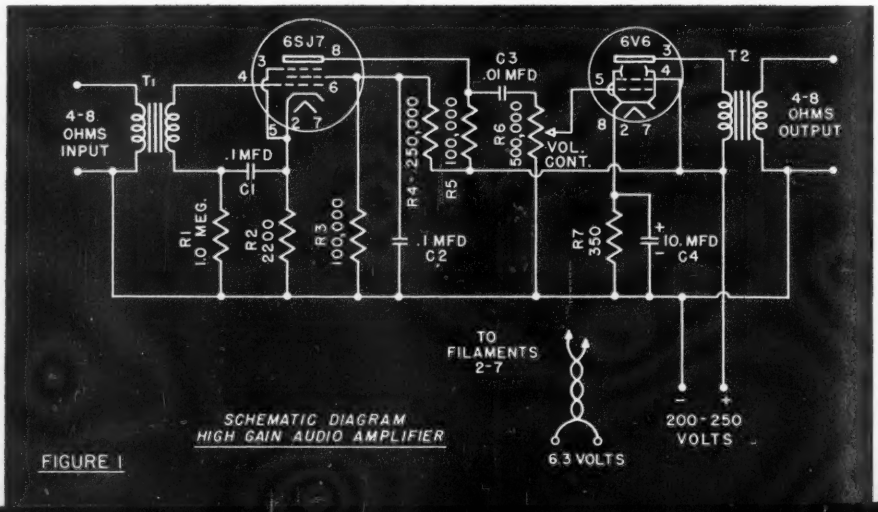
Experiments with a High-Gain Amplifier

BY THOMAS A. PARKER

THE construction of a "bread board" audio amplifier provides a lot of fun and certain applications of the finished amplifier can be very instructive. The amplifier pictured above uses parts that are readily available, and its circuit has been simplified to require a minimum amount of wiring.

Both the input and the output transformers T1 and T2 are identical. A standard "universal" output transformer is used at each end of the circuit. The 6V6 output tube has good power sensitivity and is easily driven to several watts output by the high gain 6SJ7 tube used in the first stage. The one megohm resistor R1 used in the grid return circuit of the 6SJ7 prevents strong input signals from overloading the grid, since any tendency for the grid to draw current produces a voltage across this resistor which in turn prevents the grid from drawing current.

The screen grid circuit of the first stage is stabilized by the addition of a 100.000



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
HIGH GAIN AUDIO AMPLIFIER

FIGURE 1

ohm bleeder resistor R3. This tends to keep the screen voltage relatively constant regardless of the signal fluctuations in the tube.

In constructing the amplifier, the parts can be mounted on a suitable wooden base or "bread board" as shown or they may be fastened more permanently to a metal chassis. For purposes of experimenting, the bread board arrangement allows more flexibility with less actual time spent in putting the outfit together. The layout allows very short wire lengths in the grid and plate circuits and no cross-over or close relation between the grid and plate circuits of the same tube. The complete circuit diagram is shown in Figure 1.

In performing the experiments to be described, the input transformer is removed and connected by means of a length of shielded cable to allow the use of the transformer as a "search" coil or probe.

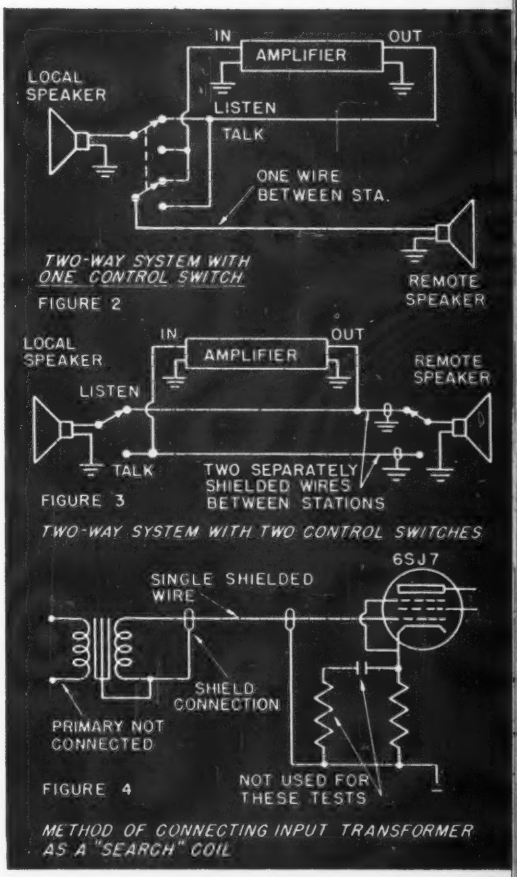
Wafer-type tube sockets were chosen for use in the amplifier because of their low cost. They are mounted on ¾" spacers with 1¼" No. 6 round head wood screws. Tie lugs are spaced around in the layout to provide convenient terminals for soldering wires, condensers and resistors. A screw driver adjustment was used on the volume control because it was more convenient. Since the amplifier was intended as an experimental unit, the transformer wires were not cut to exact length but were coiled to take up length.

The filament wires should be tightly twisted together and routed so that they do not come into close proximity with the grid circuits. The wire size used in the filament circuit should be at least as large as No. 20. If the filament wiring to the power supply is longer than about five feet, the wire size should be increased to No. 18.

Any suitable A.C. power supply may be used. It should be capable of delivering 200 to 250 volts D.C. at 50 milliamperes and 6.3 volts A.C. at .75 ampere.

After completion of the amplifier, connect it to the power supply and connect a permanent magnet speaker to the output. The proper impedance tap on the output transformer should be chosen to match the speaker voice coil. If the voice coil impedance is 4 ohms, use the 4 ohm tap on the transformer, etc. Connect another P.M. speaker to the input transformer, choosing a tap which will match the voice coil and at the same time provide as high an impedance to the grid circuit as possible. The input speaker should be located in another room so that acoustical feedback will not result. If it is possible to hear the output speaker while standing near the input speaker, they are too close together and the characteristic howl of acoustical feedback will be heard.

With the amplifier and speakers connected in this way, a simple one-way intercommunicating system is achieved. The loud speaker connected to the input acts as a microphone and will transmit sounds through the amplifier, reproducing them at the speaker connected to the output. The overall gain of the entire system should be something more than unity. To test this, place the pickup speaker near a radio and tune in a program. Keep the volume of the radio down to just above audibility and turn up the volume of the amplifier to maximum. Listen to the program at the position of the pickup speaker and then return to the position of the output speaker. The program [*Continued on page* 158]



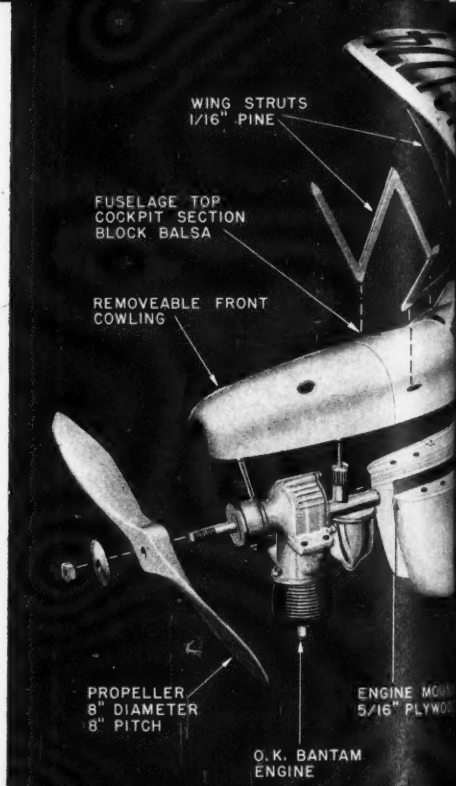
GREAT LAKES TRAINER

A 25-inch scale control-line model of one of aviation's most noted flying machines. Power with .19 to .29 engines.

BY DICK STRUHL

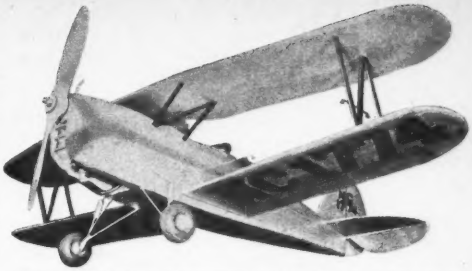
ONE of the most popular light planes of the '30's was the famous Great Lakes Trainer. In a sense it was the work horse of that era for in addition to being used as a trainer, it doubled as a sky writer, crop duster and the like. Of the many different designs produced during those years, the G L contributed as much to the growth of aviation as any other single airplane. Proof of the pudding is that some of the G Ls are still flying!

As a subject for a control-line model, the Great Lakes leaves very little to be desired. The strength of a bi-plane speaks for itself and the flying characteristics are ideal for the beginner as well as the expert. For sport flying, the G L has everything to offer; safe, consistent, easy flying. And here is a new wrinkle for those who lean toward acrobatics. Note that the stabilizer is set at a slight positive angle of incidence. This produces a faster take off and most important, when you are flying inverted and coming into the down-wind leg, the model will pick up speed—which can prove most disastrous if you are close to the ground. With a positive stabilizer setting, the nose will have a



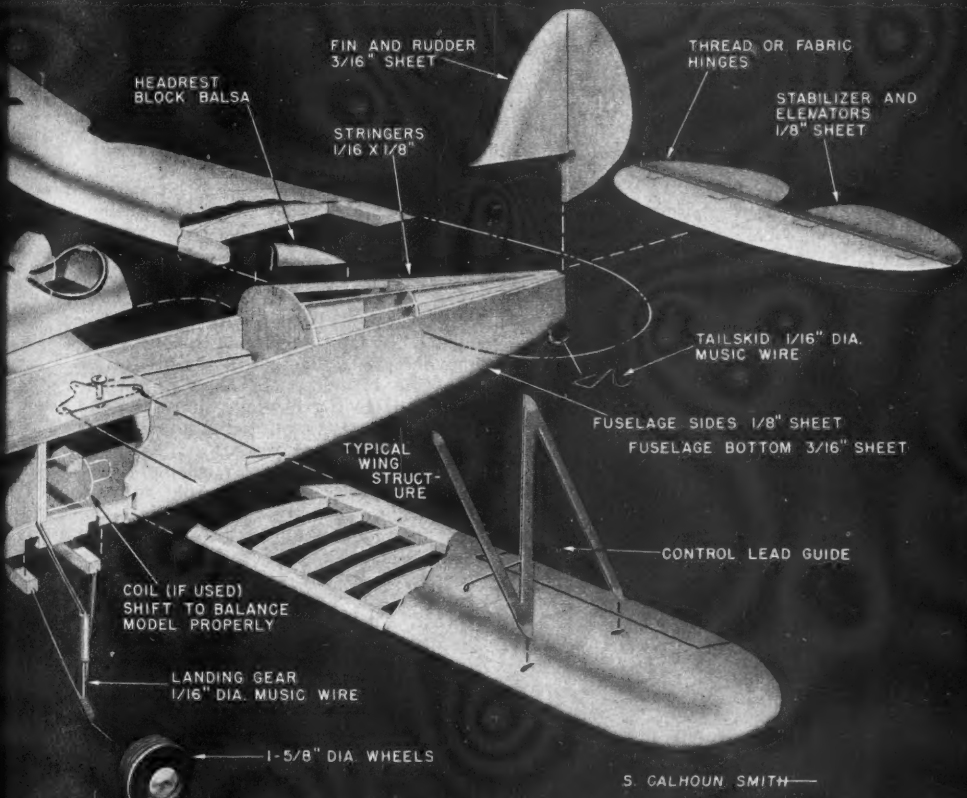
tendency to lift up when the speed is increased in inverted flight. Of course, just the opposite is true in the normal flight position but it is easier to correct the flight path than when the model is up-side-down. The original model used the O.K. Bantam engine for power but any other engine from .19 to .29 displacement can be installed. When using any other engine, just bear in mind that the center of gravity should be directly over the control plate pivot. Before starting actual construction obtain a set of full size plans by either enlarging the scale drawings or by sending 50 cents to the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Connecticut. Specify Plan No. 387.

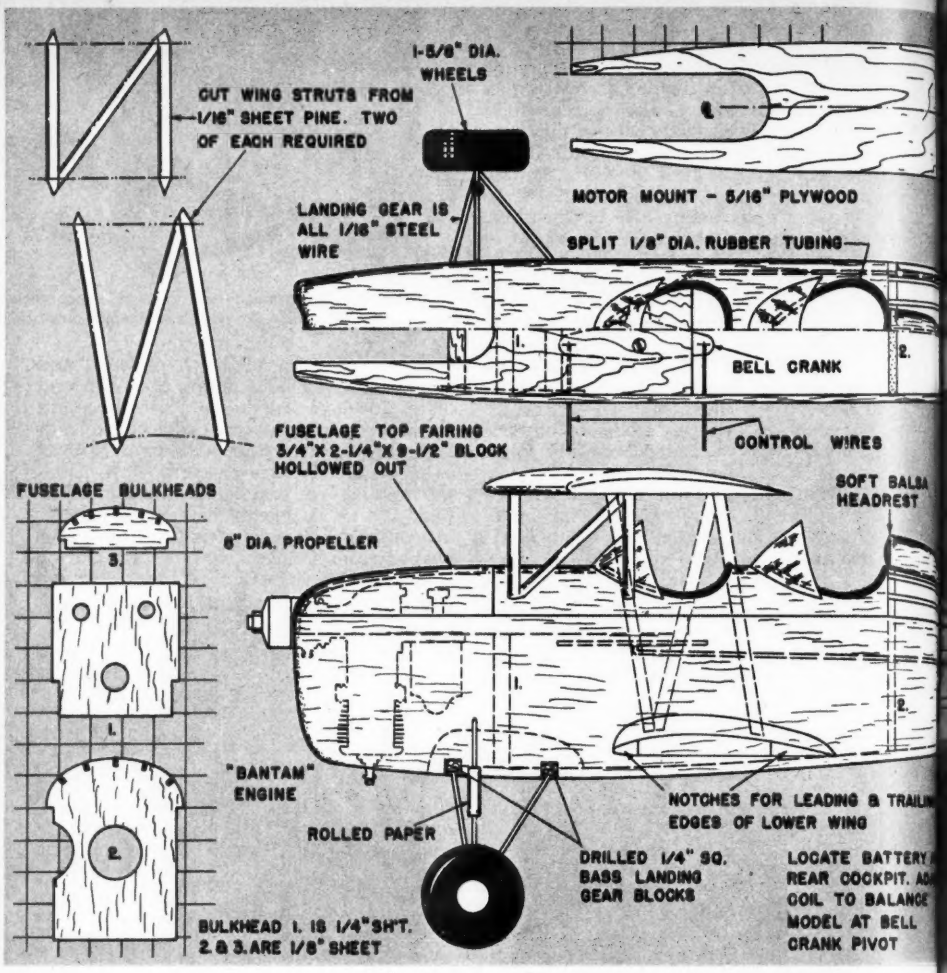
The fuselage is merely a box with a little fairing. Cut the two sides from stiff 1/8 in. sheet balsa and the fuselage bottom from 3/16 in. stock. To assemble, first pin and cement bulkheads Nos. 1 and 2 to one side of the fuselage. Now add the bottom and finally pin and cement the other side in place. When the cement has dried, join the tail ends together. Next, cut the motor mount



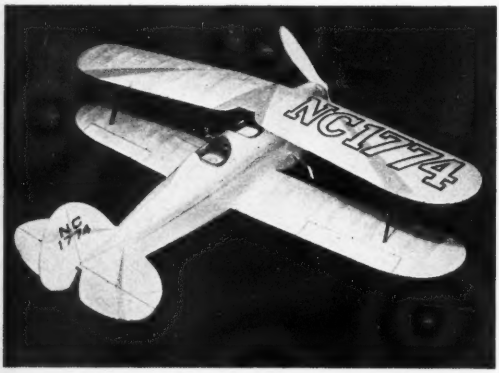
For consistent performance and realistic appearance, the G L has no match. Original was Bantam powered.

from 1/4 in. or 5/16 in. birch plywood and cement it in place, bringing the front end of the fuselage together to form the slight curve. If desired, the front edge of the fuselage may be backed up with some 1/8 in. x 1/4 in. strips for extra strength. Now install the landing gear braces and then add bulkhead No. 3. After the cement has dried, attach the 1/16 x 1/8 in. stringers. The top is shaped from a soft balsa block measuring 3/4 x 2 1/4 x 9 1/2 in. After the block is rough carved, cut the two cockpits and then scoop





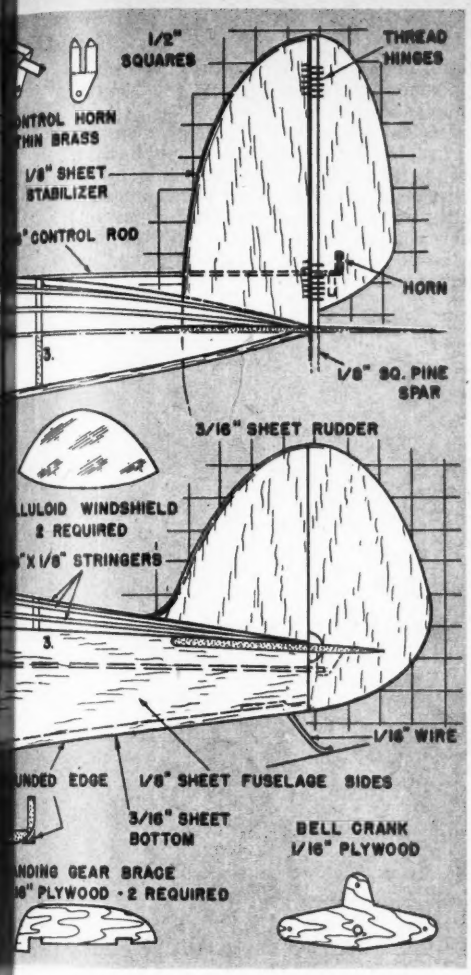
Easy to fly—and fly it will! Although small (wing span is but 25 inches), flying is stable even in brisk winds.



out the interior so a 1/8 in. wall thickness exists. The front portion of this block is removable, as indicated, to permit trouble-shooting, refueling, etc. The rear portion is cemented to the fuselage sides. Note that the bell crank is mounted on the underside of the motor mount plate.

The landing gear is now shaped from 1/16 in. piano wire. The pieces that act as the shock absorbers are free to ride in holes provided for them in the fuselage sides and are not connected together. The main gear members are inserted in drilled 1/4 in. square bass blocks and bound neatly with thread. These blocks in turn are inserted in the spaces provided for them in the landing gear braces. Use plenty of cement at this joint. The tail skid is 1/16 in. music wire.

The rudder is cut from medium 3/16 in. sheet balsa. The stabilizer is cut from 1/8 in. stiff sheet balsa and is made in one piece. The elevators are cemented to the 1/8 in.



FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION

After bulkheads, fuselage sides and bottom are cut from the prescribed stock, cement bulkheads to one side, add the bottom and then cement the remaining side in place. Cut out the motor mount to fit your engine before attaching.

WING CONSTRUCTION

To mount bottom wing, cut out fuselage sides as shown and insert edges. Check incidence angle.

square hardwood spar and attached to the stabilizer by thread hinges. The control horn is bent from thin sheet brass or may be cut from a tin can. Note that the control rod emerges from left side of fuselage between bulkheads Nos. 2 and 3.

Both wings are quite simple and are built up directly over the full size plans. The top wing is built in one piece and has no dihedral; the lower wing is made in two halves. The tips are all solid balsa as are the four wing strut blocks. Carefully sandpaper the tips to follow the contour of the airfoil so no breaks exist. The lower wing leading and trailing edges extend a bit and are inserted into the fuselage sides. The wings are covered with GM Silkspan, sprayed with water and then given two coats of clear dope. The wing struts are cut from 1/16 in. thick sheet pine as indicated. Force the center section struts into the balsa fairing on top of the fuselage and then mount the top wing into position. The lower panels are inserted into the fuselage notches and then the outer wing struts are attached.

Bolt your engine in place and, if you are using a complete ignition system (coil, condenser and batteries), place the battery (Bright Star 459 or equivalent) in the rear cockpit and juggle the coil position so the model balances at the bell crank pivot. In most instances the coil position will be just behind the firewall but check the balancing point before permanently anchoring the coil in place. If you are using an Arden Glow Plug in your engine (which will

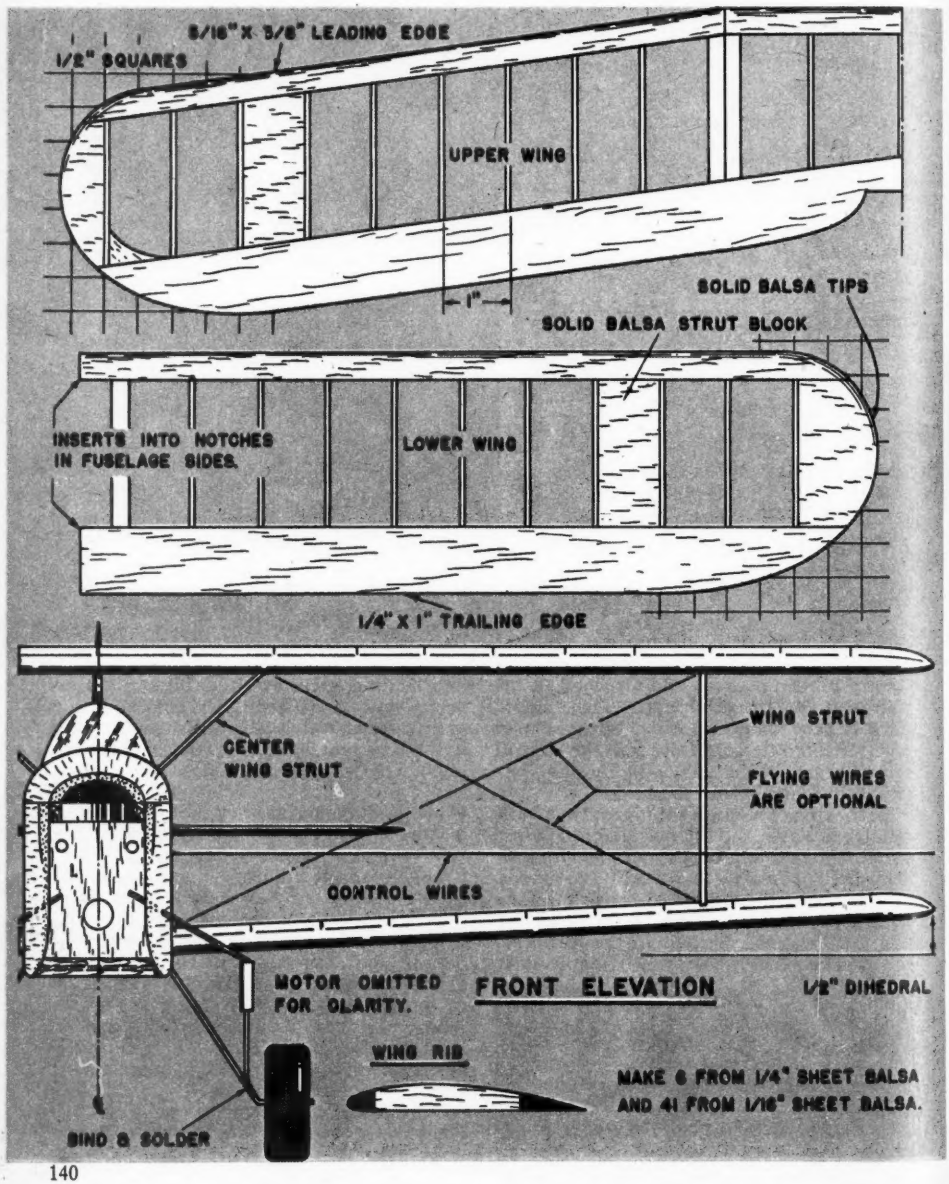
FULL SIZE PLANS

of this model are available from your local hobby shop or direct from MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Price: 50 cents. Specify Plan No. 387

eliminate the ignition system), a Drone or similar diesel power plant, then add lead to the tail to obtain the correct balancing position.

The model is now ready for the finishing touches. The MI job was colored all silver with red trim and black detail. Total weight was twenty ounces ready-to-fly with a Bantam engine using ignition. Undoubtedly 4 to 6 ounces can be eliminated by using a Glow Plug and the result will be greater speed, better maneuverability and—this is important — less damage when "rough" landings are made.

Use 35 foot .012 steel control wires for the first test flights. The day should be calm and the take-off area relatively smooth. Do not attempt to do any fancy tricks or stunts until you really have the "feel". Once you know your model you can try all the stunts in the book. Just like the McCoy—and we don't mean the engine!



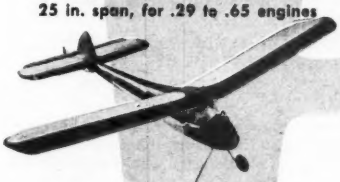
SHARKIE . . . . . Plan No. 377
22 in. span, Class VI, .60 engines

MR. MULLIGAN . . . Plan No. 374
39 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

NIEUPORT SCOUT . . Plan No. 379
27 in. span, for .099 to .30 engines

P-47 THUNDERBOLT . Plan No. 375
20 in. span, for .099 to .29 engines

HUGHES RACER . . . Plan No. 381
25 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines



MI FLEETSTER*. . . Plan No. 376
Class A, for engines up to .19

MI ACROBAT . . . Plan No. 383
32 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

***MI Fleetster is a free-flight model. All others are control-line.**

fly with mi *models*

That's what tens of thousands of well informed model builders throughout the country are saying—because that's what they're doing! Yes, MI models built from *FULL SIZE* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED plans are the best. And for good reasons. The models are original (you can't buy a similar kit), they're designed by experts (your guarantee for the utmost in perfection) and, what's more, the plans are drawn so *any* model fan can easily complete the project. less with an MI plan! The cost: Only 50¢ each.

Address all orders to:
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the following plans

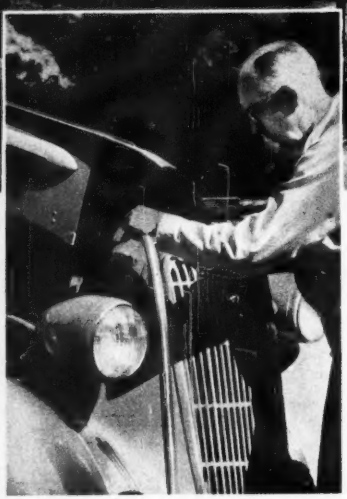
Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

car care



Allow the engine to cool before adding cold water after draining the anti-freeze. You may save yourself a cracked motor block.

Now is the time to remove cardboard radiator shields you may have used during the winter to boost car heater's efficiency.

Oil loss past the rear main bearing may be due to sludge clogging the retainer. Oil is then prevented from draining back into the crankcase and leaks into the clutch housing instead.

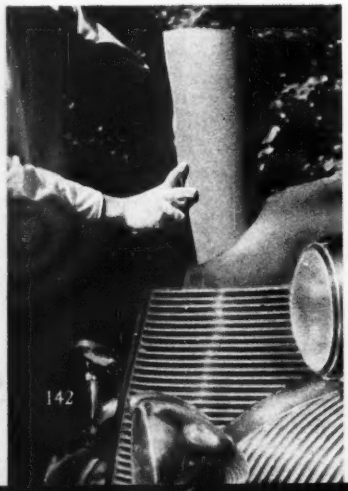
Power loss when the engine heats up calls for rechecking valve tappet clearances. As stems expand, the valves cannot seat tightly, thus lowering cylinder compression.

Weak clutch springs are indicated if you can press down the pedal by hand without too much effort. Weakness of the springs will mean slipping on hills and at high speeds.

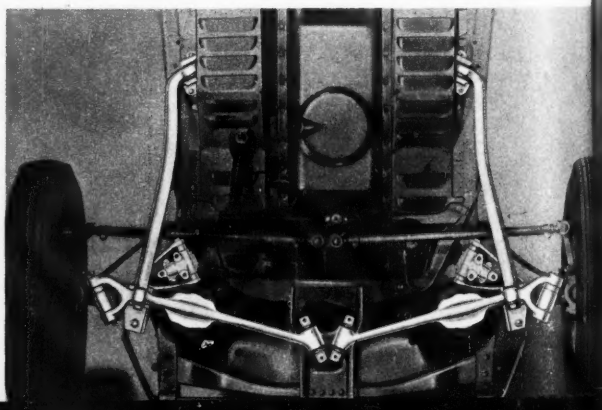
Burned breaker points indicate use of the wrong condenser. Use a 30 to 38 mfd condenser for moderate driving. Cut this to 24 mfd if you drive fast.

Most battery men punch the date at which your battery went into service. It's a handy guide to poor memories when things go wrong and you feel entitled to an adjustment.

Voltage regulators must always be at about 70° F. before adjustments are made.



Never allow gas station attendants to spray the knee-action units of the front wheels with petroleum lubricants. It will rot the rubber bushings of the shocks and the anti-sway bars.



BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

Would the addition of ether in the gas tank or hooking up an extra coil help starting? Clarence Koehler, Chicago, Ill.

I would not recommend ether or an extra coil. Good compression, light oil and a fully charged battery are the best aids to quick starting.

●

My 1946 Nash Starts fine when the motor is cold. But, after it has warmed up for 5 or 10 minutes I find it very difficult to restart again without a push. Wm. B. Shyne, Berlin, N. H.

Try cranking with the throttle wide open. Don't choke and don't pump on the accelerator.

●

I have a 1939 Crosley which is very hard to start unless it is pushed. Compression is so high that one person cannot push it when it is in gear. Car has been thoroughly checked and overhauled and has plenty of power. Lewis Finley, Spokane, Washington.

You may have too much compression for the size of your starter motor, especially when you say that one person cannot push it while it is in gear. A good cranking speed is necessary for starting, but if compression resistance is too high, the starting motor will not crank fast enough to suck in a sufficient charge of gasoline vapor.

●

Should a car be repainted with the same kind of paint as the original finish? How can one tell whether the finish is lacquer or synthetic enamel? B. Lorenzen, LaPort, Texas.

You can't do a good spray job without going down to the surface so it really doesn't matter if the original finish was lacquer or enamel. Most GM cars are finished in lacquer while Chrysler products are usually sprayed with enamel.

●

What causes the singing noise in the transmission of my 1941 Studebaker? Would a damaged rear motor mount be the cause? H. D. Dickson, Bath, S. C.

Clutch misalignment due to your faulty motor mount may be the reason for transmission noise.

●

Can decorative bar-type hub caps throw my front wheels out of line? Clifton Foster, Clearlake Oaks, Cal.

They may throw the front wheels out of balance, but not out of line.

●

I can only get 9 mpg with my 1940 Pontiac. How can I fix this? Harold Ginsberg, Bklyn., N.Y.

Check for a sticking choke valve, clogged air cleaner, or gas leak in the tank. Also make certain that the carburetor's float level is not too high. Any chance of gas being pilfered from the tank when your car is parked?

●

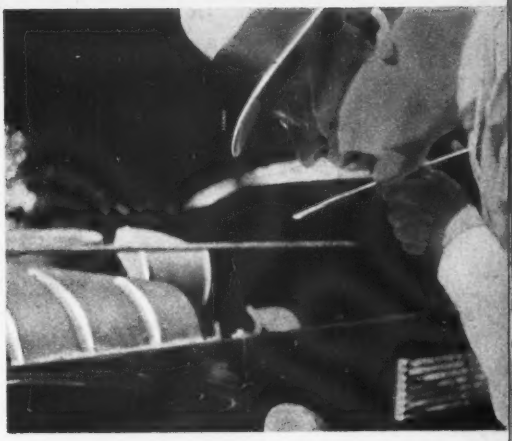
I am losing a lot of oil from the rear main bearing of my 1940 Willys. Need I remove the motor to replace the top half of this bearing? Herman Donoff, Baltimore, Md.

Yes. However, it seems to me that it would be a good deal less expensive to put up with the oil loss rather than tear the engine down.

●

As soon as I drive over 50 mph on my 1941 Ford, it begins to knock the tops off the valves. Mike Aro, Luling, Texas.

Best bet is to replace all valves and valve springs. Chances are weak valve springs are your trouble.



Odor of gasoline on the dipstick usually means excessive blowby and need of a ring job. However, first try freeing up the rings with a gum solvent.

Lateral cuts along the tire sidewall are a danger signal. Unlike crazing and checking, cuts are usually forerunner of a blowout or tire failure.

Safety is assured with this wheel block which is slipped under wheel before car is jacked up. Always chock the wheel diagonally opposite to flat.

MITRONIC "TWO"

Simplified photo speedlight is easily made of standard parts. Works with regular flash synchronizer and is powered from A.C. house line. Designed and built exclusively for MI readers by Ken Murray

IF YOU want simplicity of construction, of circuit, of operation, in a "strobe" type photo speedlight, this is it. It is a dream to assemble, there being only four main parts in this simple circuit. It is super-powered (210 watt-seconds). Although it does not have the deluxe appointments of Mitronic I*, it is completely contained in an airplane-aluminum case, only 11 in. high, and is beautiful to behold. The case holds most everything, including cables, synchronizer, Amglo lamp, even a folding Kodak or camera of equivalent size.

Most unusual, brand-new feature of Mitronic II is that *the Amglo lamp plugs into your regular synchronizer in place of the usual flash bulb!* Set your camera shutter at any speed you wish, 1/100; 1/200; 1/400, and never miss a shot. When the first model of Mitronic II was completed, a test run of 100 shots, spaced 10 seconds apart, were made with an ordinary Kalart Automatic synchronizer and a Kodak Valiant with shutter at 1/200. Synchronization varied not a bit!

How it is possible to plug the Amglo lamp into your regular synchronizer is revealed in the illustrations. Holding an Amphenol socket shell with pliers, drill a ⅜ in. hole in the side. File off any burrs and insert a rubber grommet. The bottom of the shell must be well cleaned down to the bare metal, so that it can be soldered to the top of a medium standard screw base. (You can remove a base from any standard burned-out lamp bulb, cleaning out the inside with a small chisel or other metal tool.) In the joint also solder the end of a short piece of insulated wire to ground the shell and base, as indicated in the detail drawing on page 147.

An 8-ft. length of spiral-wound, 3 conductor cable connects the fabricated plug with the Mitronic II unit. The conductors are color-coded. Unwind the wires at one end and introduce them through the grommet in the shell, from the outside. Draw the cable through so that you can solder the red (hot) wire to one of the large posts of a 4-prong Amphenol ceramic socket. Solder the blue wire to one of the small posts and to the short wire soldered to the shell joint. For these connections the insulation should be stripped only as far as actually necessary. The connections may in addition be wrapped with insulating tape. Solder the white wire to the bottom contact of the screw base. Actual wiring will be easier to follow by consulting the drawing, as it is quite simple. You can then snap the ceramic socket into the socket shell and the plug is completed, ready for later insertion of the Amglo 54R4X lamp. A 4-prong Jones plug, with each prong numbered, is connected to the other end of the cable. Solder the red wire to prong 2; the blue wire to prong 4 and the white wire to prong 1. The remaining prong, No. 3, remains unconnected.

On the stage, famed magician Blackstone causes pretty ladies to float in the air. At his summer home in Michigan, he raises cantaloupes! To make this deceptive picture, Blackstone struck the pose and dropped the mellon onto several pillows, not shown. The shot was made with Mitronic II by the author. Stop f-16 at 10 ft., Super XX film.

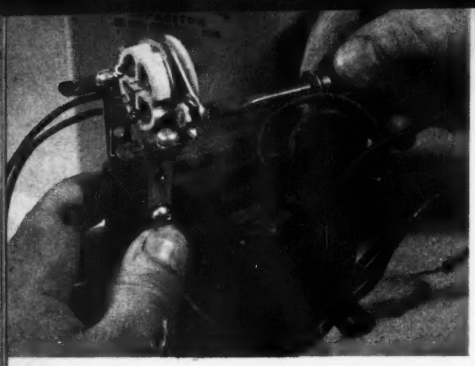
The power unit requires a 1750 v. transformer, the leads of which are usually color-coded instead of being marked:

Primary	Black
High Voltage Secondary	Red
Filament, common	Brown
Filament, 2½ v.	Yellow

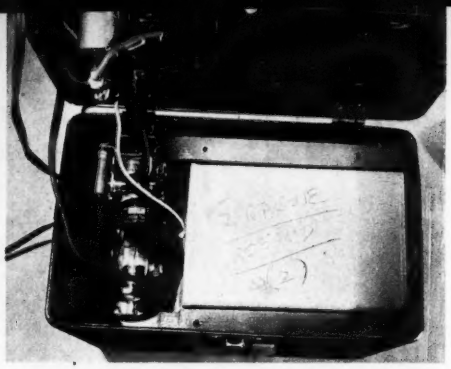
(Green is not used)

Assembly is made easy by mounting the

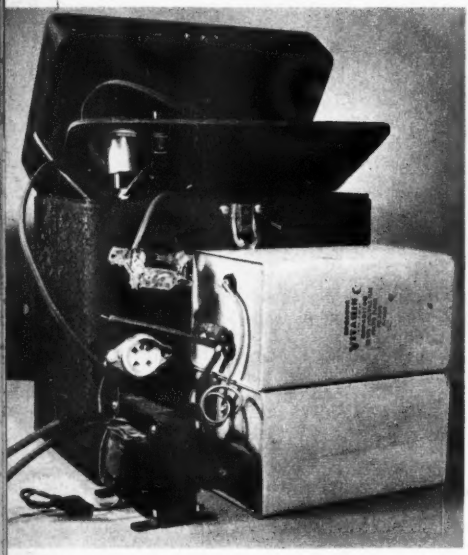
*See January 1948 MI.



To simplify assembly and wiring, rectifier tube socket is mounted to the top of transformer.

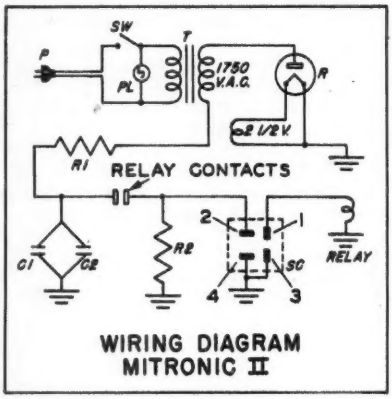


Top view of case, with control panel removed, shows compact layout of parts. Rectifier tube is horizontal.



The components are placed in front of carrying case to show exact position they occupy inside.

Top view of completely assembled unit, with flash lamp and cord resting inside the case. Above name plate is connector jack for the flexible cord on the lamp assembly. Below name plate are jewelled pilot light and line switch.

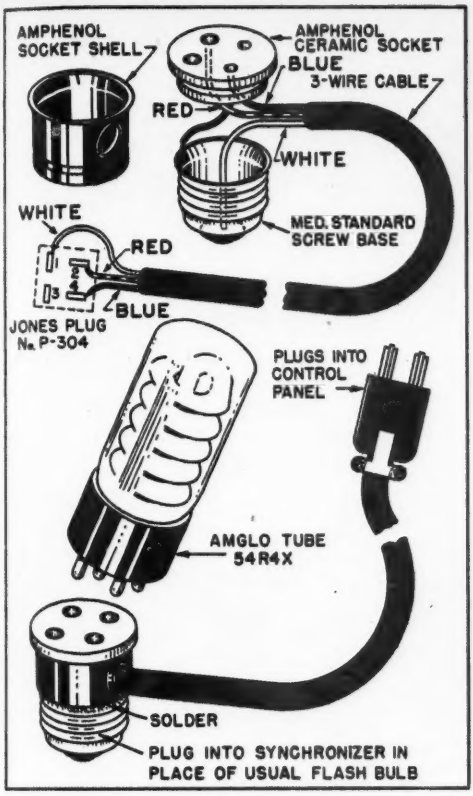


WIRING DIAGRAM
MITRONIC II

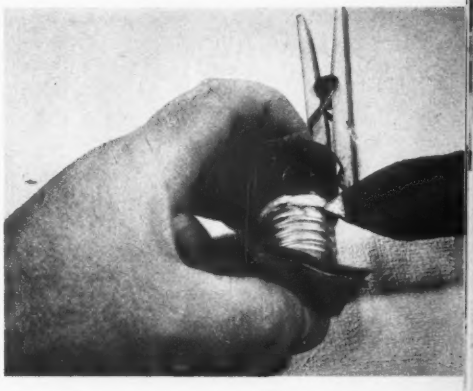
2x2A rectifier tube socket on top of the transformer with small radio angle brackets. The capacitors may likewise be wired together before fitting them into the case. Two 35 mfd., 2500 v. capacitors are used, to attain full 210 watt-seconds. A single 35 mfd. capacitor may be used with the same circuit, however, or if you wish you can start with one and add another later.

The third unit to be wired is the control panel with its Jones socket, pilot light, etc. Grounding is done through the transformer and relay frames, with the case as a common ground; connect a capacitor ground wire to the transformer frame or one of the angle brackets on it. An airplane-aluminum case, 11x11x6 in., in brown crackle lacquer, is used. Two wood inserts, coated with a waterproofing plastic paint, secure the capacitors in position. Screw the inserts securedly to the bottom of the case, and the control panel to the tops of the inserts. This completes a very compact, capable unit which should be

Below: Assembly details of the adaptor that permits use of speed lamp in place of ordinary flashbulb.



After three wires are soldered to ceramic socket, latter is snapped into adaptor shell.



Shell and lamp base are soldered together to complete speedlamp socket assembly.

the envy of friends who are using a less-inspired design.

Operation of the unit is fairly obvious; after plugging into a 110 volt A.C. outlet and flipping the switch, the speedlight will be ready to flash in about 30 seconds, and every ten seconds thereafter. There is no power in the connecting cable until the exact moment of flashing, and the unit will not flash until the lamp is inserted in the battery case of your synchronizer and the Jones plug into the control panel. Synchronizing is checked by the usual method of looking through the back of the camera; once set, it is perfectly reliable.

It should be especially noted that Mitronic II is a simplified unit and the circuit is stripped down to bare essentials. After the 110 v. current source has been disconnected, the capacitors will retain a charge for many hours and the voltage is lethal. There is no possible chance of harm unless the control panel is removed, however. If it is ever necessary to remove the panel, first flash the lamp and continue pressing the trigger for some time. Then, when the panel is lifted, short the *transformer* side of the limiting resistor, R-1, to one of the grounds, using a screwdriver with insulated handle. This will dissipate any residual electricity noiselessly and harmlessly.

LIST OF MATERIALS

P—Flexible two-conductor power cord, about 10-15 ft. long, with plug.
SW—Toggle switch, S.P.S.T., for 110 volts.
PL—Jewelled pilot light, 110 volts, 6 watts.
T—Power transformer, Primary, 110 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. One 1750 volt secondary, one 2½ volt secondary. Amglo Type H-1341, from Amglo Corp., 4234 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill., or Electran Mfg. Co., 4587 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.
R—Rectifier tube, type 2X2 or 2X2A.
R1—Resistor, carbon or wire wound, 10,000 ohms, 10 watt.
R2—Resistor, carbon type, 1 megohm, 2 watt.
C1, C2—Fixed capacitors, 35 mfd., 2500 volts. Sprague "Vitamin Q."
SC—Four-prong socket, Jones Type S-304-AB.
Relay—Single-pole, single throw type, with 2 volt D.C. coil. A special model for speedlamp work is available from Amglo (address above); or Guardian Electric Co., 1621 W. Walnut Street, Chicago, Ill., or Potter-Brumfield Mfg. Co., 549 West Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
Amglo lamp, type 54R4X.
Case—Aluminum phonograph record case.
Plug—Four-prong. Jones Type P-304-CCT, with 8-10 ft. of 3-conductor cable.
Tube sockets—Two 4-prong Steatite radio tube sockets.

Save Your Shots

BY STANLEY JUDKINS

There's no point to reading this story if you never make a mistake—but if you do:

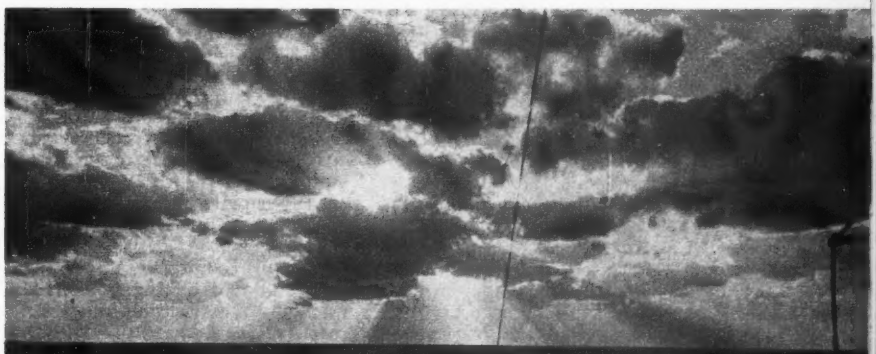
EVEN the best of photographers make occasional mistakes. In anticipation of such errors, it is not uncommon, even with the experts, to take several exposures of each subject, as a precaution against retakes. But, by making every exposure usable, the need for duplicate negatives can often be eliminated.

A poor negative is not always a lost picture. The first step is to find out what is wrong with the negative in question. Is it "flat" or is it too "contrasty"? The chief fault in the average amateur's negative is flatness and underexposure. This is so prevalent that most commercial photo

Left: A seashore negative is apt to be contrasty due to brilliant sunlight. Print such a negative on soft paper.

Above: Additional exposure would have brought out more detail in man's face. Print on hard paper will help.

Below: This shot was deliberately darkened in printing in order to subdue the water and the deck of ship.



Left: This is what a thin, flat negative looks like. A dense negative is not necessarily a contrasty one. It may be flat or contrasty.

Above: The result of printing the negative at upper left on a normal paper. Print is much too dark and lacks detail and contrast.

Use of No. 3 paper yielded this picture. Detail and proper contrast are now apparent. No. 4 paper would have made print too contrasty.

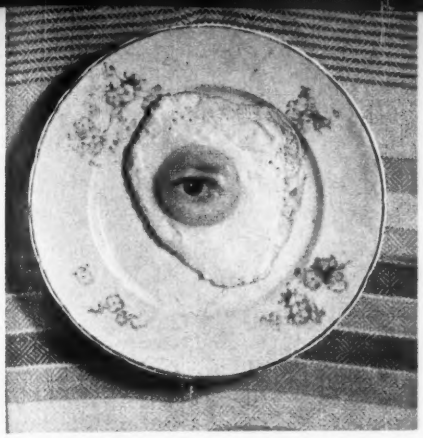
finishers use a No. 3 or "contrast" paper as their standard paper for 90% of all prints they process.

Variations in contrast can often be taken care of by choosing the proper grade of paper—soft, normal or hard. Always use a hard or contrasty paper for a soft or flat negative. While it is true that an overexposed negative is generally too contrasty, still and all, quite often such an overexposed negative is flat as well. In this case, the remedy then is to use a soft paper such as No. 1 or, in extreme cases use No. 0 paper.

If you do your own enlarging, you will find that the type of illumination in your enlarger influences considerably the resultant print contrast. If you have a condenser-type enlarger, you can soften the contrast of your prints by placing a diffusing medium, such as a piece of ground glass or opal glass on top of the negative.

For obstinate negatives which are apparently beyond the help of No. 0 or No. 5 paper, there is still hope. They can usually be made to yield an acceptable print by intensification or reduction; provided, of course, that there is anything at all in the way of a negative image to start with. For someone who uses intensifiers and reducers only occasionally, there is a certain amount of danger involved because sometimes these solutions act more rapidly than is expected, and unless the photographer is familiar with them, he may misjudge the extent of intensification or reduction, only to discover his mistake when it is too late. For this reason, if the negative to be treated is valuable, it is advisable to make a copy negative.

There are special films available on the photo market for this purpose which make unnecessary the cumbersome process of printing an intermediate positive transparency. Ansco Direct Copy Film, or Eastman's Auto Positive Film, for instance, can be exposed like an ordinary contact print. When developed, it produces a duplicate negative instead of a positive. Furthermore, the contrast of the copy negative can be varied by employing different developing solutions so that the copy negative itself may solve the problem of an increase or decrease in contrast. However, if you have read to this point, occasionally looking at one of your negatives while silently shaking your head because you know that nothing suggested so far is drastic enough, there are still the various types of intensifying and reducing baths which can be applied to either the original negative or a copy negative. Buy the ready-made packets which are on the market. •



$5.00 Award .....The Egg and I
A bit of whimsey created by Robert A. Bohlen of Rivervale, N. J. Neat double printing did the trick.

$5.00 Award .....The Morning Surprise
By Rudy Boger of Richmond Hill, N. Y. Taken with a Graphic 23, pan film, 3 photofloods.

$5.00 Award .....Just an Alley Cat
Taken with a Recomar 33 on Superpan film f-32, open flash. Arthur Schoeni, Arlington, Va.

photo contest

First prize ($10.00) .....With Cheeks of Tan
A 3¼x4¼ Graflex captured this youngster for E. J. Eisenmeier of Baltimore. Open flash.

Please put your name, address and complete picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, N.Y.C.

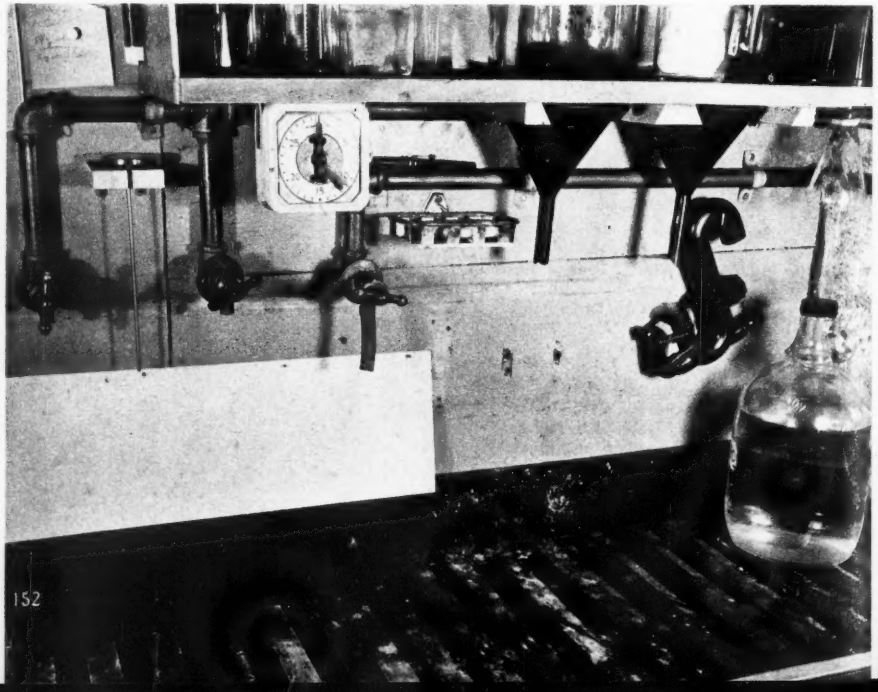
TIMELY TIPS

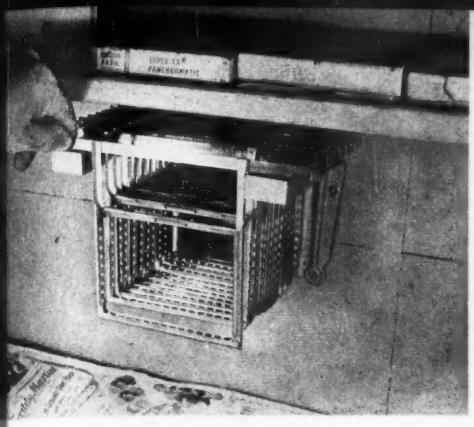
Cord holder. A spring-type clothes pin can prove to be a handy gadget when using extension lights. Coil the excess cord into a loop and keep it in place as shown in the photo above. Better than tripping over wire.

Measuring bottle. A half-gallon bottle, calibrated by means of adhesive tape, makes a convenient measuring jug for the odd amounts of solution required by many film developing tanks. Use waterproof tape and mark it with a grease pencil.

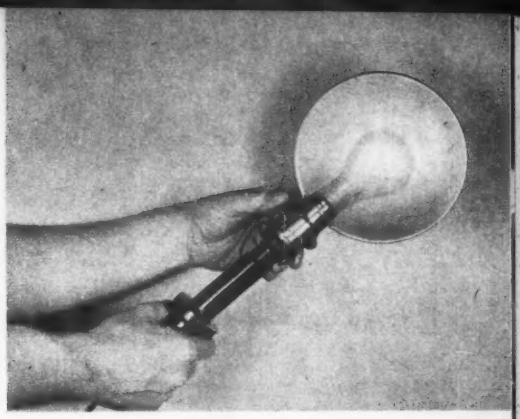
Tank cover. A good light-tight cover for tank developing can be made by inverting a cardboard box over the tank so that it rests on its cover which has been placed under the tank. See the photograph at the left.

Handy shelf. By fitting beveled cleats to the bottom part of the shelf usually placed over the sink, you can utilize much hitherto wasted space. Timer is supported with angle irons. Note how funnels are kept in a dust-free position.





Hanger hangar. A couple of shelf brackets and two lengths of wood, mounted as shown in the photo above, are all you need to store your film hangers safely. Saves a lot of fumbling prior to developing.



Photoflood gun. This extension for photoflood lighting is made out of a socket, cord, reflector and a plastic tube. Instead of the tube, which serves as a handy grip, a large dowel can be used.

QUESTION BOX

By Robert Brightman

If you want a personal reply, enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Is there a waterproof printing paper made? A. Schwedland, Des Moines, Iowa.

The paper you are referring to is known as "Resisto." It is made in enlarging as well as contact emulsions; it has a waterproof backing which seperates the emulsion from the paper stock. This way, washing time is cut to a minimum of about two to three minutes.

●

Can I fit a flash gun on my Kodak f-6.3 camera? Bill Jacks, Hamilton, Ont.

If your camera has a self-setting shutter, you should use a "passive" synchronizer. This type is made by the Kalart Company.

●

Is there a market for film spools and 35mm cartridges? Arthur C. Patrick, Jr., Provincetown, Mass.

We understand that the Eastman Kodak Co. is again in the market for film spools and 35mm cartridges. Their current rate is ½c per spool. However, they are interested in large quantities only.

●

Can I copy with my Argus camera? Clyde Brooks, Jr., Greenville, Tenn.

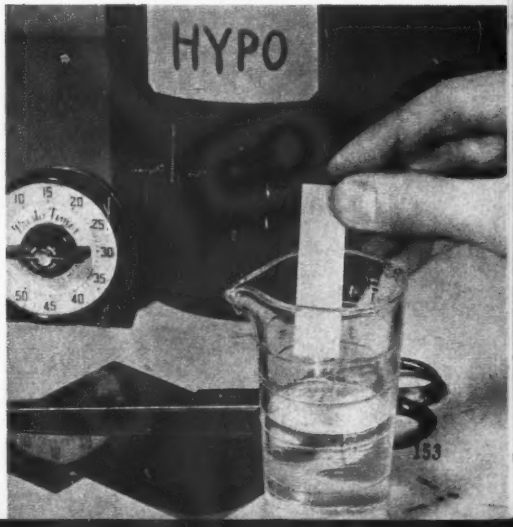
Yes, purchase a "portrait" or "copying" attachment. With this lens you will get a table showing at what distance your camera must be when photographing objects of various sizes.

●

Can I develop two rolls of film in one tank? Robert Noyes, Kensington, Md.

Yes, you can develop two rolls of film in one tank, provided your tank is designed to do this. Some tanks have enough room at the end of the reel for the insertion of an extra roll of film. With other tanks it is necessary to insert both rolls of film at once, back to back, with the emulsion facing outwards.

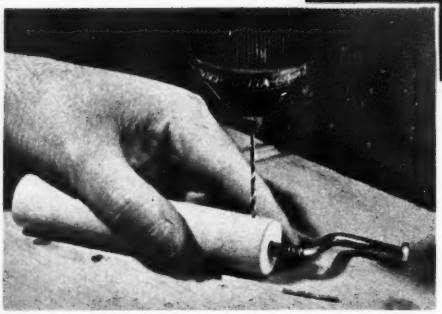
Album expander. Scotch tape hinges will more than triple the capacity of your album if you mount your pictures as illustrated above. Data on the backs of the prints can then be consulted.



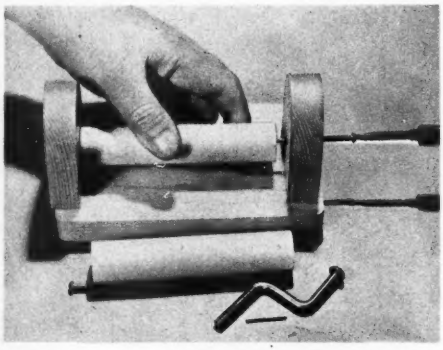
Hypo exhaustion test. Drop a piece of undeveloped film in the hypo you want to test. If it does not clear in 5 minutes, discard the solution. This test may be carried on in daylight with fogged film.

Darkroom WRINGER

Like coffee, good to the last drop.



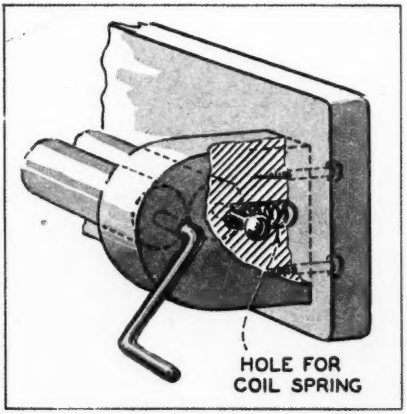
Place the crank in the end of the roller when drilling the hole for the locking pin. Below: Several coats of white sidewall rubber should be applied to both of the rollers to give them a cushioning effect as well as to waterproof them.



ONE gadget the prolific photo accessory manufacturers appeared to have missed up on is a wringer to dry out viscose sponges. The drawing and picture show how this useful little item is put together.

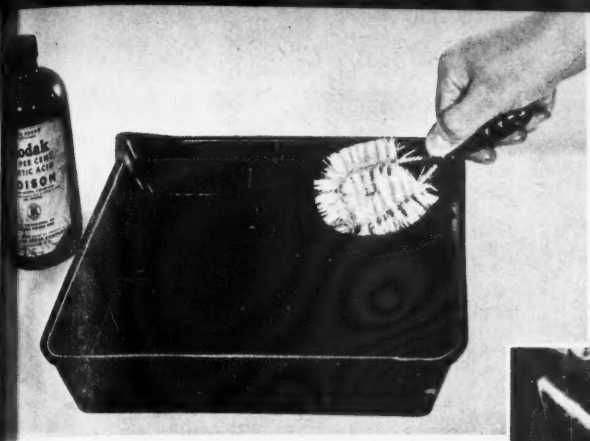
The wood base and supports can be cut from pine; two pieces of broomstick make excellent rolls, and the shafts and crank consist of ordinary machine bolts. Drill ⅛ in. shaft holes in the exact centers of three of the roll ends so that when bolts of that size are inserted they will not drop out. Drill a ¼ in. hole in the other roll end for the crank.

Notice that the rollers are held together by two springs which press on the roller shafts. Drill holes for the springs in the bottoms of the side supports. •



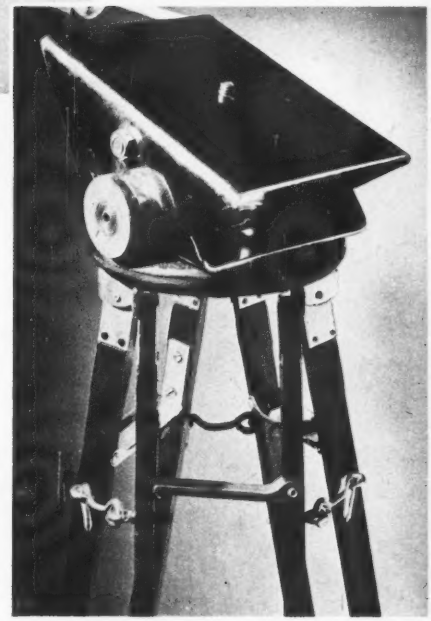
Left: Screwing a roller in place. The crank is held in place with a pin cut from a brad or nail. Garden hose may also be used as a rubber surface.

PHOTO HANDIES

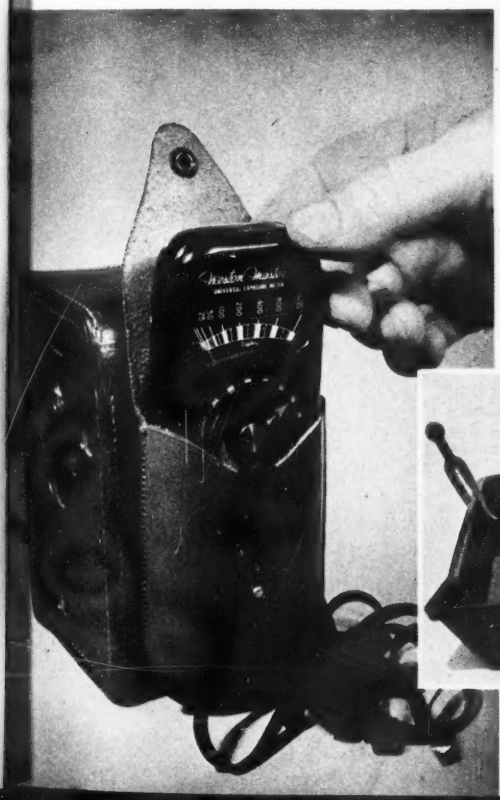


COME CLEAN. A stiff brush of the type used for cleaning vegetables, when used with a 28% acetic acid solution, makes an ideal tray cleaner. It's the developing tray that usually needs this treatment.

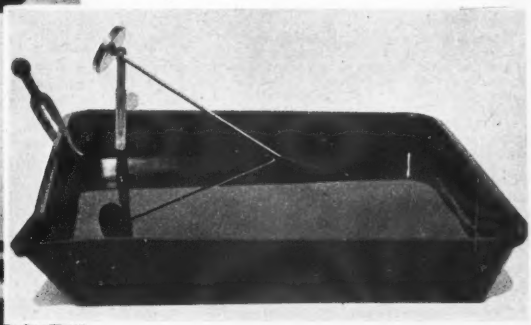
STAYS PUT. To eliminate the possibility of tripod legs skidding on a waxed floor, try this stunt. Insert three pairs of hooks and eyes on the legs. The height at which to insert the hardware will be determined by length of hooks.



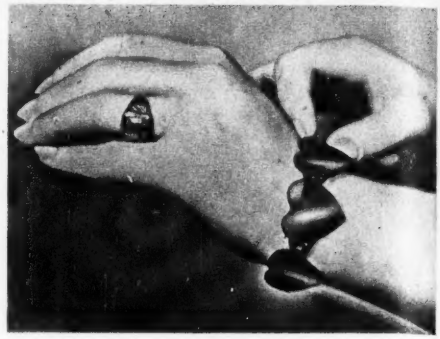
NEVER ASUNDER. As a rule it is much more convenient to carry the light meter and camera as a single unit rather than as two individual pieces. This can be accomplished by sewing the two cases together, back to back, as shown.



TRAY CLIP. Weston thermometers are usually hard to keep properly immersed because of their tendency to roll on the edge of a tray. Remedy this by inserting the stem through a hole drilled through a clothespin. Clip clothespin on edge of tray.



Plastic Bracelet



RUBY red plastic is an ideal material for making this flexible bracelet which has six heart-shaped links. To start it off, lay out the links on ⅛ in. sheet stock, jig them to shape. Then smooth the edges with fine sand-in a 250 degree oven, cup the heart slightly and bend the tongue to form the hook. Next, the loop of the first and bend the end back. Repeat until all the links are connected. •

Be "sittin' pretty"

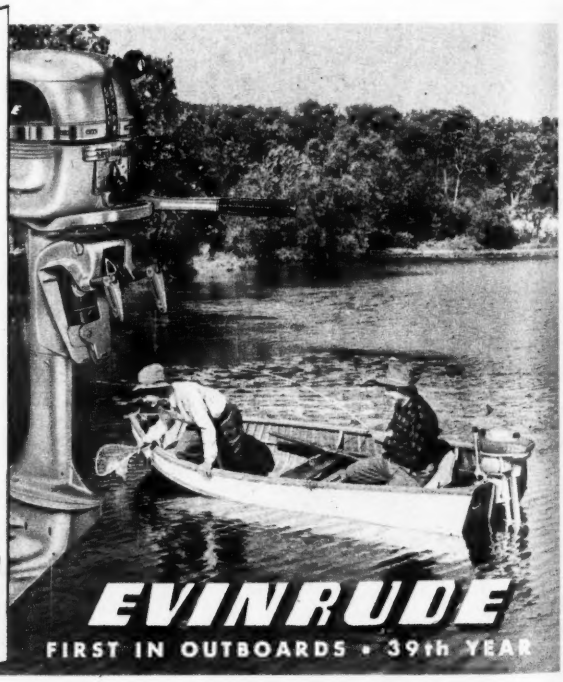
For more fun fishing in '48!

See your Evinrude dealer now!

Here are the facts. Not for years before the war were there Evinrudes enough to satisfy top-of-the-season demand. Now, the number of sportsmen who *want Evinrudes only* has multiplied many fold. So, if you want fishing features and performance only Evinrude offers, it's wise to see your dealer now!

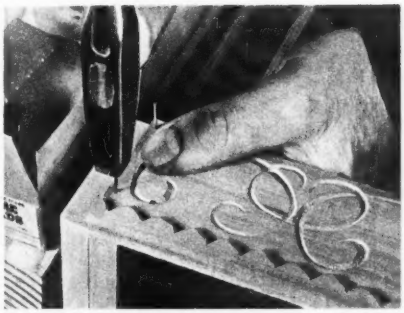
There's a "fishing" Evinrude just right for you. The handy Sportsman and sparkling new Sportwin give you the revolutionary Weedless Drive . . . power where you please . . . through thickest weeds and over rocks, snags and reefs. For famed four-cylinder performance on larger craft choose the Zephyr or the Lightfour. Look for your dealer's name in your classified phone directory under "Outboard Motors." *Catalog* Free—address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5706 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors Peterboro, Ontario

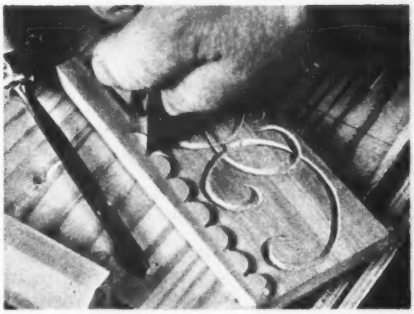


handy MATCH BOX

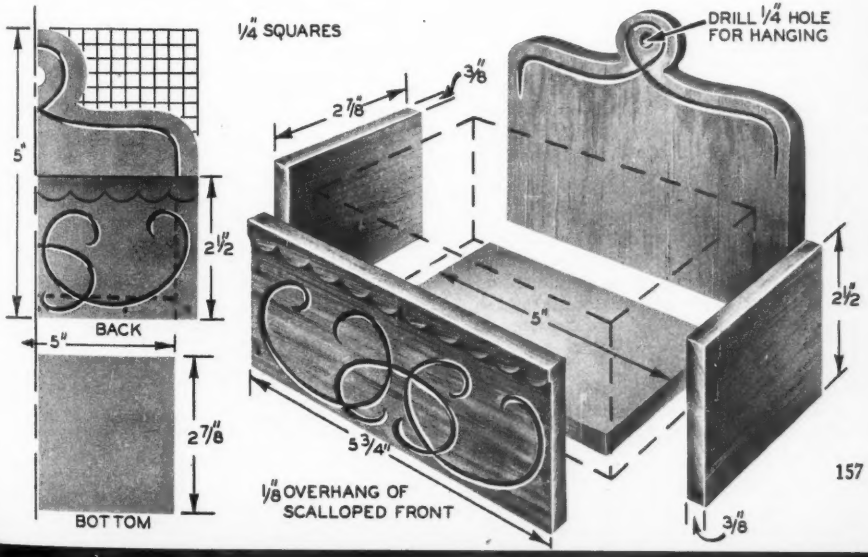
WHETHER you're lighting a candle, a pipe, or the kindling on the hearth, it's a convenience to have a match right at hand. Here's a little box that is attractive enough to grace any room in the house and is designed to hold the standard box of kitchen matches. To make it requires but a few scraps of wood and an evening's time. Philippine mahogany or other fine wood, ⅜ in. thick, is used. Cut the pieces to size and shape. The carving, which is done before the box is assembled, is easy, requiring but two woodcarving tools—a V-gouge and a ½-in. curved gouge. Assembly is simple, too, all joints being butted and held with glue and small brads. To finish, apply several coats of thinned, clear varnish rubbed to a satin finish and further polished with wax.—*Doris Aller.*



An extra piece of stock in the vise overlapping the side piece eases getting the corners flush.



Cut scroll design with a V-gouge and scallops by driving straight down with a curved gouge.



Experiments with a High-Gain Amplifier

[*Continued from page* 135]

should sound slightly louder at the output speaker than at the radio itself, assuming that your ear is approximately the same distance from the source of the noise in each case.

When the system has been built and tested as described, a number of experiments can be made. To make a simple two-way talking system with one station in control, connect a spring-loaded double pole switch as shown in Figure 2. This method uses only one wire between stations. The return path is through any convenient ground connection such as a water pipe, a heater pipe, etc. The switch should be spring-loaded to return to the "Listen" position when not held down in the "Talk" position. In this way the remote speaker will be normally in "Talk" position and any noises picked up in its vicinity will be heard at the controlling end of the circuit. This system is very helpful and practical as a means of keeping anxious parents advised of the goings-on in the children's bedroom. The control end of the system may be in the parents' bedroom or in any room desired.

In the case of larger children or where it is required to have control of the system from either end, two spring-loaded switches are needed and two wires between stations are used. See Figure 3. For long distances between the two stations, the wires should be *individually* shielded. A pair of wires with shielding over all is not suitable due to the coupling between the input and output circuits which would cause electrical feedback.

In either of the two systems just outlined, the amplifier need not be located near the speakers. It may be housed in a closet or in the basement or attic out of the way. It may even occupy a space on the experimenter's bench in some part of the house. In one application, the amplifier and local speaker are in the garage workshop and the remote speaker and control switch are located in the kitchen. The interconnecting shielded wires, of course, are of a rubber-covered type.

More complicated intercommunicating systems can be worked out by special switching circuits and the use of more speakers placed where required.

The amplifier can be used to study and demonstrate certain electrical principles. First connect the input transformer from the grid of the 6SJ7 to the negative power supply circuit by means of a length of single shielded rubber covered wire, as shown in Figure 4. The input transformer can now be used as a "search" coil or probe to carry out these demonstrations.

Tune in a program on a radio receiver and turn down the volume to a point *just below audibility*. With the amplifier volume at maximum and a speaker connected to its output, bring the search coil near the output transformer on the speaker of the radio. This is frequently mounted directly on the frame of the speaker. With the core of the search coil in approximately the same plane as that of the radio's output transformer, the radio signal should be picked up and amplified, being reproduced by the speaker connected to the amplifier. Rotation of the search coil will show that the signal pickup is at a minimum when the two cores are at right angles to each other. This demonstrates magnetic coupling or "transformer action."

In handling the search coil, a certain amount of hum may be induced into the amplifier by the hands contacting the coil winding. Avoid this by handling only the corner of the mounting bracket or by mounting the coil on a piece of wood or other non-metallic material.

Using the pickup coupling arrangement just described, reduce the coupling or the volume of the radio until the signal is very low in volume at the output of the amplifier. Then place a piece of cold rolled sheet steel at least $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick and approximately 6x6 in. square between the search coil and the radio transformer. The signal should materially diminish or disappear due to the magnetic shielding effect of the steel. This demonstrates the effectiveness of steel or iron used as a magnetic shield.

Bringing the search coil near the power transformer of the radio will demonstrate the large A.C. magnetic field surrounding it. This field is sometimes induced into other components in the radio causing severe hum in the output of the radio. A well designed radio, of course, provides proper isolation and shielding to prevent this.

Other tests and experiments can be made and many uses of the simple "bread board" amplifier will suggest themselves to enterprising readers.

AMPLIFIER PARTS LIST

T1, T2	Universal Output Transformers, UTCR-38, R-58 or equivalent
R1	1.0 megohm, ½ watt Resistor
R2	2,000 ohm, ½ watt Resistor
R3, R5	100,000 ohm, ½ watt Resistor
R4	250,000 ohm, ½ watt Resistor
R7	350 ohm, 1 watt Resistor
R6	500,000 ohm Potentiometer
C3	.01 mfd., Mica Insulated Condenser
C1, C2	.1 mfd., 400 volt Paper Condenser
C4	10 md., 50 volt Electrolytic Condenser
1	6SJ7 Tube
1	6VG Tube
2	Octal Wafer Tube Socket
1	One-Lug Terminal Tie Point
2	Two-Lug Terminal Tie Point
2	Four-Lug Terminal Tie Point
4	Spacers, ¼" O.D. x 5/32" I.D. x ¾" Long
4	Wood Screws, No. 6, 1¼" Long
10	Wood Screws, No. 5, ⅜" Long
2	5" or 6" Alnico Permanent Magnet Speaker, 4 ohm Voice Coil
2	D.P.D.T. Lever Action Switches, Centralab

concrete FLOWER BOX

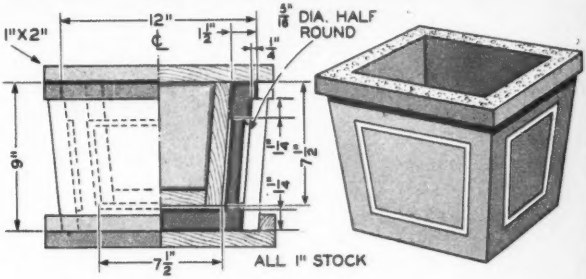
Photo Courtesy Portland Cement Association

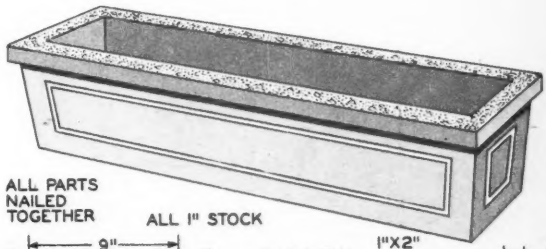
CONCRETE, being rotproof and rustproof, is an ideal material for flower boxes. Make the forms as shown in the accompanying drawings, nailing the parts lightly together. Sandpaper all concrete-contacting surfaces and apply two or three coats of shellac; then paint all the inside surfaces with thin motor oil.

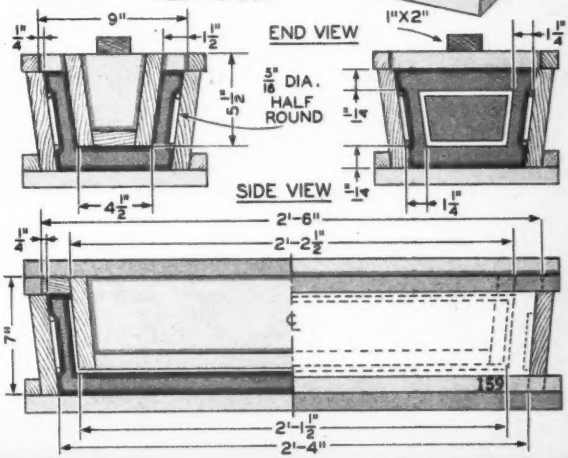
To mold one large flower box requires six quarts of cement, 10 quarts of clean sand, 12 quarts of clean gravel, and three quarts of water. If the sand is nearly dry, an additional ½ quart of water may be used. Mix the sand and cement on a flat surface, add the gravel, and continue mixing until the pebbles are uniformly distributed. Form a hollow, add some of the water, and mix, continuing to add water until it is all used and every pebble is coated with cement paste.

Pour the mixture into the mold, working it into all corners. When the mold is filled, smooth the surface with a trowel. After several hours, round off the top edges of the concrete. Allow 48 hours to harden, take the molds apart, and patch any irregularities with a wash of cement and water mixed to the consistency of thick cream; then coat the entire surface with this mixture. To cure, set in a shady location, cover with heavy burlap, and keep moist for a week.

The ingredients for one small flower box are four quarts of cement, seven quarts of sand, eight quarts of gravel, and two quarts of water. Although not necessary, the finished project may be painted, using white or colored cement paint, if you so desire.—*Thomas Trail.*







Build with MI PLANS

COMET, a 16-ft. inboard runabout that's tops for smooth performance. V-bottom hull with simple plywood construction and regular or jeep conversion power. B-147 $2.00.

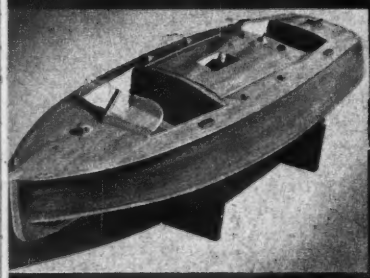
CRUISE-MATE, 19-ft. of cruising comfort. Sleeps two, has large protected cockpit, outboard power. No. B-144, $3.00.

SKIPPY, 9-ft. junior sailer, ideal for children or beginners. Simple rig and all-plywood construction. B-148 $1.50.

CORSAIR, 41-ft. schooner. Fast and seaworthy with comfortable cruising accommodations and low building cost. Plan B-149. $5.00.

MIDGE, 7½-ft. roped dinghy. Plywood construction makes it easy to build and permanently watertight. No. B-927, $1.00.

BOUNCIE, 32-in. model speedboat for .19 to .60 gas engines. Spectacular performer for beginner or expert. Plans include FULL SIZE frames and complete instructions. No. 362, 50c.



VICTORY, new 18-ft. racing class sailboat that is also a safe, comfortable day-sailer. All-plywood hull and frames, with easily-handled knockabout rig. No. B-145, $3.00.

SNUFFY, 12-ft. plywood utility. Light enough for car top carrying but will take 3 men and lots of gear. V-bottom hull easily driven by oars or outboard. Ideal for fishing or camping trips. No. 955, $1.50 set.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLAN SERVICE
FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Greenwich, Conn.

Date.....

Enclosed is $....., Please send me the following plans

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

No._____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL! No C.O.D. orders, foreign stamps or foreign coins accepted

BUILD SOUNDLY FOR THE FUTURE WITH Atlas PRECISION TOOLS

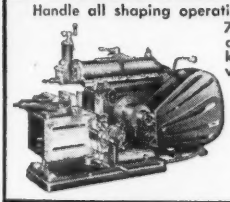
AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING BENCH LATHE VALUE

- 10" Swing — 24"—36" between centers.
- Quick-Change Model gives instant selection of 54 threads or feeds.
- Timken tapered roller bearings.
- Precision ground bed.
- 16 spindle speeds—V-belt drive.
- Back gears for extra power.
- Instantly reversible power cross and longitudinal feeds.

Atlas DRILL PRESSES

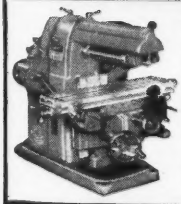
12¾" and 15" bench and floor models. Extra-heavy head, column, table, and base. Precision-ground table tilts 90° right or left. Exclusive "floating-drive" spindle, with deep-grooved ball bearings. Low-cost accessories for all drill press operations.

Atlas SHAPERS



Handle all shaping operations within a 7" stroke—dovetailing, keyseating, vertical and angular cuts. Timken bearings. 4 speeds. Operates from ½ HP motor.

Atlas MILLERS



Gives you full range of milling operations—slabbing and facing cuts, end milling, keyways, boring, layout work. Timken bearings. 8 spindle speeds. Operates from ⅓ HP motor.

Whether you have a thriving commercial or automotive shop — or are increasing the usefulness of your home shop — Atlas tools are a sound investment.

Industrial plants and commercial operators get all the speed, versatility, and precision of expensive machines in small space, *at low cost.* Auto repair men find 44 profitable jobs for an Atlas lathe. Home shop owners save many dollars a year on home equipment repairs and many types of home furnishings. And if your home shop interest is profit-wise — for developing your own business — Atlas tools are ideal research and production equipment.

Years of dependable service are engineered into every Atlas tool. They are heavily and ruggedly built — by the latest low-cost precision methods. Today's values are outstanding! See them at your Atlas distributor's. Send the coupon for complete details.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

452 N. PITCHER STREET • KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Send for FREE LITERATURE

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY,
452 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send latest information about Atlas tools. I am especially interested in:

☐ 10" lathe ☐ 6" lathe ☐ drill presses
☐ Miller ☐ Shaper ☐ Also woodworking tools.

Name_____

Address_____

City, State_____

with this MULTI-R

HOBART arc welding generator

Saves Hundreds of Dollars!
You need only this Hobart Generator, a used auto engine and chassis to build your own Hobart gasoline drive portable arc welder — saving from $150 to $300! Send coupon for free book telling you how, no obligation.

Profitable Business!
An Arc Welding Job Shop is one of the most profitable businesses today, especially when one considers the minimum investment required. People bring auto and farm equipment for repair; construction jobs are countless — all bring you big profits!

Easy Operation!
Only Hobart can offer you the time and money saving advantages that guarantee *extra* profit! You get 1000 combinations of welding heat — the right heat for every job.

The Hobart Welding School!
A non-profit institution teaching every phase of welding. Modern building, expert instructors. Veterans —enroll under G. I. Bill. Check coupon for free book.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box SM-48, Troy, Ohio

Gasoline Drive Arc Welder

Electric Drive Arc Welder

A. C. Arc Welder

"One of the World's Largest Builders of ***arc welders****"*

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, Box SM-48, TROY, OHIO
Free! Send me this "Welders' Guide," full of handy standard welding information.
Also send details on:
☐ "Build Your Own"
☐ Electric Drive
☐ Gasoline Drive
☐ A. C. Arc Welder
☐ Welding School

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Invasion Base on the Moon

[*Continued from page* 62]

although probably cold, will be even. If the moon men find no natural cave, they can make an artificial one by tunneling about 500 feet into a mountain.

Before the earthmen can solve any problems on the moon, however, they will have to set up an atomic pile; this will be the key to their permanency on the moon. The atomic pile will produce the heat, and this, in turn, will produce the steam which will run any construction equipment needed. And eventually the pile will produce the air and the water by which the moon pioneers will live.

While the moon men build their atomic engines, they will live on the rocket ship that brought them to the moon, and use a supply of air and water from the earth. Space suits, with airtight joints. Plexiglas head bubbles and built-in heating units will enable them to work away from their ship on the lunar terrain.

The cave shelter will be sealed off by an airlock, a set of two airtight doors with a space between them. In this way, only the air in the space between the two doors will be lost each time someone enters or leaves.

Additional fresh air will be made right on the moon. Since oxygen atoms are locked in most rock compounds, decomposing the rock will liberate breathable oxygen. Hydrogen—needed to combine with oxygen to form water—also is hidden in many minerals. These elements can be liberated from their rocky prisons by energy from the atomic pile, which produces this energy continuously by transforming heavy atoms into lighter atoms. With this unlimited atomic energy, many of the necessities of life can be extracted from the rocks forming the mountains of the moon.

With the cave supplied with air and water, the moon men will draw further on their atomic pile for heat and light, by steam and steam turbine, and electric generator.

The lamps which light the cave will be Vitamin-D-producing sun lamps capable of supporting plant life. Since the crushed rock of the moon's surface will be useless as soil, hydroponic gardens will produce tomatoes, cucumbers, lettuce and other vegetables. The breath of the men in the cave will supply the carbon dioxide necessary for these plants. The plants, in turn, will give off oxygen.

A moon crater will make a natural base for invasion rockets. The high, circular rim of the crater will act as a bunker against external bomb blasts, and the upthrust of the lava rock in the center will provide an elevated platform for a control dome.

Almost impossible to spot among the maze of surrounding pits, the crater is easy to guard against ground invasion and can be destroyed

[*Continued on page* 164]

Any time is time for fun with a HARLEY-DAVIDSON

You've got the "greenlight" to good times, when you own a Harley-Davidson. Fun is around every corner, happiness along every highway in the world's greatest sport — motorcycling! Alone or with gay companions, there's no end to enjoyment. Within easy reach whenever you want to go are gypsy tours, hillclimbs, race meets, sightseeing trips, exciting vacations, all beckoning to new pleasures and adventures. Owning a Harley-Davidson is easier than you think. See your dealer today.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTORCYCLES

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on 1948 models.

Name.....

Street or R.F.D.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

BRAND NEW!

Sensational

Screw Drivers

- with new hand-fitted handles made of superior plastic—make all others out-of-date!

Revolutionary shape of handle is better for hands . . . better for work.

Amazing plastic material is excellent insulator, non-inflammable, non-explosive and tough.

These quality features and many more will make these new screwdrivers your first choice. You'll find them easy to use in your work because this advanced design was created from many suggestions made by tool users. They are available in a complete range of sizes, so buy the ones you need from your Plomb Tool Co. dealer near you.

4881

Streamlined

PLOMB TOOL CO.

2256 S. SANTA FE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 54

Old-Time Railroad

[*Continued from page* 70]

the model was assembled, water in the boiler and a head of steam from alcohol fuel in the firebox are all that are needed to operate this Lilliputian "Mogul" under its own power.

All over the Kimball Ranch—in the spacious, modern home, in shelves along walls, in the artist's studio, in the yard, in outbuildings and other storage spaces there's an almost bewildering collection of antique railroad equipment. Much of it few modern train travelers would even be able to identify. There are old locomotive headlights that burned kerosene or Pintsch gas, old bells, whistles, coach and station lamps, pot-bellied cast-iron stoves, and white-washed coal burners that once heated trains and depot waiting rooms. There's a museum of telegraph equipment, conductors' lanterns, wash basins from ancient Pullman cars, public drinking cups and roller towels.

The Kimball Library of Railroading contains more than 1,000 books, volumes covering every imaginable subject from 1835 until the present. It also has a vast collection of old railroad time tables, advertising lithographs, travel guides, railroad songs, tickets, passes, and other printed matter—much of it from railroads that have rusted into history. A tremendously fascinating section of the library is an assortment of railroad patents, patent drawings, lithography and working patent models.

Whether or not you are a model-railroader, if you should happen to be driving through picturesque San Gabriel Valley in the future, be sure to stop by and observe the Grizzly Flats. You'll see for yourself a railroader who is literally "riding his hobby." •

Invasion Base on the Moon

[*Continued from page* 162]

only by a direct atom-bomb hit—a practically impossible feat from our atmosphere-blinded earth.

The rocket-base construction will be comparatively simple. It will only be necessary to build a ring of concrete launching pits and connecting service roads, easily laid on the level pumice that fills the crater.

Thus, an atomic pile and a few simple elements are all that will be required for an invasion base on the moon, once the interplanetary explorer "stakes" the earth's satellite for his country. When this happens, the moon may lose its "June-spoon" romance.

Then it will set the scene for world-shattering war, unless earthmen meanwhile find peaceful means of settling their disputes. •

What's your choice of these

Marlin .22's?

**Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies*

Be sure to see these three fine Marlin '48 models at your dealer's soon! Each is an outstanding rifle in its class.

Often called the "world's best all around .22," Marlin's 39-A is a light rifle of remarkable accuracy and versatility. Only lever action .22 made. Extra fast for snap and exhibition shooting.

● Here you have three great rifles for small game and all around sport. Marlin's 39-A is the only lever action .22 repeater made...a favorite in hunting circles the world over since 1892. As a practical weapon for vermin and small game, the 81-DL is a wise selection. It carries a full day's ammunition, and its light weight is a great asset in the field. The loaded clip of the 80-DL provides extra shots for fast-running game ...and allows use as a single loader for target work. All three are rugged, man-sized Marlins, famous for accuracy and dependability. All shoot .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges —regular or high speed—without adjustment. Whichever you choose, you'll buy years and years of trouble-free sport!

American Black Walnut Stocks & Forends Standard on All Models

A full day's hunting is provided by the large 25-shot capacity of the Marlin 81-DL. Removable bolt assembly; Off and On safety...a fine "learning gun."

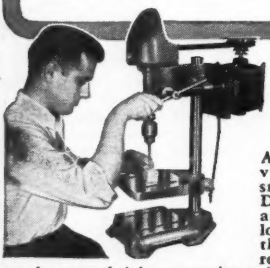
12 for 25¢ • Single or double edge

Marlin .22 Rifles

Outstanding for accuracy, dependability, long life

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN. • *Fine Guns Since 1870*

VALUE PLUS — you get it in this new Power King 9" wood lathe! Handles all inboard and outboard wood-turning . . . table legs, chairs, circular tables, lamps, etc. . . . quickly, easily, *accurately*. With proper attachments, turns light metals and plastics as well. Oilite bronze bearings support spindle. Ball bearing absorbs end thrust. Built extra-heavy for smooth operation and lasting accuracy. Send for full details and name of nearest dealer today.

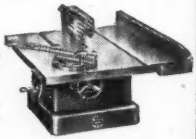


POWER KING
12" DRILL PRESS
$39.75

Another top tool value! Rugged, smooth, accurate. Drills wood, metals, and plastics. Has low-cost accessories that help you get real "professional" results on such jobs as mortise and tenon joints, routing, shaping, sanding, carving, inlaying. Send coupon for complete information on this handy precision tool.

POWER KING
7" — 8" TILT/ARBOR SAWS
$42.75 and $58.75

All prices F.O.B. Warsaw, less motor. Subject to change without notice.



POWER KING TOOL CORP.
DIVISION OF ATLAS PRESS CO.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY

POWER KING TOOL CORP.,
470 Cleveland St., Warsaw, Ind.
Please send new Power King catalog sheets to:
Name_____
Address_____
City, State_____

What's New in the '48 Cars?

[*Continued from page* 74]

snow and mud. When I spoke to several autoists who have driven the Buicks with this new drive, they were enthusiastic about its performance.

The only other fresh features in the '48 Buick are some new engine mounts and a redecorated interior.

CROSLEY: With the exception of the two new body models, a station wagon and a sports utility, the Crosley for 1948 is basically the same as last year's car. Crosley has the jump on all other American small-car manufacturers by being already established in the business.

The new station wagon is an all-steel job of nice design but definitely on the small side. The sports utility has a cutout body with no doors and carries a removable canvas top. Mechanically, the new Crosley is the same as the old model, on which we reported in MI for July, 1947.

SUMMARY: What this all means is that there are still enough buyers for the 1947 products to warrant a continuation of the old turkey hash. As MI predicted more than two years ago, the car manufacturers will continue to dish up "leftovers" as long as the customers keep crowding in. When buyers begin getting scarce again, new models will be introduced overnight. This may happen before long because the postwar buying boon already is slowing down, and when the usual spring-season purchasing has passed, life may look a little grim for any new car with the old look. •

Supersonic Fish Finder

[*Continued from page* 81]

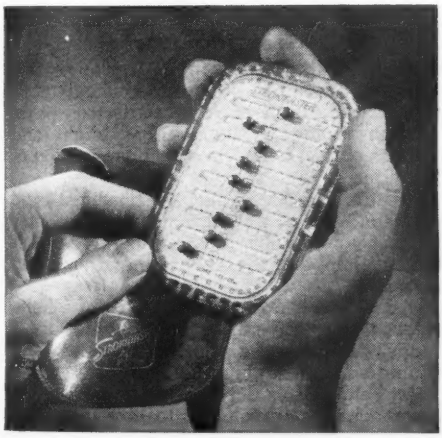
aluminum oxide coating on a special carbon type paper and a depth mark is recorded on the indicator paper as a fine purplish-black line.

The operation is continuous and the marks made by the individual soundings appear as a continuous line on the recording paper, showing the bottom profile and anything in between. Schools of fish, single fish and even individual clamshells are all recorded correctly and in detail in their relation to the ship's position. Schools of sardines appear as a cloud effect; schools of big fish show as an almost solid black pattern.

The first party-fishing boat on the North Atlantic coast to install the Bendix machine was the Viking I out of Freeport, Long Island, and its success has been watched with much interest by other boat owners. Skeptical at first of the wisdom of installing three thousand dollars' worth of equipment just to find fish, other captains are now making plans for the Depth Recorder's early adaption.

NEW PRODUCTS

King Midget, a small highway runabout is now being built on a mass production basis by Midget Motors Supply of Athens, Ohio. Closely resembling a midget track racer, the little car is furnished in knockdown kit form all ready to be assembled by the buyer. It features automatic fluid clutch, semi-self energizing brakes and special spring suspension. The car weighs about 300 pounds and uses a standard one horse motorscooter engine, mounted in the rear turtle deck. The price is slightly more than $100 for the complete kit to build the car, but less motor.

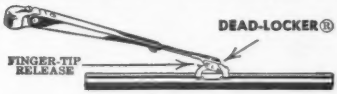


There'll be no more arguments about that birdie on the 9th hole with this new score keeper made of transparent Tenite plastic. Scores are totted up by moving knobs in the nine grooves on each side of the card. A running total on the game is kept by sliding the pointer around the edge. At the end of the game the knobs are returned to zero. Visioneer Products of Venice, Calif. is the maker.

ANCO® RAIN-MASTER®

WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADES and ARMS

Blade snaps on—Stays put
Can't fall off—Can't blow off



Don't Blame Your Gas-Pump Man!

Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with dull old windshield wipers that *smear* and *SMEAR!*

He'll gladly put on for you—quickly—a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Blades—or Blades and Arms.

HE NEGLECTS YOU?

He has RAIN-MASTERS . . . But he forgets to remind you? Too busy?

After all it's *YOUR* car to protect. ...So, *YOU* ask *HIM* for RAIN-MASTERS next time you buy gas.... Patented features.... Original equipment on DeLuxe Models of high-grade cars . . . because RAIN-MASTERS *Clean quicker—Clean cleaner—Last longer.*

Get yours—next time you buy gas. May save you a costly smashup!

Made by ANCO . . . makers of the new CLEAR-FLEX* Wiper Blade—the only Blade worth more than RAIN-MASTER. Costs more. Ask your good ANCO dealer to show you why.

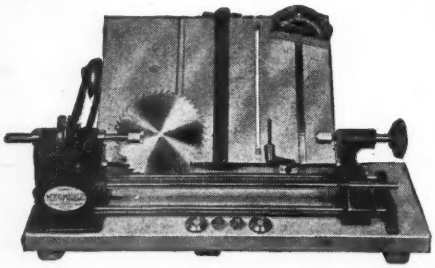
*Trade Mark

Quality Protected Under Fair Trade Laws
ANCO Patented Products—Patents Make Jobs

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

A WHOLE SHOP FULL OF TOOLS IN ONE! » » » »

ONLY 49.85 LESS MOTOR



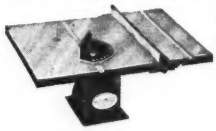
A COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP

The Portable

CLARK WOODMASTER

THE WOODMASTER is a compact, efficient machine tool for farm, shop, school or home use. An ideal hobby tool for working wood, plastics, or soft metals. Made of cast aluminum, with nickel plated steel parts and oilite, self-oiling bearings.

Can be set on workbench or kitchen table . . . operates from ⅓ or ¼ h.p. motor.



OPERATES AS:

- Rotating File
- Horizontal Drill
- Circular Saw
- Saber Saw
- Slotter
- Lathe
- Buffer-Grinder-Sander

Price Includes: machine base; 12"x18" table rip gauge and mitre gauge; adapters for circular saw; 7" circular saw blade (with 8" blade can cut to depth of 2⅛" deep); hardened saber saw blade; 2 solid steel lathe guides (24½"); 1 solid steel working bar (20½"); lathe head; lathe points; 2 dual pulleys and pulley belt, and scroll saw attachment.

COMPLETE FOR ONLY **$49.85** LESS MOTOR

5% increase for freight west of Miss.

SEE the CLARK WOODMASTER at your dealers today! If he can't supply you, we'll send it postpaid. C.O.D.'s accepted plus fee. Mail coupon today! Money cheerfully refunded if not satisfied after five day trial.

Wilson-Loyde, Dept. MI4
23 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.

Please send me the Clark Woodmaster ☐ Remittance enclosed

☐ C.O.D. ☐ Descriptive Literature

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Dealer's name _____

Address _____

Mechanics of Killing

[*Continued from page* 89]

Electricity enters the body through two electrodes, one on the head and the other on the right leg. To get perfect conductivity, these parts of the body are shaved, and a sponge soaked in brine is placed between the electrodes and the flesh.

After the electric chair had been in operation for some years, man continued to cast about for even more humane methods. The next major step in the technical progress of killing was the lethal gas chamber, now the legal method of execution in eight states: Arizona, California, Colorado, Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon and Wyoming.

The gas-chamber victim is bound hand and foot to a straight-backed chair in a sealed chamber, while the official witnesses observe through windows. A two-gallon jar of sulphuric acid and water stands at the side of the chair. At a signal, the executioner cuts a string outside of the chamber and releases about ten one-ounce "eggs" of cyanide of potassium. As the "eggs" plummet into the jar, clouds of death-dealing gas immediately arise.

The victim breathes once, twice.

Man thus has learned to temper justice with both humanity and science. For science, which has given man a far better life than he has ever enjoyed before, also has given a better death to the condemned criminal. •

Flying Farm Machine

[*Continued from page* 58]

culture officials. During the 1947 crop season, helicopters skimmed the ground, usually at 25 mph, for thousands of hours to destroy pests, fight unseasonal frosts, combat blight and even assist in the all-important pollination of plant life.

The purchase of a helicopter, however, is no simple matter. A Bell agricultural helicopter will cost you $25,000, plus extras for the dust or spray hoppers, the agitators and spraying equipment.

Even if you can dig up the price of a helicopter, flying one still isn't as simple as it sounds. Handling a helicopter takes long training and unusual skill.

Best bet, then, is not to buy this new flying farm machine yourself but to hire it and let "George," the professional pilot, do the flying. For helicopter service on your farm, contact the local airport, or write to Bell Aircraft Corporation, Helicopter Division, P.O. Box 1, Buffalo 5, New York; or Sikorsky Aircraft, Division of United Aircraft Corporation, South Avenue, Bridgeport 1, Conn.; or call up your nearest Federal or State agriculture official. •

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 22]

"needed inventions" are the following:

Storage batteries having more satisfactory performance than present types at very low temperatures.

Accurate gages to show the draft and trim of vessels at sea.

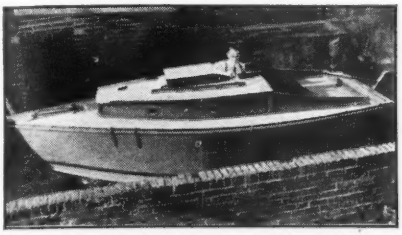
Simple roll indicator for vessels.

Effective naval fog indicator. (Radar shows other vessels or objects hidden in fog, but does not warn of the approach of fog itself.)

An electronic device for instantly, positively and effectively igniting oil burners. (If you've ever had your home oil burner fill up

[*Continued on page* 170]

BACK YARD BOAT



Mr. F. Wilkin, who lives in the Paddington section of London, England, didn't have a copy of Sam Rabl's book "Boat Building in Your Own Back Yard" when he started this 18-foot auxiliary, but he probably wishes he did! The design is the well-known "Bonnie" (MI plan No. 944) and cost the equivalent of only about $260 because scrap materials were used to a great extent. The boat filled all of Mr. Wilkin's backyard, but now it has plenty of space out on the River Thames.

MI'S FLYING FISHERMAN

Though this fine-looking outboard runabout is called "Picayune," the job Robert C. Vierling of Galveston, Texas, did in building her is far from it. He not only built a swell boat but he also constructed the husky trailer that carries her back and forth to the Gulf. Congratulations to you, Bob, for doing a swell job. A $10 Workbench Award is on its way south to you.

THE FIRST TOOL OF THIS TYPE AND TODAY'S FINEST!

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional-looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane and train models, delicate, internally carved costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt., 12 oz. Over 500 accessories available, made especially for the Handee!

GET A GOOD START with the HANDEE KIT

Handee and 40 most practical accessories packed in a compact steel case. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish. At stores or postpaid, $27.50. Handee, with 7 accessories, $20.50.

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND... THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

NEW PLASTIC-CRAFT KIT

For internal carving. Contains special plastic cutters, buffers, sanding discs, buffing compounds, a liberal supply of clear plastic, dyes, cement and instructions. At stores or postpaid $6.95.

You can get a Handee at stores everywhere. If they can't supply you we'll send it postpaid. Write for free 52-page Manual.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Plastic-Craft Kit
☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send 52-page Manual

Name .....

Address .....

.....

LOOK

ARE YOU READY FOR DANGER TONIGHT..

They Last almost TWICE as Long!

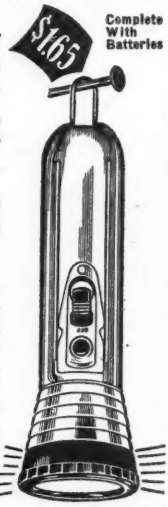
That's right. Every *fresh* Bond No. 102 battery today lasts *almost twice as long* as it did previously.

That's because Bond chemists have found a way to step up the power-life of their light-making chemicals.

Result! * Each *new* No. 102 Bond Battery, measured by A. S. A. light industrial flashlight test, shows that it gives brighter light, longer hi-voltage life, *almost twice as much power* although they still cost only a dime.

It's easy to pick up a supply of these *new* Bond batteries from your dealer's self-service cabinet.

Remember, too, that Bond can be used in *any* item requiring regular flashlight-cell sized batteries.



SOLID BRASS... CHROMIUM PLATED
IT THROWS A 1,000 FOOT BEAM

Buy at least two. They're bargains. Big chrome-plated *solid brass* barrels. In addition to its brilliant white light beam its new translucent lens ring emits warning red side rays. A 2-cell standard size flashlight with hook to hang the light handy for quick use. Your dealer has them for only $1.65 complete with batteries. Look the complete Bond flashlight line over. Priced from 59¢ up. Bond Electric Corp., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

BOND — DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

AMERICA'S FINEST FLASHLIGHTS AND BATTERIES

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 169]

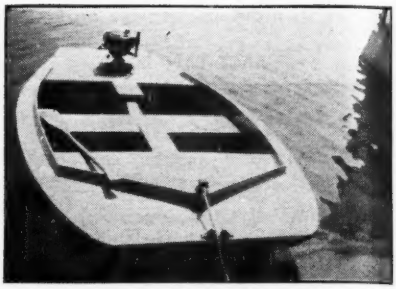
with fuel and then go "boom!", you can appreciate the importance of this one.)

Miniature radio transmitters for use in lifeboats, rafts, floats, etc.; something to replace the famed "Gibson Girl" crank-operated set of World War II.

If you have any bright ideas along any of these lines, the National Inventors Council, Washington 25, D. C., will be very glad to hear from you.

—*The Editor.*

SEAGOIN' BELLY WHOPPER



That's what you might call this unusual looking boat built by Stephen L. Cox of Oakland, Calif. The hull was made from a 310 gallon plywood belly tank, cut in two halves and strengthened by means of plywood bulkheads. The halves were then placed side by side and decking laid over them. The result is a comfortable, stable boat that carries six and is ideal for fishing. A 5 hp. kicker provides the power. We're sending a $5 Workbench Award to Mr. Cox for his ingenuity and resourcefulness.

FAMILY RUNABOUT

Here's the dry-land launching of a 13½ ft. outboard sea skiff which Wayne S. Paige of Amherst, Mass., built from MI Plans. The boat is lapstrake planked over oak frames and has a small forward deck. According to her owner, she's fast and stable and takes to rough water like a duck. A trailer with a chassis made from an old Ford front end is used to haul the boat. We hope you enjoy good fishing in her, Mr. Paige, and for your fine workmanship, we're sending you a $5 Workbench Award.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 24*]

turn, furnishes current to a motor driving an auto. She states, "I realize this involves the principle of perpetual motion but would appreciate your opinion of the matter."

ANSWER: *In modified form the system of using the wind to operate a generator and then using the stored energy to operate a motor has been demonstrated on a boat. But it does not work exactly as you might imagine.*

Instead, the wind charger operates all night, or on several nights. The stored electricity then is used up in a much shorter time.

If it were possible to do what you propose, you not only would have perpetual motion but you would have to put brakes on the system to keep it under control. You see, the faster the auto runs the more rapidly would the propeller turn, the more current would the generator give and the greater would be the speed of the motor driving the auto. This cycle would build itself up to such a point that you might get infinite speed if the system were operable. We are just as sorry as you are that the method is unsatisfactory.

This same idea, in many modified forms, crops up again and again. Some students can give a satisfactory reason why your suggestion will not function. They then modify the thought slightly and hope that the modification will make a difference. But the answer always is the same: "It won't work."

Rocket Shell

Fred E. Bliss, Jr., of Tulsa, Oklahoma, submits a design of a spinning rocket which he thinks should give a higher impact pressure. He wants our comment.

ANSWER: *Your design is far from being developed enough to make a breakdown possible. It may be that a spinning rocket will give less impact than would a straight flying rocket because so much energy must be expended in maintaining the spin. However, this is conjectural. There may be other advantages to a spin and these might be compared by redesigning a bazooka and measuring its range, accuracy and striking or impact velocity with that of a regular, comparable shell.*

Mouse Trap

Dick Stangland of Warm Springs, Oregon, sends a design of a "better" mouse trap on which he wants our comment.

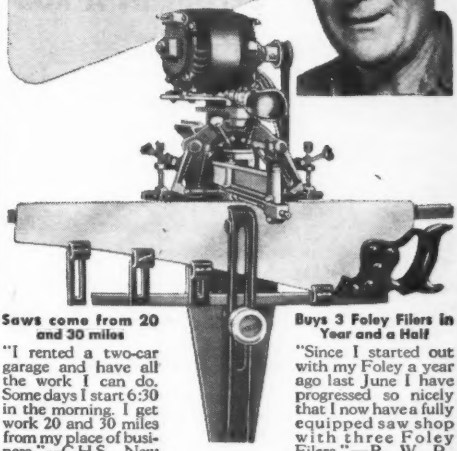
ANSWER: *So many mouse traps have been designed which do exactly what you expect of your trap that we would urge the greatest*

[*Continued on page 172*]

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business."—C.H.S., New York.

Buys 3 Foley Filers in Year and a Half

"Since I started out with my Foley a year ago last June I have progressed so nicely that I now have a fully equipped saw shop with three Foley Filers."—R. W. P., Wisc.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. S.M.H., Penn. wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes C.E.P.

NO CANVASSING—Our Free Plan explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Start now—you can get IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on a Foley Saw Filer.

Send for Free Plan on

FOLEY SAW FILING BUSINESS

FOLEY MFG. CO., 415-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

Action

YOU'VE NEVER EXPERIENCED BEFORE IN A ROD

That's what experienced anglers say about the *No. 411 South Bender.* It has an action all its own that adds a new thrill to bait casting. Controlled flexibility produces a live suppleness that gives just the right whip for perfect, effortless casting.

No. 411 SOUTH BENDER ROD
The solid tip is machined from a new, high-strength metal alloy . . . and it weighs *only* 3½ ounces. Foolproof reel and tip locking device. Maroon trim. Length 4 feet, 11 inches **$15.**

PERFECTORENO REEL
No thumbing—no backlashes. Makes casting easy and a real pleasure. **$10, $11,** and **$13.50.**

LEVEL-WINDING ANTI-BACK-LASH REEL
A favorite with casters. Built for long, hard usage. Precision-built. **$5.60, $8.50, $9.50, $11** and **$15.**

BLACK-ORENO LINE
The bait casting line you can trust. Braided of nylon. **$1.35** to **$2.50** per 50 yard spool. Silk slightly higher.

No. 973 BASS-ORENO
Famous fish-getter. World's greatest bait **$1.10.** Also 4 smaller sizes **65¢** to **95¢.**

FREE! NEW '48 BOOK ON FISHING
"Fishing — What Tackle and When" shows South Bend and Oreno tackle. Color pictures of fishes. Fly and bait casting instructions. Every fisherman needs a copy. Write for your copy today. Sent FREE!

SOUTH BEND BAIT CO.
890 HIGH ST., SOUTH BEND 23, INDIANA

BETTER FISHING INC

SOUTH BEND
A Name Famous in Fishing

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 171]

of caution in proceeding with this idea. Records should be searched very thoroughly, and mouse trap designs from all manufacturers should be compared. We have seen self-setting traps which cost no more to produce than would your design. In our opinion, your chance for a market with this article does not appear favorable.

Low Speed Gearless Electric Motor

Scott Industries of Cincinnati, Ohio, Arthur W. Stears of Prince Albert, Sask., and others have asked for further information about a low-speed gearless electric motor to which reference was made in a reply in this department.

ANSWER: *Patent number is 1,936,837, issued November 28, 1933, to Robert Helmar. The inventor lives at 47 Bakerhill Road, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y. Lowest speed attained by special design, one revolution in eight minutes and 33 seconds, no gears or other transmission methods. Motor was used for many years for calibrating precision dials*

MI SPECIAL
Full Size Race Car Plans
Only 50¢

Ever since miniature race cars made their appearance over ten years ago the hobby was "restricted" because of the high cost of cars, engines and kits. After over 18 months of effort, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED has produced plans complete with building instructions for this 13-in. all-metal racer which anyone can build for about 1/4th the cost of the larger cars! Power with any gas or diesel engine from .19 to .49 displacement. Well engineered, speeds over 75 mph are common!

Send for your plans today!
Order Plan No. **385**

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

photographically. Also used on an experimental electronic organ where great accuracy and constant speed are essential. Presently being used by a famous research laboratory on "secret" work which we prefer not to disclose. Motor can be wound for practically any desired slow speed.

Rotors

W. J. Smith of Steveston, B. C., Canada, writes: "In your opinion, what is wrong with rotors? Do the mechanics involved outweigh the advantages gained? Are we using them wrongly? There doesn't seem to be any 'dope' on rotors here."

ANSWER: *Nor will you find much information in any book in the average library. In more than 25 technical works on physics and mechanics, in a personal library, there was no single mention of the Magnus effect—only one relatively unimportant paragraph on the Flettner rotor. No better reason for continuing to read* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED *need be given than this.*

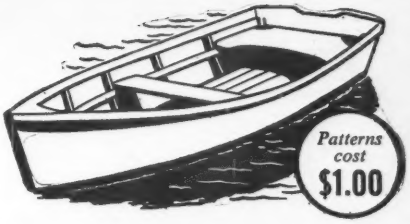
In our opinion, the utilization of the rotor principle has not even started to show its influence on designs or trends. The Anton Flettner rotor ship got but little attention when it first visited this country. The book, "College Physics," by Arthur L. Foley, Ph.D., says, "It appears that such a ship can move only when the wind is blowing. A sail boat does as much—with no expense for machinery."

But Flettner's purpose in demonstrating this ship, which he personally told me, was along the following lines:

Sailing vessels can carry cargo at a lower cost per mile than engine driven ships, but the cost of the extra manpower needed to take care of the vast expanse of sail has narrowed the difference between the two craft. True, engines could be used for furling and unfurling sails, but they cannot be used to take care of needed repairs or trouble aloft. So, if vessels could be made to operate satisfactorily by wind power, and but a small fraction of the motor ship fuel cost could be applied to the rotation of cylinders, and if such vessels could be made reasonably safe even in violent storms, sailing ships might again supply the answer to a successful merchant fleet. The rotor ship needs a crew no greater than is required for a regular diesel ship.

We concur with Flettner. On the other hand, the imagination has been so fired by this design and by some of Flettner's patents that the rotor principle is being suggested for use where it distinctly is not better than other less expensive methods which give greater safety than a rotating disc-ended drum. So, in our opinion, a distinct place could be found

[Continued from page 174]



BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT

With EASI-BILD* Pattern Method!

Easy... Inexpensive... Better! You can build this 11½ ft. boat yourself. Just trace pattern on wood; saw, and assemble. Step-by-step directions, assembly illustrations, plus *Cascophen*, Casco's new completely durable, waterproof glue, make it easy.

Get pattern and *free* illustrated folder at your hardware store or send coupon below to:

*Trade-Mark © 1948, Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

Casco Pattern Dept. MI-48,
P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.
☐ Enclosed is $1.00 for Utility Boat Pattern #85.
☐ Send FREE folder illustrating 100 patterns.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Choose the right glue for the job!

Boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—*Cascophen* (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to homecraftsmen.

For furniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs—strong, stainfree, moldproof, highly water-resistant *Cascamite* (Urea Resin Glue). Mixes quickly with cold water!

For models, photo prints, labeling—general home, school, or office gluing, use the new, clean, white, fast-setting *Cascorez* (Polyvinyl Resin Glue). Liquid, ready to use!

FOR FREE GLUING CHART WRITE:

Casein Company of America, Dept. MI-48,
Makers of Casco Glue
350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me *free* Gluing Chart which gives full details in choosing the right glue for the job.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

When you want to fix things fast . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix...easy to use... tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN
WATERPROOF GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

New BRUSH Electroplater

ESPECIALLY BUILT FOR MECHANICS, MODEL MAKERS HOME CRAFTSMEN

Easy to Plate GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, etc... *For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal... Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, Cadmium, *and after a bit of practice*, even Chromium! Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can soon pay for itself.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE PLATING SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE.

For
- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., Dept. S-6
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois, Dept. S-6
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 173]

for rotors. Some of the suggested uses are not economically sound; some are unsafe. We haven't even started to use rotors, so the question as to whether they are used wrongly must be left for posterity to answer.

Automatic Parking Lot

Leon Adelman of San Antonio, Texas, sends a suggestion for a parking lot with a coin operated gate. He states that such a lot would need no attendant.

ANSWER: *You have outlined a suggestion for an automatic device, but we do not find the elements of invention. Your main task would seem to be to make practical the operation of such a system.*

Meter operated parking posts have been designed and are in use. If you could design a gate system which will allow only one car to pass through, regardless of size, you might have the elements of a patent. But, the trick is not easy if a good product is to be produced. Such a device must be rugged; it should not get out of order; it should operate during snow and sleet. It should be as damage-proof as possible so that accidental or purposeful running into the gate will not cause it to yield. The coin operated control must be reasonably burglarproof. Exits must be of the one way type and operable by small or large cars, trucks and trailers. But someone still must make collections and repair the mechanisms.

After you perfect such a device you need not apply it to parking lots, where the cost of installation and maintenance might overshadow its income potentiality. Such a gate could be used for toll highways and bridges. But don't overlook the value of a guard at the parking lot or the need of making change. Both are important. An automatic lot gives a crook plenty of time to do his job.

Adjustable Screwdriver

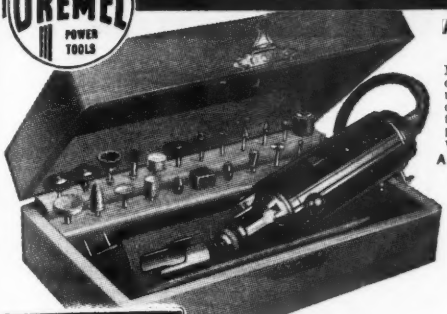
Alexander Zanni of Endicott, New York, sends an illustration from his pending patent on a screwdriver in which length can be adjusted. He wants to know if we think that it has sales possibilities.

ANSWER: *We feel sure that if you can produce this driver for sale at a price comparable to the modern screwdriver the purchaser would prefer this tool. But we do not see how you can do so with your present form of construction. Although you failed to send the specifications, your drawing would seem to show that you are using a jawed chuck to grip the shank which is milled on one side.*

[*Continued on page* 177]

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

MOTO-TOOL THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP



A SHOP-TESTED TOOL

Moto-Tool is backed by over 10 years of industrial use . . . packs extra years of pleasure . . . yet, due to increased production, pre-war prices still prevail!

About 27,000 R.P.M. Cuts Cleaner . . . Saves Cutters

LOOK FOR THESE MOTO-TOOL FEATURES

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless fingertip control. Moto-Tool has oil-less, sealed bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft, hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Sliding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shock-proof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air-cooling system • Weighs only 13 oz.

HERE'S BIG VALUE!
MODEL No. 1
MOTO-TOOL KIT
Only $17.50

This popular Kit contains the smaller, lighter (Model 1) Moto-Tool and 34 accessories in attractive, lacquer-finish wood box. It's the biggest bargain in the field.

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2

With 23 Accessories (HIGH SPEED STEEL Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishing Accessories)

Only $23.50

New DREMEL DRILL PRESS

Only $9.95
(Less Moto-Tool)

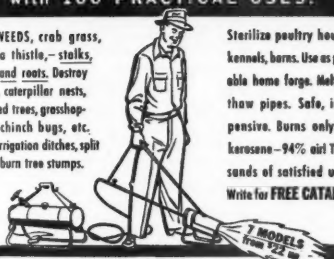
Here's a light, portable precision drill press at an amazingly low price. Just the thing for creating costume jewelry, model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, which can be raised or lowered, swung in any direction or quickly removed in a few seconds for off-hand use. Drill Press stands 12" high. Base is 6¾"x4". Weighs approximately 3½ pounds.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tool from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct on 10 day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (send check or money order); or send only $2, we will ship C.O.D. You pay postman balance plus postage.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO. • Dept. 148-D • Racine, Wis.

Glider Model FLAME GUN
with 100 PRACTICAL USES!

KILL WEEDS, crab grass, Canada thistle,—stalks, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, caterpillar nests, diseased trees, grasshoppers, chinch bugs, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split rocks, burn tree stumps.



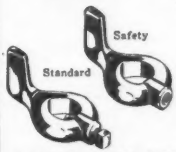
Sterilize poultry houses, kennels, barns. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, thaw pipes. Safe, inexpensive. Burns only 6% kerosene—94% air! Thousands of satisfied users. Write for FREE CATALOG.

HAUCK MFG. CO., 87 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

SOUTH BEND

QUALITY LATHE DOGS

Heavy malleable iron. Tail shaped to fit face plate slot. Standard Dog has square head screw. Safety Dog has headless screw. Prices for either style.



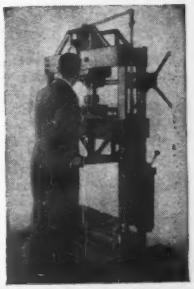
Capacity	Price*	Capacity	Price**
½"	$0.80	⅜"	$0.70
¾	.95	½	.75
1	1.05	¾	.90
1¼	1.20	1	1.00
1½	1.40	1¼	1.10
1¾	1.55	1½	1.35
2	1.70		
2½	1.95		
3	2.20		
3½	3.00		
4	4.00		

*13-inch or larger lathes.
**9-inch and 10-inch lathes.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE *COPY OF THE NEW* KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.
Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON DEPT. 53, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

No other tool like it!

BURGESS vibro-tool

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Writes on . . .
Watches
Glassware
Tools
Leather
Plastics
Costume Jewelry
Pots and Pans
Sporting Equipment

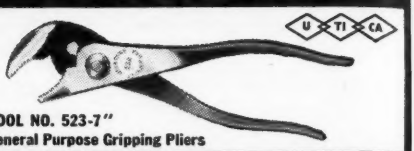
$7.50

Engrave your name . . . etch letters or designs . . . place permanent identification marks on anything with this unique hand tool. Carves wood and linoleum, cuts cardboard and balsa, tools leather. Just plug in on any 110 volt AC line. No home shop is complete without a Burgess Vibro-Tool. See your dealer or write for information.

DELUXE KIT
Vibro-Tool complete with 22 attachments in handsome, polished wood chest.....$16.50

BURGESS Vibro-Tool Division
LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS

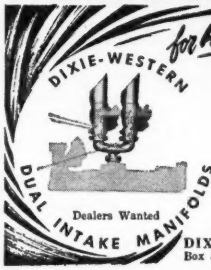
UTICA TOOLS
FOR MORE TOOL MILEAGE



TOOL NO. 523-7"
General Purpose Gripping Pliers

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL
CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

for AMAZING acceleration



DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS

$15.00 Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra

Chrome Plated Velocity Stocks — $1.50 ea

By Test: Increased Acceleration by 26%
Increased Power and Speed by 11%

Dealers Wanted

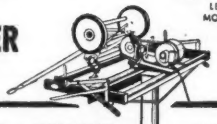
All DIXIE-WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

DIXIE-WESTERN MANIFOLD CO.
Box 364 • Los Angeles 43, California

PROFITS AND SPEED

THE **MODERN** LAWN MOWER **SHARPENER**

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!
FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •
HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS
PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •
CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW
Immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.
LE JAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

With composition cement and cheap wood builds good 3-room house for $250; barns low as $50.00. 100 illustrations and 100 money and labor saving suggestions. Get this newly revised and enlarged, guaranteed book before you build. **$1.00**, postpaid.
SHEET METAL COTTAGES and other buildings. Several new methods. Illustrated instructions, 50c.
FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION. Cement, sawdust, asbestos, scrapwood, metal, etc. Ills., 50c.
SHOP MACHINES FROM OLD AUTO PARTS: Over 60 described, 50c.
HOME MFG. ENTERPRISE. 50 home shop projects. Ills., 50c.
Special: All five booklets described above, $2.00 postpaid.
HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. X4, Omaha 5, Nebr.

ATOMIC JET CAR

2000 Scale M. P. H.

$1.00

ALL METAL

Completly Carved Body.
Metal Wheels.
Bubble Canopy.
Decals.

JET SHOOTER 35c

Send 15¢ for Catalog

If your Dealer cannot supply you send 10% postage and order direct.

The Megow Corporation Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 174]

A square shank in a similar hole would make for greater strength; a set screw or plunger dropping into holes drilled through the shank would be a less costly construction and offer greater resistance to pressure. Perhaps this or similar modifications can be made within the scope of your allowable claims.

Radio Commercials Eliminator

Walter R. Shrader of Johnstown, Pa., states that he has made a device which "will eliminate any and all radio commercials from any receiver without other interference in any other way." He wants to know if there is any law to prevent its use.

ANSWER: *We know of no such law, but feel sure that the sponsors won't like this invention if what you say is true. So far as the listeners are concerned you will have invented the dream of the present age. It sounds just too good. Frankly, we cannot perceive of any electrical or mechanical device which could perform in this almost super-human fashion. Failure to enclose description of its supposed operation makes it impossible to locate probable errors in reasoning.*

We would suggest that you continue to experiment until you perfect the idea or until you realize that it can't be done.

[*Continued on page* 179]

"I'm trying to catch up on my correspondence."

Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices

Get ALLIED'S *new* Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio! Tremendous values in new Television receivers, home radios, latest Amateur receivers and station equipment, new builders' Kits, Sound Systems. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, books and diagrams—the world's largest stocks—all at money-saving low prices! Send for your FREE ALLIED Catalog today.

HERE'S A TYPICAL ALLIED VALUE!

A Quality Electric Drill Kit at a Big Savings

A wonderfully handy tool for light-duty, intermittent service in every shop. This sturdy ¼" drill comes complete with 14 popular size drills for wood, plastics, iron and steel. Dependable AC-DC motor operates efficiently at 1100 rpm. Has self-lubricating oilite bearings; heavy chuck; built-in on-off switch and 7 foot cord and plug. Entire unit is balanced for easy, non-tiring work even in close quarters. For 115 volts AC-DC. An outstanding value. 46-027 (FOB Chicago) ONLY $15.95

GET THESE VALUABLE *ALLIED* RADIO BOOKS!

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752.....10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751...15c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753.....25c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750...15c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755...10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754.....25c
ALL 6 BOOKS above No. 37-799.....$1.00
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960....25c
R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955.....25c

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-DD-8
Chicago 7, Illinois

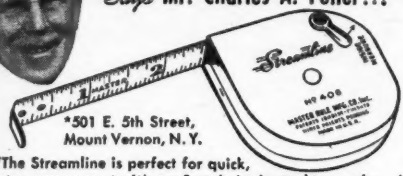
FREE Catalog

☐ Send FREE New ALLIED Catalog
☐ Send Drill Kit No. 46-027
☐ Send 6 Books No. 37-799
☐ Send Calculator No. .....
$.....enclosed

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

"I always carry a MASTER Streamline"

Says Mr. Charles A. Fuller...*



*501 E. 5th Street,
Mount Vernon, N. Y.

"The Streamline is perfect for quick, accurate measurements. It's my first choice in steel tape rules..."

If you're a home owner, hobby worker, craftsman, mechanic...or have occasion to use a handy measuring instrument, just try the beautifully designed, gleaming Master Streamline.

You, too, will find Streamline superior to any other steel tape rule in its class. Ask your hardware dealer about Master Streamline today, or use the coupon to order yours.

MASTER
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

Master Rule Mfg. Co., Inc. MI-4
201 Main Street, White Plains, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
I enclose $2.00. Please send my Streamline immediately.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

MADE FOR EACH OTHER!

Yes, sir! A .22 caliber rifle and a Mossberg scope are "naturals" together. Scope aids the eye, brings the target up big and clear, easy to hit. And scope shooting is great fun! Mossberg Internal Adjustment Telescope Sights fit most makes of .22 caliber rifles.

Illustrated: Mossberg .22 caliber model #46B ($23.90 — West of Rockies $24.60) and Mossberg 4-power scope model 5M4 ($9.95).

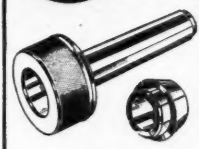
SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALERS
Send for FREE descriptive folder.
No sales at factory.

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, Inc.
88904 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

SOUTH BEND

NEW ADJUSTABLE COLLET BUSHING CHUCK—

provides an accurate method for mounting centerless armature shafts and similar parts in a lathe. Use in either head or tail spindle. The brass collets are adjustable for running or driving fits. Chucks supplied with 3 collets; 9/16", 5/8", and .637" capacity. Extra round collets, 1/4" to 1" by 16ths, $1.00 each.



Chuck with No. 2 shank **$8.95**
Chuck with No. 3 shank **$9.45**

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

MOTORS-PLANES-CARS-BOATS-MODELS

400 Pictures — 2,000 Model Items

A bible for wide-awake modelers. Model gas engines, planes, boats, cars, rubber-powered planes, jet models, accessories, etc., PLUS articles and stories on building and flying. Send only 10¢, stamps or coins. Also free catalog available.

SPECIAL: U-Control or Free Flight Flying Outfit, complete with motor, plane and over 30 needed accessories.
Only $10 COMPLETE
1/6th h.p. Engines: Thor $9.95; Genie $6.95; Judco $7.25

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC. DEPT. A-48, 156 WEST 22 ST., N. Y. 11

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

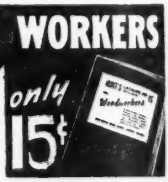
12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

WOOD WORKERS

LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE
Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15-A Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., G-92, Chicago 8, Ill.

only 15¢



BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
The Rite-Way Mower Attachment ▶ Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME
Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

IT'S FUN TO BUILD

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. MI114
811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 177*]

But before we would be satisfied we would have to see a description of the article or hear it in operation. It is beyond our imagination to picture a device which would not cut off a news report yet cut out a commercial by the same announcer; or how the device could distinguish between some of the poor music one hears yet eliminate the better quality of a singing commercial. But do not suggest a time clock control as the answer. This would require a daily setting and might be made useless by a change of a fraction of a minute in routine. Furthermore, it presumes that the listener has a beforehand knowledge of the time when the commercial is to be aired.

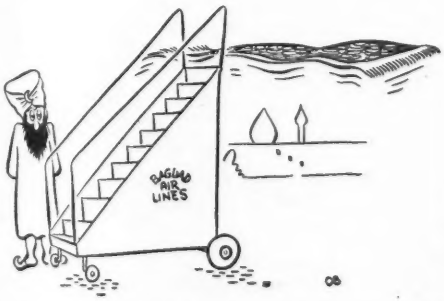
We feel sure that millions of radio listeners will cry for this product as soon as it is made available. We sigh for it right now. And fear of its popularity might reform some broadcasters who then will limit commercials to within the allowable tolerance of the listener.

Solid Carbon Dioxide Cone Caps

E. J. Unger of Annville, Pa., sends us a disclosure outlining the use of caps made from carbon dioxide snow and intended to fit the top of an ice cream cone. A famous ice cream manufacturer offered to give these a trial, but a manufacturer of solid carbon dioxide was not partial to the suggestion. He wants to know what we think of the idea and where to go from here on.

ANSWER: *We feel sure that if you had attempted to make the caps and had tried to keep them for the specified use you would have found that the product is not quite as good as you imagine it to be. The fact that the caps constantly decrease in size as the solid gasifies, together with the fact that there would be a tendency of the caps to freeze together, makes the article not favorable to commercial production by ordinary methods. Modifications could be arranged to make the scheme more suitable.*

[*Continued on page 180*]



TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION
For **EVERYBODY !!**

GENERAL ELECTRIC BC 645 TRANSCEIVER

A brand new two-way communication set which cost the Army over $400.00 and is ideal for two way communication between house and cars, office, service trucks, ambulances, boats, etc. Range up to 15 miles in the 450 to 500 Megacycle band. Operates in the new citizens band. Supplied complete with 15 tubes and conversion instructions to operate from 110 V A.C. Add postage for 25 pounds.

$14.95 2 for $27.

ACCESSORIES NEEDED
PE101C Dynamotor for 12 or 24 Volt storage battery operation $3.95
110 V A.C. Power Supply to operate BC 645 from house current $11.95
T-32 Table Microphone..... $2.95
Microphone Transformer.... $1.00
5" PM Speaker for BC 645 $2.80

THROAT MICROPHONE

Used by army in noisy applications in aircraft, tanks, etc. Many interesting home uses.
Add postage for 1 lb..... **$1.00**

MINIATURE HEADPHONES

$1.00 Hearing aid type, comfortable, keeps out outside noise, one of the army's best types. Add postage for 2 lbs.

BRAND NEW ARMY AIR FORCE
ASTROGRAPHS With Case

New B29 navigation instrument which can easily be used to make a good contact printer, strip map holder, etc. The plywood case 14½"x11"x10" high is perfect as a tool kit, camera, projector case or for building a portable phonograph, picnic kit, make up case, etc., has leather handle reinforced covers, 8 covered compartments in bottom. Cost Gov't $125.00. Add postage for 20 lbs.

Only **$3.95**

ASTROGRAPH FILMS
7½° S. to 37° S. 23½° N. to 8° S. Your Choice
68½° to 54¼° N. 28° S. to 45° S. **$2.50** Ea.

GN58 GENERATOR
Makes excellent home lighting plant, operated by wind propeller, waterfall, gas engine, or hand crank. Reduction gear allows full output at slow speed; supplies 6 volts at 2.45 amp., 425 volts at .115 amp. New. Add postage for 28 lbs. **$7.95**

T32 TABLE MICROPHONE

One of the army's finest built by Kellogg. Ideal for public address, transmitters, etc.
Add postage for 5 lbs..... **$2.95**

No Orders Under $2.00
Add postage for weight shown. Write for Flyers listing hundreds of other electronic bargains.

HEATH CO. Dept. 1, 305 Territorial BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

Save Money

FREE

RADIO CATALOG AND SUPPLEMENT

KITS for Amateurs and Experimenters

Build it yourself.

Thousands of radio values in this big book — Radios and radio phonographs, F.M., P.A., Ham Xmitters, receivers, kits, thousands of parts — whatever the job calls for Lafayette has it. And every item priced way down, to save you money!

RADIOS
KITS
HAM
P. A.

Lafayette Radio

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.

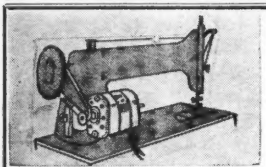
100 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 13 • 542 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx 58
110 Federal St., Boston 10 • 24 Central Ave., Newark 2, N. J.

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. TD-8
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Rush catalog #88 ☐ *Supplement #88S* ☐

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



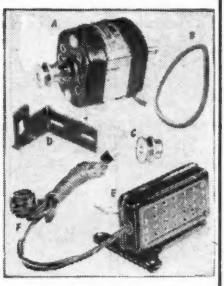
ELECTRIFY
YOUR SEWING MACHINE WITH A "Sewing Machine Motor Kit"

The IDEAL GIFT for Mother . . . Wife . . . . Sister!

NEW PRICE
$17.25
COMPLETE

Adjustable For Use With Any Type Of Sewing Machine

Anybody Can Install It!
Takes but a few seconds



COMPLETE SET CONSISTS OF:
(A) MOTOR & BRACKET—Universal AC or DC. 60 cycle. 115 Volts. (B) BELT—Long Wearing Rubber Belt. (C) PULLEY—Single Grooved Steel Hubbed Pulley. (D) BRACKET—New and Improved. (E) FOOT CONTROL—7 Step Rheostat. (F) CORD SET—Extension Cord fitted with plug and socket. (G) Installation Instruction Sheet.

SPECIAL NOTE: This 1/20 H.P. motor with double end shaft and rheostat can be used in all hobby workshops for flexible shaft attachments, grinding, drilling, etc.

MAIL THIS COUPON

HIGHBRIDGE R. T. & A. SERV. CO.
343 Canal St., Dept. MI, New York 13, N. Y.

Please rush _____ motor kits at $17.25 each
☐ money order or ☐ check
☐ send C.O.D.—and I'll pay postman $17.25 plus C.O.D. fees.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone____ State_____

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 179]

But there is always the element of danger to the user. The youngster who knows little about handling dry ice is likely to get into all kinds of mischief. So while you might be impressed primarily with the benefits, the manufacturer and store owner must avoid anything which is likely to cause suits for personal damage. Furthermore, there is the added element of costs. Someone must pay for the caps and the capping operation. The store owner doesn't much care what happens to the cone after he sells it. Why should he stock caps and distribute them? In most cases the caps will not increase his business. If volume business in cones is desired a more solidly frozen cream could be sold in heat proof bags which may or may not be further fortified with a small cube of dry ice. These would be cheaper for bulk handling.

Frankly, we see nothing of value here and would suggest that you forget the whole thing.

Active Metals Power Motor

William E. Rosst of Brooklyn, New York, states that he has knocked out most of the bugs in a small motor to power model boats and cars; it uses the "active metals" as fuel. He claims that the fuel is inexpensive and could be supplied in pill form.

ANSWER: *Just what do you mean by "active metals"? Are you referring to metallic sodium or potassium? Or do you mean zinc and an acid or aluminum and an alkali?*

If your motor calls for the use of metallic sodium or potassium you might as well forget it. The materials are expensive; they cannot be shipped by ordinary means; they cannot be handled in pill form in any satisfactory fashion; and definitely they are dangerous. But if you have developed some other economical system which is safe to handle, we certainly

[*Continued on page* 182]

"Mower to tower—mower to tower—am I clear to cross runway three?"

ASSEMBLE *King Midget*

Practical, safe, low cost Highway Runabout, with all the snap and looks of the finest midget track racers. Home assembly keeps cost low. Just bolt together from our factory built parts. Immediate delivery. See how easy it is: 24-page assembly book, drawings, photos, blueprints, Plus detailed illustrated circular $1, (refunded first order). Circular only—25c.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. *Athens, Ohio*

8 ways to make a FRIENDLIER YARD ... *JUST 10¢*

STANLEY Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. **PLAN SET No. 14**

● Lure the birds you like by building them a home . . . 5 types plus a feeding box. Plans also for garden seat and a trellis. Hours of pleasure and a better yard. Send 10c for Plan Set No. 14 and list of others. Stanley Tools, 648 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

BELT SANDER EASY SPEEDY

Save time and effort . . . use American Portable Sanderplane! Handles more work and is many times faster than a hand plane—well balanced, powerful, efficient. Write for details.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE COMPANY
531 So. St. Clair St. Toledo 3, Ohio

Get genuine full-color
KODACHROME PRINTS
and look for the name stamped on the back
Order through your Kodak dealer
EASTMAN KODAK CO., Rochester 4, N. Y.

STOP LEAKS
In Concrete, Brick or Stone
WALLS and FLOORS

Apply Smooth-On No. 7 Iron Cement to cracks, holes, seams and porous spots, wherever there's a leak. Use a trowel or stiff brush. Surface may be wet or dry. In about 24 hours you'll find Smooth-On set hard, the leaking stopped. And Smooth-On will stay in place, for it expands slightly as it hardens.

Buy Smooth-On No. 7 by *name* and *number* at your hardware store in 1-, 5-, 25-lb. or larger size. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE 40-PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK

Clear, simple directions for stopping leaks, sealing cracks, tightening loose parts in household equipment, autos, etc. 170 illustrations. Just mail the coupon for handbook and folder on No. 1.

---- Sign and Send NOW ----

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 69D
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Please send me a Smooth-On Handbook and #7 Folder.

Name .....

Address .....

4-48 .....

Do it with **SMOOTH-ON**
NO. 7 IRON CEMENT

Now a **DYNAMIC** Industrial Transformer Type Super Charged **WELDER**

FOR AUTO, HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING *inexpensively*—Maintenance Men, Farmers, Mechanics, Machine Shops, Foundries, Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops, all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they can't afford to be without it. **EASY-TO-OPERATE.** If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, *simplified Welding and Operating instructions furnished.* Once you see the DYNAMIC in operation you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 7c a day. Comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, holder, operating and welding instructions, etc.

Saves You Valuable Time and Money!

This portable, industrial transformer type *Dynamic Welder* easily carried right to the job can be operated from any convenient properly wired 110 Volt 60 Cycle Line. **WORKS on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE and Other Metals.** Has 8 metallic and carbon arc heat stages. Does work you would think only possible with a larger more expensive machine ... Can also be supplied for 220 VOLT 60 CYCLE operation and other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost.

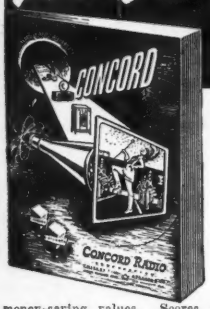
FOR ONLY **$28.50** COMPLETE

DO YOUR OWN WELDING
Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others.

Write for Particulars
Get Details on our 10 day Trial Offer
Member Chicago Association of Commerce.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 15 East 23rd Street, BE, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Free! New CONCORD RADIO Catalog



The ONLY Complete Up-to-the-minute Catalog of

RADIO PARTS • RADIO SETS
KITS • HAM GEAR • TESTERS

The greatest, latest complete presentation of radio, electronic and television equipment and supplies in Concord history! Packed from cover to cover with thousands of items—160 pages of everything in Radio and Electronics. Special bargain section of hundreds of money-saving values. Scores of new items from famous makers. Parts, blueprints for famous Popular Mechanic and many other kits. Mail coupon for your FREE copy.

CONCORD RADIO CORP.

CHICAGO 7 901 W. Jackson Blvd. — **ATLANTA 3** 265 Peachtree Street

Downtown Chicago Branch: 229 W. Madison

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION

Concord Radio Corp., Dept. NA-48
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Yes, rush FREE COPY of the comprehensive new Concord Radio Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

5-Two Foot Models $4.95 EACH

For Gas Engine or Display

HARCO "40"

CONSTRUCTION KITS — each $4.95 prepaid

Chris-Craft 46 ft. Cruiser—26 inch Model
Chris-Craft 25 ft. Express—25 inch Model
Chris-Craft 20 ft. Runabout—25 inch Model
Owens Yacht Co's 42 ft. "Flagship"—26 inch Model
Harbor Boat Co's 40 ft. "Harco-40"—25½ inch Model

Full size plans, drawn from actual factory plans. Models are built same as large boats with frame construction and strip planking. Kit contains all printed parts and planking, sanding sealer, blade, brush, copper shaft and trim wire, metal display propellers, cement, flag, sandpaper, plastic sheet, 5 page instruction booklet, etc. Not included are finish paints or material for inside furnishings, although detailed plans of inside are on the master plan. Speeds to 50 M.P.H. with ¾ H.P. engines. Send 10c for literature on models, gas engines, drive units and fittings. We have only the finest!

DUMAS PRODUCTS

2222B N. Farwell Avenue — Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

World's largest manufacturer of power boat models.

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 180]

would suggest that you investigate the possibilities of manufacturing the pills, look into the regulations concerning shipping, and that you work further on the motor with the hope of perfecting it.

Can Opener

George Derosier of Putnam, Conn., wants to know what we think of a can opener which "is extremely simple; opens a can with but one turn; never fails; fits any size can; can be mass produced cheaply and will last indefinitely." He also wants to know what he might expect in royalties over a ten-year period.

ANSWER: *Any number of can openers satisfy the first five properties which you list and also roll over the sharp edges. By what findings did you arrive at the conclusion that your opener would "last indefinitely"? That is a little difficult to swallow. Nothing lasts that long, you know.*

Suggest that you have a search made to determine if you might have a patentable item. Then recommend that you make a model and test it thoroughly.

Royalties would depend largely on who manufactures and tries to sell the item. Also on its price against what the buying public thinks it is worth. With a good business arrangement and at a penny royalty per opener you could anticipate $140,000.00 over the ten-year period.

[Continued on page 184]

"What if I did catch you sweeping a little dirt under the rug? We want you to stay."

TOOL STEEL DRILL ROD

$1.95 POSTPAID in Continental U.S.
C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED

25 Rods—SAMPLE KIT—25 Sizes

Ground and Polished To a Perfect Finish

1001 uses for CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, MECHANICS, etc.

For Making Punches Chisels Engraving Tools Shafts, Etc.

Free machining, easily worked, yet can be made file hard or hardened to spring temper. Hardening Instructions included!

FREE

With Every Kit or first order 6" Steel comb, rule & depth gage with pocket clip and latest price list.

FLAT TOOL STEEL

The Precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use.

SHOP ASSORTMENT $4.80
(5 dif. Pieces—1/32" to ⅛" thick; ½" wide; 18" long.)

BOTH KITS—$6.50

Complete aluminum—brass—stainless & tool steel stocks
Include 25c postage on orders under $5.00.

BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, DEPT. HC-15
1958 W. 59th St., Chicago 36, Illinois

V-8 DUALS & SINGLES

MUFFLERS

STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev, V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $6.50, Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $8.50. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $20.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

WOODWORKERS ... Get this
CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include ***FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION*** to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

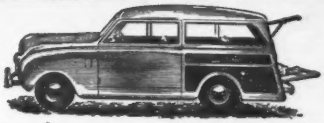
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-D, 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

NEW CROSLEY STATION WAGON



Smart! Practical! Costs $600 to $700 less than any other station wagon—operates for about ½ as much. Seats 4 in comfort. With rear seat removed hauls ¼ ton load.

Convertible: If you love sun and air.

Panel Delivery: Full ¼ ton capacity.

Sedan: Over 20,000 now on the road.

Pickup: Cuts service and delivery costs.

Sports-Utility: For work or play — Rear seat obtainable. Low priced even for CROSLEY—$130 less than station wagon.

All models have new 4-cylinder engine

CROSLEY
a FINE car

For beautiful, full-color catalog, write: Crosley Motors, Inc., 2532-OG Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS
PIONEERS - LEADERS

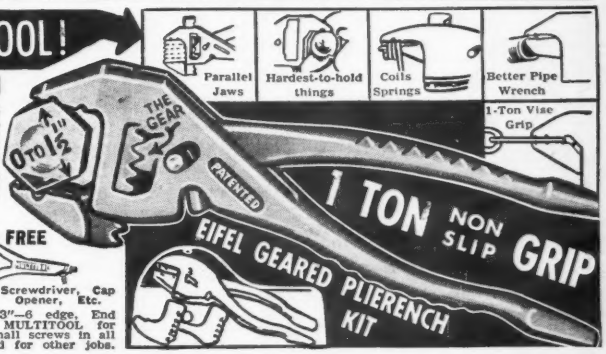
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

THE ALL PURPOSE TOOL!

for HOME, CAR, SHOP and FARM

Here's a tool as versatile as your own fingers. The Patented PLIERENCH applies 1 ton of NON-SLIP direct pressure! Adjusts quickly to a million sizes—0" to 1¾"—with jaws always parallel—no lost motion. Holds everything rigidly. Does all the jobs you only hoped to do with other tools. Acts as pliers, wrench, vise, wirecutter, clamp, etc. Handy kit holds extra jaws for other jobs. PLIERENCH is used by thousands of mechanics—praised by all. Solid Guarantee. Finest tool you'll ever own. Available in 7" or 8½" Kit. Send today for FREE manual and catalog on the amazing PLIERENCH and get FREE MULTITOOL. AGENTS—DISTRIBUTORS — Wonderful opportunity. Write today.



NEW FREE

Screwdriver, Cap Opener, Etc.

FREE—this 3"—6 edge, End and Angle MULTITOOL for large and small screws in all positions and for other jobs.

AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORPORATION
4611 N. Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. MI-84

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 182]

Radio Speaker

Ira J. Austin of Golconda, Ill., sends diagrams for a new type of radio speaker and would like our opinion of its value.

ANSWER: *It may not make any difference to you if you push your foot into a shoe or if you pull your shoe on your foot, because the end result is the same, but in the case of a speaker there is considerable difference where the coil is put. The only thing you have done is to swap positions of coil and permanent magnet (or electromagnet). But, by doing this you have interfered greatly with the operation of the speaker. A heavy magnet cannot be set into motion quickly. When in motion it cannot be stopped quickly or reversed. The inertia is too great in your design to offer anything in the way of an improvement. The lighter the coil the better is the response of the speaker—all other things being the same. Your design cannot be made to work as well as even a poor modern speaker, so forget it.*

Toy Power Shovel

R. Le Compte of Pinckneyville, Ill., claims to have built a toy power shovel operated by remote control. He says that it handles just like a real shovel.

ANSWER: *We would suggest that you have a search made right away. As nearly as we know, no such toy has appeared on the market. And if it operates through levers just as does a real shovel, while control of the levers affects the action of the miniature, then there should be a good market for the product on condition that it could be made to sell at a satisfactory price.*

Although we dislike the nature of your power supply, there may be a reason for its use. If the decision was merely because you had a motor which operated by current from the established voltage, we would suggest that you try a more popular form of motor. If your reason was because of flexibility of control, let it stand.

"Magic Mirror" Windshield

Frank E. Martinets of Granger, Texas, suggests the use of a "magic mirror" for the windshield of an automobile, "to prevent glare because most of the light would be reflected away."

ANSWER: *The half silvered mirror depends for its success on the fact that the far side is completely dark and the near side is well lighted. It cuts down half of the light passing through, also halves your ability to see. To use it successfully on an automobile you must black out all the windows except the front.* •

DEPENDABLE

Designed and built to put it 'way ahead in its field. Hand or power models. At your deale

MODERN TOOL GRINDERS

MODERN GRINDER MFG. CO., Sheboygan, Wis.

Enjoy WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY! SEND FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK TODAY!

GET THE FACTS on model railroading! Learn how easily you can enjoy the favorite hobby of thousands of mechanics, business and professional men. Endlessly fascinating... scale model railroads look, perform amazingly like the real thing!

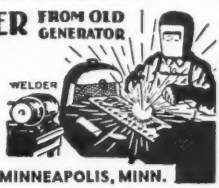
BOOK SHOWS HOW to get started. Leading authority gives easy steps in complete, 32-page beginner's manual. Profusely illustrated with photos, diagrams. Send 10c, coin or stamps, today! Address

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
Dept. 1216, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include **FREE** our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.



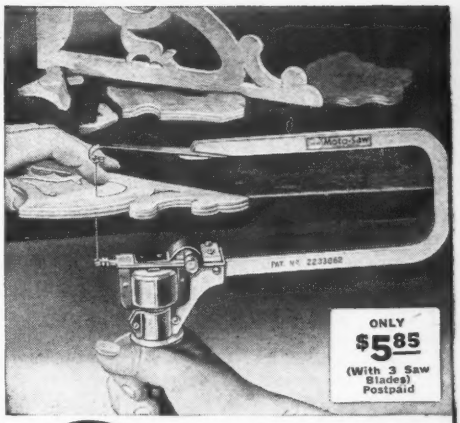
LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.25 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO



ONLY **$5.85** (With 3 Saw Blades) Postpaid

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

MOTO-SAW

THE AMAZING ELECTRIC SCROLL SAW

Boys from 8 to 80 (and girls, too) have fun with a Moto-Saw . . . it works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! It takes no effort to run, no perceptible pressure to feed. Runs 7,200 strokes a minute . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to ¾" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits you to saw sideways as well as forward and backward. No limit to length of stock it will cut . . . saws to center of 19" widths. **Moto-Saw is as safe as a hand saw** . . . has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle A.C. (only). Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Saw, send only $5.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send $1, and pay postman balance plus postage. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., DEPT. S-148-D, RACINE, WIS.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes Lumber ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. **BELSAW MODELS MECHANICAL FEED,** accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 834C Field Bldg.
315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

From the collection of RUDY ARNOLD, *famous aerial photographer*

Your Choice **8x10 GLOSSY PHOTOS** sets of four only **$1.**

Now . . . for the lowest price ever . . . you can have beautiful 8x10 enlargements of famous aircraft.

SUITABLE FOR FRAMING—FOR COLLECTORS, CLUBS, DENS, AIRPORTS

Newest Jets — Set No. 1

Lockheed Shooting Star, P-80: Republic Thunderjet, P-84: Grumman Panther, XF9F: Curtiss XP-87.

Also Available — In sets of four. All latest aircraft. Order by set number: 2. Jet bombers, 3. Helicopters, 4. Latest airliners, 5. Flying autos, 6. Light planes, 7. Amphibians, 8. Free balloons, 9. Blimps, 10. Sea planes, 11. Navy Flying Flapjack (*illustrated*), 12. Flying Boats. For complete listing of pictures included in each set, send for free catalog.

RUDY ARNOLD — DEPT. M — SYOSSET, L. I., N. Y.

RUDY ARNOLD — Dept. M — Syosset, L. I., N. Y.

Please send the following set(s) of glossy photos:

Free catalog——Enclosed is check——money order——

Name ----------

Address ----------

City ----------State ----------

ATTENTION FARMERS!

Now is the Time to Get a SEAMAN ROTARY TILLER for Your Spring Work

Speeds up tillage; makes better seedbed; use for finishing seedbed prepared with conventional equipment or for complete seedbed preparation with this ONE machine. Provides ideal tillage control — fine pulverization, coarse, or medium to suit soil and crop conditions. Promotes higher yields . . . holds more moisture, longer; mixes fertilizer and green manure into GROWING AREA of seedbed; hastens germination; aerates seedbed; helps control weeds, grubs and many other crop pests; reduces wind and water erosion; makes plants more drought-resistant. Available in complete range of sizes from 3 ft. to 7 ft. tillage widths, power take-off and motorized (gas or diesel) models. See Your Seaman Tiller dealer and write for complete descriptive literature.

SEAMAN MOTORS, Inc. 377 N. 25th Street Milwaukee 3, Wis.

SOUTH BEND

NEW BALL BEARING LIVE CENTER

Designed for maximum strength and rigidity, the Ball Bearing Live Center is recommended for high speeds, heavy roughing cuts, etc. 60 degree point runs in substantial precision ball bearing which is easily replaceable.

Center with No. 2 taper shank **$11.50**

With No. 3 shank . **13.50**

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 453A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING TABLE SAW!

WITH *GIL-BILT*

PLANS-PARTS PRECISION ARBOR

- 21x27 in. hardwood table reinforced with aluminum channel, tilts full 45 degrees; 13 in. capacity in front of blade.
- 8 in. blade mounted to cut from 0 to full 2½ inches.
- Self-aligning and calibrated rip fence and miter gauge.
- No machining, no welding, no blueprint reading.
- Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. Build easily with common hand tools.

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step Plans—Simplified perspective drawings, full size patterns; illustrated with 15 actual photographs. Postpaid anywhere in the world. ---------- **$ 1.00**

GIL-BILT ⅝ in. **Arbor**—Machined spindle, two precision ground lubricated for life ball bearings, assembled ready to run in one piece cast aluminum housing. ---------- **$ 6.95**

GIL-BILT Special Metal Parts Kit—Includes Step-by-Step Plans, ⅝ in. ball bearing arbor, aluminum channel and bar, cast aluminum handwheels, steel hinges, V-pulley and all other metal parts (less blade) ---------- **$14.95**

Same Kit with high quality 8 in. combination blade ---- **$18.95**
(Prices include postage up to 600 miles)

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P.O. Box 1-A, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

---

Do You Ride a Bike? Here's the Real

SHOCKMASTER *for all Bicycles*

- LEVELS ROUGH ROADS
- PREVENTS BROKEN SPOKES, WHEELS, FORKS
- MAKES RIDING SMOOTHER, SAFER
- EASY TO INSTALL

A Shockmaster and front wheel shock absorber is ruggedly constructed of nickel plated steel and engineered for years of real service. It'll pay for itself in added pleasure, saves tires and eliminates many costly repair bills. 20,000 satisfied users. Order yours today. Only $3.69 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Complete satisfaction or money back. Dealers Wanted.

H. M. GIBB and COMPANY
1304 PENOBSCOT BLDG. Dept. C DETROIT 26, MICH.

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT *with Timken Roller Bearings*

PRICE $16.50
WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-4, Chicago 40, Ill.

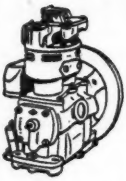
Tru-Turn

New tool, with built-in micrometer, converts your drill press, grinder stand, wood lathe into a precision lathe to turn and cut-off steel, brass, aluminum. Send check or money order, or write for information **TODAY.**

MILLHOLLAND SCREW PRODUCTS CORPORATION
138 West 13th Street, Indianapolis 2, Indiana

AIR COMPRESSORS

Model 2-V-S-4-V-A Bendix-Westinghouse 4 cu. ft.



Govt. Surplus, 2 cylinder Bus and Truck Piston Type. Ball bearing crank shaft. Pressure feed oil system.

Positively one of the finest and most accurately built air compressors on the market.

Original Cost Over $140.00

In good operating condition with 30 day written guarantee-------- **$34.50**

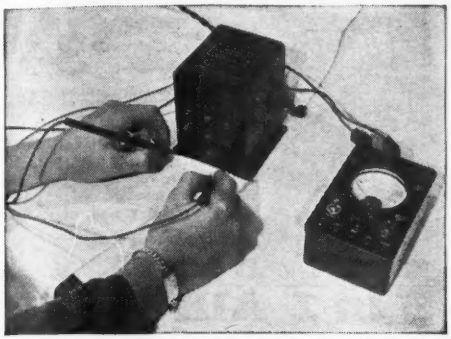
Special Low "as is" price---------- **$29.50**

Accessories available for compressors, air regulators, safety valves, air gauges, control governor, misc. fittings, hose, paint guns.

Write for Prices and Catalogue

MIDWEST SURPLUS SALES CO.
1520 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.

Danger—High Joltage



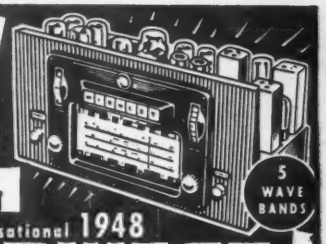
A voltmeter connected to a radio power transformer proves that the latter gives almost 600 volts. Be careful!

One of the things I notice about the present generation of students attending radio and electrical classes is their tendency to overlook the serious effects that high voltage can have on the human body. These boys were born into the electrical age and they are inclined to take electricity for granted. It is only when they get a little careless about handling radio equipment, and get kicked across a room from the resulting shock, that they realize that high voltages mean danger. A couple of my students who learned the hard way have changed the usual "Danger—High Voltage" signs to read "Danger—High Joltage."

I don't mean to frighten anyone, but is a good idea to remember that even the ordinary "110 volt" house current, which in many places runs closer to 118 and even 120 volts, has been the cause of many fatal accidents. A very simple rule, the observance of which will assure electricians and radio men a long and healthy life, is never to touch an exposed metal connection with the bare fingers. In the case of radio experimenters, hams, and service men, it is even more important to remember that the voltage in some parts of a circuit is considerably more than 110 volts. The innocent looking little power transformer used even in many small radio sets develops about 500 or 600 volts. I had trouble convincing one group of students of this, and proved it simply by connecting a voltmeter to the outside leads of the high-voltage secondary. What fools everybody is that these transformers are usually described as delivering 300 volts "on each side of the center tap." This is true, but the voltage across the *outer* ends of the winding is double that figure. Conventional full-wave rectifier circuits are arranged so that they give about 225 or 250 volts DC at the *end* of the filter circuit, which consists of a choke

[*Continued on page* 191]

NEW SERIES 16 IMPROVED NO-DRIFT FM in the Sensational 1948 MIDWEST RADIOS



Separate Chassis Like the Powerful Series 16 AM-FM Above, or Beautiful Radio-Phono Consoles Available

The SYMPHONY GRAND RADIO-PHONOGRAPH AM-FM CONSOLE

A truly magnificent instrument that offers new, improved No-Drift FM, 5 Wave Bands, Automatic Intermix Record Changer that handles both 10" and 12" records, 14½" Panasonic Speaker, and exclusive Midwest Tri-Magnadyne Coil System and Color-Ray Tone Selection. Luxurious Cabinets. Other Console and Table Models with Series 16, 12, and 8 Chassis.

EASY TERMS · 30 DAYS TRIAL

SEND FOR FREE Catalog · BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY AND SAVE

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1c. POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Dept. 41-T, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me your new FREE 1948 Catalog.
NAME .....
STREET.....
CITY.....ZONE....STATE .....

KAYAKS

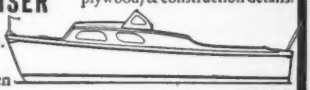
25¢ COIN FOR ALL THREE

BOATS for Home Assembly

KAYAKS, ROWBOATS, DINGHIES, INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, RUNABOUTS
Cut-To-Fit for Quick Assembly. Everything Complete plus Illustrated Instructions. No Experience Necessary. Simple as A. B. C.

SEND 25¢ POSTAGE (COIN) TODAY FOR 3 MONEY SAVING ILLUS. CATALOGS Showing all '48 Models (marine plywood) & construction details.

V-23 CRUISER
Length 23 Ft.
Beam 7 Ft., 10 In.
Draft 14½ In.
Sleeps Two. Open or With Cabin.



AQUAMOBILE V-18
Designed for Auto Engines. Open or with cab. Length 18 ft. Fast VEE Bottom Hull.

KAYAK BOAT CO., 703A-WHITTIER ST., NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED

ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE

FREE TRIAL

ONLY TOTAL COST $2.95

SEND NO MONEY

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. **Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in construction.** You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 35 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.95, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.95 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.50.). **AGENTS WANTED.**

FREE!! Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 336, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

60 POWER TELESCOPE $2.95

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X

NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close.

Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 sections Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this high-powered instrument at the amazing price of only $2.95. We pay the postage. Get yours immediately.

BROWNSCOPE CO. DEPT. 4L, 24 WEST 45 ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Ottawa Self-Propelled Buzz Master

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 7-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. **Also furnished with post hole diggers.** Has clutch pulley for belt work.

No Other Like It!

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-887 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

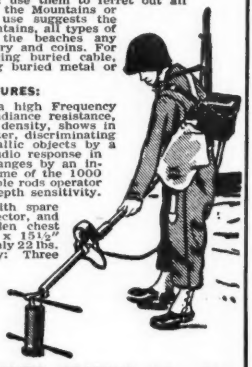
New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects. You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches. Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all types of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins. For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

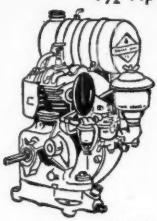


Our Special Price **$26.40** with battery
$17.50 without battery

Send Orders to: **COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.**
304 Canal St., Dept. MI, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

BRIGGS-STRATTON ENGINES

1½ Hp Model N—Govt. Surplus



Special Low "as is" price Only **$34.50**

In good operating condition with 30 day written guarantee **$44.50**

Engines will develop almost 2 Hp at 3600 RPM. Hurry don't wait, buy now while limited supply lasts. Suitable for lawn mowers, garden tractors, motor bicycles and scooters, midget cars, etc. Will power many kinds of machinery.

Write for Descriptive Circular

MIDWEST SURPLUS SALES CO. 1520 Locust St. Kansas City, Mo.

3 In 1 AIR PISTOL

SPORTSMAN JR.—Sensational, low-priced air pistol. Ruggedly built, full size target gun shoots either standard BBs, pellets or steel darts. Fast, single-action compression chamber. Single shot, silent shooting. Use indoors or outdoors. Modeled after famous target pistol. Economical to operate. Die cast all metal non-slip moulded grip; machined steel chamber and barrel. 8-in. long; 4½-in. deep; full size, weighs 15 oz. EACH **$3.49**

$3.49

Shoots BBs Darts Pellets

Add Sales Tax.

BBs, 3 pkgs. 25c; .177 pellets, 500 for $1.50; steel darts, 35c package. (Order plenty). Holster, 50c.

No C.O.D.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. B-247, Detroit 7, Michigan

BUILD YOUR OWN Battery Driven ELECTRIC LAWN MOWER..

This ultra-modern rotary blade mower can be made from inexpensive parts and an old auto generator. Mower runs forward or backward, close to walk and shrubs; cuts tall or short grass, weeds, etc. Easy to adjust, cutting height. Plans complete, easily followed. Send 35c today.

PLANS ONLY 35¢ WRITE TODAY

LeJay Mfg. Co. 814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

SENSATIONAL NEW PORTABLE JIG SAW READY!

LOW COST

SYNCRO presents an amazing electric "plug in" jig saw—plug in to any 50 or 60 cycle AC 110-120 volt outlet—work in kitchen, anywhere—in apartments, houses! Cuts intricate designs on thin wood, metal, plastic. World's SAFEST Saw! Every family needs one—for fun and profit. Rush post-card for FREE colored Circular now!

SYNCRO SAW CORP., Dept. F-48, Rochester, Michigan

NEW 30" SHEET METAL BRAKE

Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, zees, boxes. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel construction. Wt. 40 lbs. Shipped exp. collect. ONLY $24.50

12" BRAKE. Cast iron and steel construction. Price. $14.50 PP. In U.S.A. **18" CURVE FORMING TOOL.** For cylinders, hoops, round corners, etc. $10.00 PP. **IRON BENDER.** ¼x2-inch. Eight parts. Makes hooks, eyelets, brackets, etc. $10.00 PP. **SHEET METAL PLIERS,** 2½". Forms angles and channels. $2.00. Sheet Metal and Wire Forming booklet, 50c. All items guaranteed. Order direct. Cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO., 1318 So. 30th Ave., MX, Omaha 5, Nebr.

IT'S NEW!! IT'S JET POWERED!!

HAVE FUN—FORM MIDGET RACE CAR CLUBS

Build this 9-inch Race Car

Equipped with rubber tired metal wheels

- All parts semi-cut
- Easy to assemble
- 3 view detailed plans clearly illustrated

COMPLETE PER KIT

Only **$2.50**

Add 15c for postage

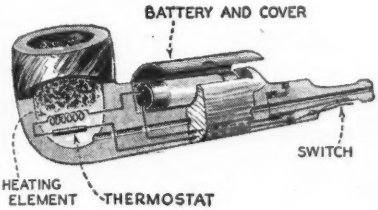
SPORT-O-SPEED, DEPT. C, 520 LOTUS ROAD, RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

Pipe Dream

There is a universal and perhaps justifiably founded notion among pipe smokers that pipes and pipe tobaccos are nothing more than a promotion scheme on the part of match manufacturers. The inveterate stem chewer knows that he must keep a large quantity of matches on hand if he expects to enjoy the aroma of his favorite brand of weed.

What I want to know is this: Why can't something be done? In this era of scientific accomplishments, surely the genius that produced radar and the atomic bomb can be diverted for just a short time to work on the equally important problem of maintaining combustion in the bowl of one's favorite briar. After all, what's so complicated about the problem? I would like to present it as a challenge to the ingenuity of the readers of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, along with a suggestion on which they might start.

Thermostats which are sensitive to temperature changes are very common. So is



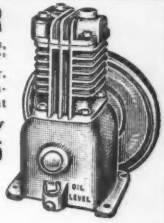
the use of thin resistance wire for producing heat when an electric current is passed through it. And batteries are getting smaller and smaller. My first thought would be to combine these well-known electrical devices somewhat in accordance with the accompanying sketch. The Nick O'Teane automatic pipe lighter, as can be seen from a study of the drawing, consists merely of a tiny thermostat in series of a small coil of resistance wire, the combination in series with a tiny cylindrical battery and a "grip switch." The operation of the device is (or should be) simplicity itself. Pack the bowl with tobacco. As a concession to pre-atomic age habits, light up the old fashioned way by means of a match. Throw the match away. From now on you will inhale clean, lovely tobacco smoke and not gooey juice or unburned bits of tobacco leaf. Why? Well, it's too ridiculously easy. Whenever the pipe stem is gripped between the teeth, the tiny contacts built into the stem are closed and the electrical circuit comprising the battery, the thermostat, and the resistor is closed. However, the contacts in the thermostat, depending on the temperature of the surrounding tobacco, are either open

[*Continued on page* 191]

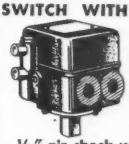
AIR COMPRESSOR

Piston type, size 2x1¾, head in valves, bronze bearings splash lubrication. "V" Belt drive. Intake muffler and cleaner. Capacity 2.8 c.f.m. at 100 lbs. continuous pressure, or 150 lbs. Intermittent pressure with ½ HP motor. Can be used with ¼ HP at lower speed. Weight 24 lbs.

Price Only $17.95



AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH WITH UNLOADER



125 to 150 lb. Pressure. Use with ¼ to 5 HP Unit.

Only $7.95

¼" air check valve....$2.50
½" air check valve.... 4.25
2½" air gauge, 160 lb.. 1.75
¼" safety valve, 125 lb. pressure..... 1.50

¼" REDUCING VALVE & GAUGE

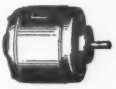
$5.75

Oil resistant, pressure 0-to-200 lb. Reduced pressure 0-to-75 lb.; 3 outlets ¼". Wt. 2 lbs.

Only $16.50

FLEXIBLE SHAFT

6 ft. Stow or Mall Flexible Shaft. Heavy Duty, ⅜" Core. Best piano wire. Ball bearing handle and arbor, rubber covered housing; for ½" motor shaft; for ½" bore wheels. Operates on ¼ H.P. Motor at 1725 or 3450 R.P.M. $29.00 Value, only $16.50. Wt. 8 lbs.



MOTOR $2.45

1/30 HP 24 volt DC motor 2450 R.P.M. .95 amps. ¼" shaft size overall 3" x 4". Weight 3 lbs. Also operates on 32 volts.

USE AS 6 VOLT GENERATOR

Generate your own power. Can be operated on your bicycle wheel. Furnishes sufficient power for two 6 volt bulbs. Resistor furnished free with each motor enables you to maintain constant voltage. Special Price $2.45, or 4 for $7.50. Write for price in larger quantities.

HEAVY DUTY MOTORS

Nationally known makes. Guaranteed capacitor type, ball bearing heavy duty motors, 110/220 volts. 60 Cycle AC Single Phase. 1725 RPM.

¼ HP	Wt. 30 lbs.	$24.00
½ HP	Wt. 36 lbs.	$34.50
¾ HP	Wt. 50 lbs.	$44.00
1 HP	Wt. 80 lbs.	$57.00

These motors also furnished in 3450 R.P.M. at same price.

Prices are F.O.B. Chicago. Immediate delivery. SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order today.
DEALERS — WRITE . . .

C & M EQUIPMENT COMPANY 1831 S. State St., Dept. C-4, Chicago 16, Ill.

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

CULTIVATE

MOW

RIDE

These rugged walking or riding tractors ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. They operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS

The Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal does many jobs quickly and easily. Plows, cultivates, harrows, disks, bulldozes, sprays, hauls, grinds, and saws wood.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK

Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Full year's guarantee.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who owns a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy Pal. Mass production holds prices down —quality up.

RIDING TRACTORS

4 models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 68 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing shaft. Heavier frame and bearings. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO.

2904 Front St., Galesburg, Kan.
668ME North 4th St., Columbus, O.

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless waste and expense forever with

RECLAIMO Today's Most Advanced Oil RE-REFINING Filter

Continuously cleans and **RE-REFINES** motor oil as you drive (by utilizing motor heat)—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times—reduces motor wear to a minimum! Proves conclusively that "Oil Does Not Wear Out Mechanically" as stated by U. S. Bureau of Standards, (Bulletin 86).

NEW ADDED FEATURE!
Gas-Moisture Vapor Injector
Increases Mileage with Smoother Performance

"RECLAIMO"
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity ELIMINATES All Oil Changes

CAR • TRUCK • TRACTOR OWNERS!

You'll want to know more about Reclaimo's Oil, Motor and Money-Saving Features. FREE 40-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" gives you the complete "Reclaimo" story plus details about our New 90-Day No Risk-No Cost TRIAL OFFER! WRITE for YOUR COPY TODAY!

RECLAIMO MFG. CO.
5083 ELSTON AVE., Dept. 69, CHICAGO 30, ILL.

FLOYD CLYMER'S unbiased book
"INDEPENDENT TEST REPORT ON KAISER-FRAZER CARS"

Read what 3000 owners now think of their K-F cars. Expert, part-by-part analysis. 100 photos. Tells all. 3000-mile test run, Pike's Peak closed car record, gas mileage. Thousands are buying. Order now. $1.50 postpaid. $2.50 deluxe ed. Cash, money-order, or specify C. O. D. Money-back guarantee. Clymer, Publisher, Dept. MIL-4 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUILD YOUR OWN **ARC•WELDER** NO REWINDING NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO. 3314 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis, Minnesota

SURPLUS SALE!

BRAND NEW 45 x 3.5

Liko BINOCULARS

with INTERPUPILLARY ADJUSTMENT and COATED OPTICS

Only **$6.98**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

First Time in America! Now you can get close-ups of all events with these all-purpose heavy duty binoculars. Coated precision lenses, interpupillary adjustment and other features found only in high price binoculars. Carrying case and shoulder straps included. 10 day no risk money back trial. Ideal gift. *SEND NO MONEY!* Pay postman on delivery plus charges. Send payment with order and we mail postpaid. Be sure to add 20% Fed. tax ($1.40). Act now.

VETERAN'S EMPORIUM, Dept. B-28
1148 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago 22, Ill.

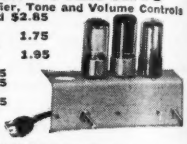
$19.95

PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH

3 Tube Amplifier, Volume and Tone Controls, 5" Alnico P.M. Speaker, light weight crystal pickup, heavy duty motor, A.C. operation only. Handsome luggage type carrying case.
Kit form $17.50 Completely assembled $19.95
Table Model Phonograph—same as above, but with Walnut finish cabinet.
Kit form $16.50 Completely assembled $18.50
Record Player—attach to any radio—$9.95

PHONO AMPLIFIER KITS

3 Tube Phono Amplifier, Tone and Volume Controls
Kit form $2.35 Wired and Tested $2.85
3 Tubes for above 125k7, 50L6, 35Z5 ---------- 1.75
5" Alnico Permanent Magnetic Speaker and Transformer --- 1.95
Astatic or Shure Crystal Pickup ---------- $1.95
Self Starting Phono Motor 3.25
V.M. Automatic Record Changer ---------- 16.95
Write for Free Catalog
25% deposit on C.O.D. orders
Order From This Advertisement



RAYTONE ELECTRONIC CO. 25M FRANKFORT ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

PRECISION JEWELERS SCREW DRIVERS
Complete Set of 8 for Every "Hobbyist"

At last—a complete set of precision screw drivers to meet the needs of every model builder. Not a miniature but the same type set used by U. S. Navy for precision instruments and watches during the war. Brass knurled handles, hexagon heads, finest tempered steel blades. Sizes 2-9. Never before a set of this quality and precision at such a low price. Your money back if not satisfied. C.O.D. $2.00 plus postage or send $2.00 and we pay postage.

PINE WATCH CO., Rm. 24, 29 Eldridge St., New York 2, N. Y.

SWISS MUSICAL UNITS

Ready to install in your own musical box. Choice of Waltz, Operatic, or Classical Selections.

$3.75 EACH

Postpaid if cash with order. Literature on request.

(Agents Wanted)

A. & R. MUSIC BOX CO.
582A Third Ave., N.Y.C. 16

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION
Fits all cars—chrome plated
DEEP TONE
produced by 2½ inch outlets
Postage free on prepaid orders
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

$2.95

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY
Pat. Pend. 2319 Ridgeley Drive, Dept. M14, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Danger—High Joltage

[*Continued from page* 187]

coil (sometimes the field coil of the loud speaker is used for this purpose), and one or two electrolytic condensers, but the transformer itself starts off with the higher voltage. Some voltage is lost in the rectifier circuit. If you go poking around the wiring with the power on you certainly will discover that this high voltage is no joke.

Standard radio power transformers usually contain several windings. In addition to the high-voltage winding mentioned, there are low-voltage windings giving about 5 and 6.3 volts for lighting the tubes. These voltages are entirely too low to cause any sensation at all to the fingers. However, the wires coming out of the transformers usually are bunched, and it isn't easy to tell them apart. Play safe and check them by means of a voltmeter and a pair of insulated test prods, as shown in the picture.

The transformers used for short-wave transmitters give much higher voltages. A "small" one, for a low-powered outfit, develops 1200 volts at one winding. For medium powered rigs, 2500 and 3000 volts is not unusual. In some television receivers the voltage for the cathode ray tube (the end of which is the picture screen) is likely to be in the neighborhood of 12,000 volts. That's a lot of volts any place! Actually, this is no more dangerous than 110 or 1000 volts IF IT IS GIVEN THE PROPER ATTENTION. That attention consists merely of not touching exposed connections with anything other than insulated prods.—*A School Teacher.*

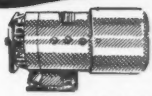
Pipe Dream

[*Continued from page* 189]

or closed. If the tobacco is burning properly, the thermostat contacts are kept open, no current flows through the resistor, and no strain is placed on the battery. However, let us suppose that the smoker forgets to draw in his breath for a minute or two. The smoldering tobacco cools off, the thermostat contacts click shut, current from the battery passes through the resistor wire, the latter becomes reddish hot, and presto—the tobacco is made to burn! All this happens without the smoker even being aware of it. All he knows is that when he remembers to puff again, smoke will come through the stem.

Don't dismiss this idea as a pipe dream. Technically, it is absolutely sound. The same principle has been used for years in electrical heating pads, blankets, fish tank heaters, photographic processing baths, etc. Come on boys, get busy and let's see what you can do! —*Nick O'Teane.*

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS



EMERSON 3 HP MOTOR: AAF Type D50. This motor can also be used as generator when driven by another motor. Ideal for portable welder, etc. 28 Volts, D.C. Compound, 3800 RPM, 115 AMP, windings glass insulated, blower cooled, shaft dimension 5/8" Weight 27 Lbs. New. **$13.95** each

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER or CASH

GOGGLES: Designed for paratroopers. Unbreakable, laminated, cellulose acetate lenses. Adjustable elastic band. Great for motorcycling, speed boating, skiing, hot-rod driving, etc. All new . . . 2 pair for **$1.00.** (One polarized and one clear.)

SCOOP! We have been awarded 100,000 genuine briar pipes by Quartermaster Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Set of 6, **$3.50**

MICROMETER Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life . all new 1" capacity, **$2.25.** 2" capacity, **$3.50** Each.

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS

TRANSFORMER: Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc Weight 10 Lbs. New. **$7.95** Each.

CLAMPS: Rubber lined, aluminum, hundreds of uses in any shop. Assorted sizes, all new. 5 Doz. **$1.** – 500 **$5.**

ALL PRICES F.O.B. CULVER CITY, CALIF.

BLOWER COOLER or HEATER: For trailers, autos, offices, darkrooms, homes. DUMORE Motor, 1/6 cont. HP, Amperage 7.5, RPM 6400, 24 Volts. May also be used as dryer Simple installation, radiator type, copper coils. Transformer advertised in this ad will operate this unit from house current. Weight 13 Lbs. New, **$15.00**

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 4-8 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

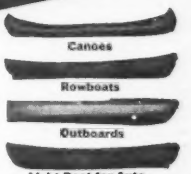
AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER FOR HAND SAWS

Cuts new saw teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job. Write today for details on GREATER PROFITS FOR SAW SHOPS.

BURR MFG. CO. 8935-H Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 34, Calif.

THOMPSON BOATS with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.



CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (188)

230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

SOUTH BEND 10" *Precision Lathes*

The 10" Swing, 1" Collet Capacity South Bend Precision Lathe is engineered for the most exacting close-tolerance machine work. The direct belt drive to the carefully balanced spindle assembly provides smooth, vibration-free speeds up to 1357 r.p.m. Slow speeds for heavy cuts on large diameters are driven through back-gears. Full quick change gear equipment makes any of 48 different threads and 48 different feeds instantly available.

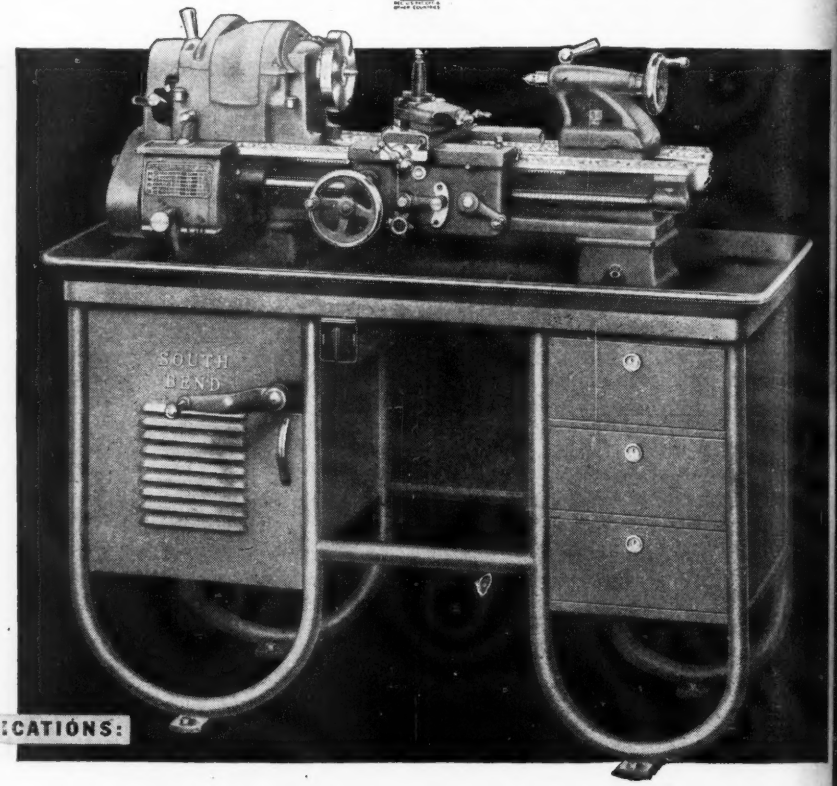
The precision, speed, and versatility of this lathe assures an efficient output on toolroom or manufacturing jobs. The 1⅜" bore through the head stock spindle makes it especially suited for machining parts from bar or tube stock. A complete line of practical attachments greatly simplifies tooling the lathe for a wide variety of operations.

South Bend Precision Lathes are made with 9", 10", 13", 14½", 16", and 16/24" swings. We also manufacture Turret Lathes with ½" and 1" maximum collet capacity, and 14" Precision Drill Presses. Immediate deliveries can be made and a Time Payment Plan is available.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906

453 EAST MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA



SPECIFICATIONS:

Catalog No. 187-YS South Bend 10"-1" Collet capacity Quick Change Gear Bench Lathe illustrated. Price—f.o.b. factory with 3 ph., 60 cy., 220 v., A.C. motor; drum switch; and bench **$933.60**

SWINGS: 10⅛" over bed and saddle wings, 5¾" over saddle cross slide.

BED LENGTHS . . . 3, 3½, 4 and 4½ feet

CENTER DISTANCE . . 14¾ to 32¾ inches

COLLET CAPACITY . . . . . 1 inch

SPINDLE BORE . . . . . 1⅜ inches

12 SPINDLE SPEEDS . . 50 to 1357 r.p.m.

CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL . . . . . 5⅞"

COMPOUND REST TOP ANGULAR FEED: 2"

POWER LONGITUDINAL FEEDS: 48 R.H. or L.H. . . . . .0015" to .0836"

48 POWER CROSS FEEDS: .0006" to .0309"

THREAD CUTTING: 48 R.H. or L.H. pitches . . . . . 2—224 per inch

PRICE RANGE OF SOUTH BEND 10" PRECISION LATHES

Quick Change Gear Lathes . . $718 to $946

Toolroom Lathes . . . . . $994 to $1186

These prices f.o.b. factory, less electrical equipment

rough
espe-
s from
actical
lathe

ith 9",
Ve also
maxi-
Drill
de and

RKS
INDIANA

33.60

.H. pitches
4 per inch

ON LATHES
718 to $946
94 to $1186
cal equipment

il, 1948

ARI
E
2 BIG
NOT
LIFE
Now

ARN EITHER

ELECTRICITY o

Train on Real Full-Size Equipment IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF CO

2 BIG FIELDS..COYNE TRAINS YOU QUICKLY

NOT "HOME STUDY" COURSES

Time is short! Right now you should be getting ready for good pay, steady work, a real future—in a field that offers big opportunities regardless of changing conditions. Choose either ELECTRICITY or RADIO, the fast-growing fields, and train in the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Mail the postcard now for facts. NO POSTAGE NEEDED.

All Coyne training is given in our big shops. *We do not teach by correspondence.* You learn on actual equipment, under instructors. You make rapid progress, whether you had some experience or none. Almost before you know it, you are ready for a big future!

ELECTRICITY

COYNE Electrical Training includes the amazing new field of *Industrial Electronics.* Also covers Power Plant Work, Motors, A. C. and D.C.; Armature Winding; House and Factory Wiring, Home Appliances, Fluorescent Lighting, Electrical Maintenance and many other branches.

RADIO-Television

COYNE Radio Training covers Radio Construction, Testing and Repair; also Public Address, Sound Systems, FM (Frequency Modulation), Radio-Phonographs and the tremendous field of Television. Hundreds of COYNE Graduates have successful and profitable Radio Shops of their own.

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION—added shop training in this important, big-opportunity line now given with either course.

LIFETIME JOB SERVICE

Hundreds of firms employ **Coyne Shop-trained** men. Lifetime Job Service FREE to graduates. If you want to go in business for yourself, we show you how, with special training at no extra charge. Free catalog brings full details.

HOME OF THE GREAT COYNE SHOPS
This entire modern fireproof building occupied entirely by COYNE.

NON-VETERANS Who are Short of Cash

We make it easy to get COYNE Training. If you don't have much money you can finance most of your tuition on our Pay-After-Graduation plan. Also part-time employment service.

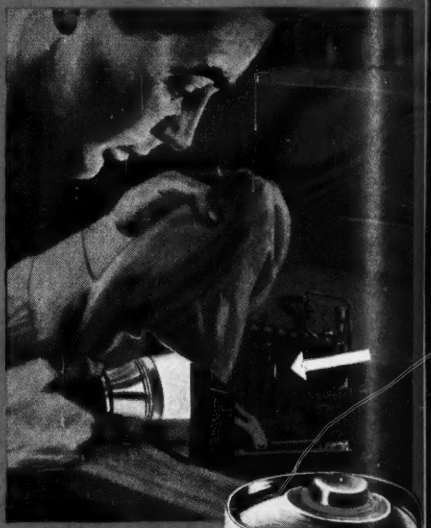
G. I. APPROVED—COYNE is authorized to train Veterans who qualify under the G. I. Bill.

Now in Our 49th Year . . . Thousands of Graduates in Industry

HOW TO KEEP *LIGHT STREAKS* OUT OF YOUR SNAPSHOTS

SO YOU did it again. You were so sure this was going to be the best "shot" yet! But, no . . . it's just another snapshot full of light streaks. That indicates there may be holes in the bellows of your camera. There's an easy way to find out. Use your trusty flashlight. Better be sure your flashlight is powered with "Eveready" batteries. Powerful, dependable, *they outlast all other brands!**

GET OUT YOUR FLASHLIGHT. Take the back off your camera, as you do to put in new film. Then project the head of the flashlight just inside. The remaining exposed area of back should be covered with a cloth—the shutter should be closed. If you turn on the flashlight in a dark room, any holes in the bellows will be exposed immediately.



Proof . . . in the laboratory . . . in your own flashlight . . .

"EVEREADY" BATTERIES OUTLAST ALL OTHER BRANDS!*

Brighter light, longer life! That's what you want in a flashlight battery—and that's what you get with "Eveready" brand batteries. Laboratory tests prove it. And the best "laboratory" of all—*your own flashlight*—proves it! That's why "Eveready" batteries *outsell* all other brands—because they *outlast* all other brands!*

The registered trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Unit of Union Carbide UCC *and Carbon Corporation*

**According to the "General Purpose 4-Ohm Intermittent Test" of the American Standards Association, which most closely approximates average use.*

940